

PATIENTS IN
MENTAL INSTITUTIONS

1944



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

W. AVERELL HARRIMAN, Secretary

U. S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

J. C. CAPT, Director

**PATIENTS IN
MENTAL INSTITUTIONS**

1944

- Part I. Patients in Hospitals for Mental Disease**
**Part II. Patients in Institutions for Mental Defec-
tives and Epileptics**
**Part III. Consolidated Data for Mental Defectives
and Epileptics**

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF

Dr. LEON E. TRUESDELL

Chief, Population Division

Bureau of the Census

**UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1947**

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington 25, D. C. - Price 45 cents

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

J. C. CAPT, Director

PHILIP M. HAUSER, *Assistant Director*

MORRIS H. HANSEN, *Statistical Assistant to the Director*

A. ROSS ECKLER, *Chief Social Science Analyst*

RALPH E. GALLOWAY, *Executive Assistant to the Director*

POPULATION DIVISION

LEON E. TRUESDELL, *Chief*

HOWARD G. BRUNSMAN, *Assistant Chief*

Institutional and Territorial Statistics—Henry S. Shryock, Jr.,
Acting Chief

Institutional Statistics—Henry D. Sheldon

317.3
un 37m

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

Acknowledgment.....	Page
Previous enumerations.....	XXIII
Arrangement of report.....	XXIV
Period covered.....	XXIV

PART I. PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE

	Page		Page
Introduction		Movement of population: Additional data in detailed tables..	15
General.....	1	Mental Disorder: Admissions and Separations	
Classification of hospitals.....	1	General.....	15
Hospitals for the permanent care of psychiatric patients	1	Mental disorder: Admissions.....	15
Hospitals for the temporary care of psychiatric patients	1	Type of admission and mental disorder.....	17
Additional information.....	2	First admissions: Mental disorder and sex.....	19
Coverage and scope.....	2	First admissions: Median age, mental disorder, and sex..	21
Coverage.....	2	Admissions: Additional data in detailed tables.....	23
Scope of information.....	2	Mental disorder: Separations.....	23
Unpublished data.....	2	Discharges: Mental disorder	23
Arrangement of detailed tables...	2	Discharges: Condition on discharge and mental disorder	24
Movement of Population		Discharges: Additional data in detailed tables.....	26
General.....	3	Deaths: Mental disorder.....	26
Patients on the books at the end of the year.....	6	Deaths: Duration of hospital life and mental disorder	26
Resident patients in all permanent-care hospitals per 100,000 of the population: 1935 to 1944.....	7	Deaths: Additional data in detailed tables.....	27
Resident patients in State hospitals per 100,000 of the population for States.....	8	Administration	
Admissions.....	10	General.....	28
First admissions to all permanent-care hospitals per 100,000 of the population: 1935 to 1944.....	11	Overcrowding.....	28
First admissions to State hospitals per 100,000 of the population for States.....	12	Overcrowding: Additional data in detailed tables.....	29
Separations.....	14	Administrative staff.....	29
Discharges from all permanent-care hospitals per 1,000 patients under treatment: 1935 to 1944.....	14	Administrative staff: Additional data in detailed tables.....	29
Deaths in all permanent-care hospitals per 1,000 patients under treatment: 1935 to 1944.....	14	Vacancies in administrative staff.....	31
		Vacancies: Additional data in detailed tables.....	31
		Expenditures.....	32
		Expenditures: Additional data in detailed tables.....	32

1168445

III

7-8-47
JUL 29 '47 U OF M BINDERY
S.W.D.
DUE

TEXT TABLES

Movement of Population

Table	Page
I. Movement of psychiatric patients, with rates, in all hospitals, by type of hospital and control, for the United States: 1944.....	5
II. Psychiatric patients on books at end of year in all hospitals, by status on books, and type of hospital and control, for the United States: 1944.....	6
III. Resident patients at end of year, with rates, historical, in hospitals for permanent care of psychiatric patients, by type of control of hospital, for the United States: 1935 to 1944.....	7
IV. Resident patients at end of year, with rate, in hospitals for permanent care of psychiatric patients, by type of control of hospital, by divisions and States: 1944.....	9
V. First admissions and readmissions to all hospitals for care of psychiatric patients, by type of hospital and control, for the United States: 1944.....	11
VI. First admissions, with rates, historical, to hospitals for permanent care of psychiatric patients, by type of control of hospital, for the United States: 1935 to 1944.....	12
VII. First admissions, with rate, to hospitals for permanent care of psychiatric patients, by type of control of hospital, by divisions and States: 1944.....	13
VIII. Patients discharged, with rates, historical, from hospitals for permanent care of psychiatric patients, by type of control of hospital, for the United States: 1935 to 1944.....	14
IX. Deaths, with rates, historical, in hospitals for permanent care of psychiatric patients, by type of control of hospital, for the United States: 1935 to 1944.....	15

Mental Disorder: Admissions and Separations

X. All admissions (except transfers) to all hospitals for care of psychiatric patients, by mental disorder and type of hospital and control, for the United States: 1944.....	16
XI. Mental disorder of first admissions and readmissions to hospitals for permanent care of psychiatric patients, for the United States: 1944.....	18
XII. Mental disorder of male and female first admissions to hospitals for permanent care of psychiatric patients, by type of control of hospital, for the United States: 1944.....	20
XIII. Median age of first admissions, by mental disorder and sex, for hospitals for permanent care of psychiatric patients, by type of control of hospital, for the United States: 1944.....	22
XIV. Mental disorder of patients discharged, by sex, for State, veterans', and county and city hospitals for mental disease, for the United States: 1944.....	24
XV. Condition on discharge of patients discharged, with psychosis, by psychosis, for State, veterans', and county and city hospitals for mental disease, for the United States: 1944.....	25
XVI. Mental disorder for deaths, by sex, for State, veterans', and county and city hospitals for mental disease, for the United States: 1944.....	27
XVII. Median duration of hospital life for deaths, by mental disorder and sex, for State, veterans', and county and city hospitals for mental disease, for the United States: 1944.....	28

TEXT TABLES (Continued)**Administration**

Table	Page
XVIII. Average daily resident-patient population and normal capacity of State and veterans' hospitals for mental disease, and psychopathic hospitals, for the United States: 1942 to 1944.....	29
XIX. Administrative staff, full-time, with ratios, of State and veterans' hospitals for mental disease, and psychopathic hospitals, by occupation, for the United States: 1942 to 1944.....	30
XX. Administrative staff, vacancies, in State and veterans' hospitals for mental disease, and psychopathic hospitals, by occupation, for the United States: 1944.....	31
XXI. Total and per capita expenditure for maintenance, by purpose, in State and veterans' hospitals for mental disease, and psychopathic hospitals, for the United States: 1942 to 1944.....	32

PART II. PATIENTS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS

	Page		Page
Introduction		Diagnosis: Separations	45
General.....	33	Discharges: Condition on discharge and mental status..	46
Classification of institutions.....	33	Discharges: Additional data in detailed tables.....	46
Classification of patients.....	33	Deaths: Duration of institutional life and mental status	47
Coverage and scope.....	34	Deaths: Additional data in detailed tables.....	47
Coverage.....	34		
Scope of information.....	34	Diagnosis of Epileptics:	
Unpublished data.....	34	Admissions and Separations	
Arrangement of detailed tables...	34	General.....	47
		Diagnosis: Admissions.....	48
Movement of Population		First admissions: Clinical diagnosis and type of control of institution.....	48
General.....	34	Type of admission and clinical diagnosis.....	48
Patients on the books at the end of the year.....	37	First admissions: Age and clinical diagnosis.....	49
Resident patients in all institutions per 100,000 of the population: 1935 to 1944...	38	Admissions: Additional data in detailed tables.....	50
Admissions.....	38	Diagnosis: Separations.....	50
First admissions to all institutions per 100,000 of the population: 1935 to 1944..	39	Discharges: Condition on discharge and clinical diagnosis	50
Separations.....	40	Discharges: Additional data in detailed tables.....	51
Discharges from all institutions per 1,000 patients under treatment: 1935 to 1944.....	40	Deaths: Duration of institutional life and clinical diagnosis.....	51
Deaths in all institutions per 1,000 patients under treatment: 1935 to 1944.....	41	Deaths: Additional data in detailed tables.....	52
Movement of population: Additional data in detailed tables..	41		
		Administration	
Diagnosis of Mental Defectives:		General.....	52
Admissions and Separations		Overcrowding.....	52
General.....	42	Overcrowding: Additional data in detailed tables.....	52
Diagnosis: Admissions.....	42	Administrative staff.....	53
First admissions: Mental status and type of control of institution.....	42	Administrative staff: Additional data in detailed tables.....	53
Type of admission, clinical diagnosis, and mental status	43	Expenditures.....	55
First admissions: Age and mental status.....	45	Expenditures: Additional data in detailed tables.....	55
Admissions: Additional data in detailed tables.....	45		

PART II. PATIENTS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS (Continued)

TEXT TABLES

Movement of Population

Table	Page
XXII. Movement of population, with rates, in all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by mental disorder and type of control of institution, for the United States: 1944.....	36
XXIII. Patients on books at end of year in all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by status on books, mental disorder, and type of control of institution, for the United States: 1944.....	37
XXIV. Resident patients at end of year, with rates, historical, in all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by type of control of institution, for the United States: 1935 to 1944.....	38
XXV. First admissions and readmissions to all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by mental disorder and type of control of institution, for the United States: 1944.....	39
XXVI. First admissions, with rates, historical, to all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by type of control of institution, for the United States: 1935 to 1944.....	40
XXVII. Patients discharged, with rates, historical, from all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by type of control of institution, for the United States: 1935 to 1944.....	41
XXVIII. Deaths, with rates, historical, in all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by type of control of institution, for the United States: 1935 to 1944.....	41

Diagnosis of Mental Defectives: Admissions and Separations

XXIX. Mental status of mentally defective first admissions, by sex, for all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by type of control of institution, for the United States: 1944.....	43
XXX. Clinical diagnosis of mentally defective first admissions and readmissions, by mental status, for public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, for the United States: 1944.....	44
XXXI. Age and mental status of mentally defective first admissions, by sex, for public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, for the United States: 1944.....	45
XXXII. Condition on discharge and mental status of mental defectives discharged from public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, for the United States: 1944.....	46
XXXIII. Duration of institutional life for deaths of mental defectives, by mental status, in public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, for the United States: 1944.....	47

Diagnosis of Epileptics: Admissions and Separations

XXXIV. Clinical diagnosis of epileptic first admissions, by sex, for all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by type of control of institution, for the United States: 1944.....	48
XXXV. Clinical diagnosis of epileptic first admissions and readmissions for public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, for the United States: 1944.....	49
XXXVI. Age and clinical diagnosis of epileptic first admissions, by sex, for public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, for the United States: 1944.....	50

PART II. PATIENTS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS (Continued)

TEXT TABLES (Continued)

Diagnosis of Epileptics: Admissions and Separations (Continued)

Table	Page
XXXVII. Condition on discharge and clinical diagnosis of epileptics discharged from public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, for the United States: 1944.....	51
XXXVIII. Duration of institutional life for deaths of epileptics, by clinical diagnosis, in public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, for the United States: 1944.....	52

Administration

XXXIX. Average daily resident-patient population and normal capacity in public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, for the United States: 1942 to 1944.....	53
XL. Administrative staff, full-time, with ratios, of public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by occupation, for the United States: 1944 and 1943.....	54
XLI. Total and per capita expenditure for maintenance, by purpose, of public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, for the United States: 1942 to 1944.....	55

PART III. CONSOLIDATED DATA FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS

	Page
Introduction.....	56
Scope.....	56
Arrangement of detailed tables.....	56
Mental defectives.....	56
First admissions.....	56
Admissions to public hospitals and institutions, by type of admission....	56
Separations from public hospitals and institutions, by type of separation..	57
Epileptics.....	57
First admissions.....	57
Admissions to public hospitals and institutions, by type of admission....	57
Separations from public hospitals and institutions, by type of separation..	57

DETAILED TABLES

PART I. PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE

Movement of Population

Table	Page
1.—Movement of psychiatric patients, summary, in all hospitals by type of hospital and control, by sex, for the United States: 1944.....	58
2.—Movement of population, historical, in State, veterans', county and city, and private hospitals for mental disease, for the United States: 1935 to 1944.....	59
3.—Movement of population, historical, in State hospitals for mental disease, for the United States: 1935 to 1944.....	60
4.—Movement of population, historical, in veterans' hospitals for mental disease, for the United States: 1935 to 1944.....	60
5.—Movement of population, historical, in county and city hospitals for mental disease, for the United States: 1935 to 1944.....	61
6.—Movement of population, historical, in private hospitals for mental disease, for the United States: 1935 to 1944.....	61
7.—Movement of population in State, veterans', county and city, and private hospitals for mental disease, by sex, by divisions and States: 1944.....	62
8.—Movement of population in State hospitals for mental disease, by sex, by divisions and States: 1944.....	67
9.—Movement of population in veterans' hospitals for mental disease, by sex, by States: 1944.....	72
10.—Movement of population in county and city hospitals for mental disease, by sex, by States: 1944.....	75
11.—Movement of population in private hospitals for mental disease, by sex, by States: 1944.....	76
12.—Movement of population in psychopathic hospitals, by sex, by States: 1944.....	80
13.—Movement of population in psychiatric wards of general hospitals, by sex, by divisions and States: 1944.....	81

Mental Disorder: Admissions

14.—All first admissions to State, veterans', county and city, and private hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder and age, for the United States: 1944.....	84
15.—Male first admissions to State, veterans', county and city, and private hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder and age, for the United States: 1944.....	85
16.—Female first admissions to State, veterans', county and city, and private hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder and age, for the United States: 1944.....	86
17.—All first admissions and readmissions to State hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder, with age for first admissions, for the United States: 1944.....	87
18.—Male first admissions and readmissions to State hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder, with age for first admissions, for the United States: 1944.....	88
19.—Female first admissions and readmissions to State hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder, with age for first admissions, for the United States: 1944.....	89

DETAILED TABLES (Continued)

PART I. PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE (Continued)

Mental Disorder: Admissions (Continued)

Table	Page
20.—All first admissions and readmissions to veterans' hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder, with age for first admissions, for the United States: 1944.....	90
21.—All first admissions and readmissions to county and city hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder, with age for first admissions, for the United States: 1944.....	91
22.—Male first admissions and readmissions to county and city hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder, with age for first admissions, for the United States: 1944.....	92
23.—Female first admissions and readmissions to county and city hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder, with age for first admissions, for the United States: 1944.....	93
24.—All first admissions to private hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder and age, for the United States: 1944.....	94
25.—Male first admissions to private hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder and age, for the United States: 1944.....	95
26.—Female first admissions to private hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder and age, for the United States: 1944.....	96
27.—All first admissions and readmissions to psychopathic hospitals, by mental disorder, with age for first admissions, for the United States: 1944.....	97
28.—Male first admissions and readmissions to psychopathic hospitals, by mental disorder, with age for first admissions, for the United States: 1944.....	98
29.—Female first admissions and readmissions to psychopathic hospitals, by mental disorder, with age for first admissions, for the United States: 1944.....	99
30.—All admissions (except transfers) to psychiatric wards of general hospitals, by type of admission, mental disorder, and sex, for the United States: 1944.....	100
31.—All first admissions to State hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder and sex, by States: 1944.....	102
32.—All readmissions to State hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder and sex, by States: 1944.....	108
33.—All first admissions to State hospitals for mental disease, by age and sex, by States: 1944.....	114

Mental Disorder: Discharges

34.—All patients discharged from State hospitals for mental disease, by condition on discharge, mental disorder, and sex, for the United States: 1944.....	118
35.—All patients discharged from veterans' hospitals for mental disease, by condition on discharge and mental disorder, for the United States: 1944.....	119
36.—All patients discharged from county and city hospitals for mental disease, by condition on discharge, mental disorder, and sex, for the United States: 1944.....	120

DETAILED TABLES (Continued)

PART I. PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE (Continued)

Mental Disorder: Discharges (Continued)

Table	Page
37.—All patients discharged from psychopathic hospitals, by condition on discharge, mental disorder, and sex, for the United States: 1944.....	121
38.—All patients discharged from State hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder and sex, by States: 1944.....	122
39.—All patients discharged from State hospitals for mental disease, by condition on discharge, by divisions and States: 1944.....	128
40.—Males discharged from State hospitals for mental disease, by condition on discharge, by divisions and States: 1944.....	129
41.—Females discharged from State hospitals for mental disease, by condition on discharge, by divisions and States: 1944.....	130

Mental Disorder: Deaths

42.—All deaths in State hospitals for mental disease, by duration of hospital life and mental disorder, for the United States: 1944.....	131
43.—Male deaths in State hospitals for mental disease, by duration of hospital life and mental disorder, for the United States: 1944.....	132
44.—Female deaths in State hospitals for mental disease, by duration of hospital life and mental disorder, for the United States: 1944.....	133
45.—All deaths in veterans' hospitals for mental disease, by duration of hospital life and mental disorder, for the United States: 1944.....	134
46.—All deaths in county and city hospitals for mental disease, by duration of hospital life and mental disorder, for the United States: 1944.....	135
47.—Male deaths in county and city hospitals for mental disease, by duration of hospital life and mental disorder, for the United States: 1944.....	136
48.—Female deaths in county and city hospitals for mental disease, by duration of hospital life and mental disorder, for the United States: 1944.....	137
49.—All deaths in psychopathic hospitals, by duration of hospital life, mental disorder, and sex, for the United States: 1944.....	138
50.—All deaths in State hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder and sex, by States: 1944.....	140
51.—All deaths in State hospitals for mental disease, by duration of hospital life, by divisions and States: 1944.....	146
52.—Male deaths in State hospitals for mental disease, by duration of hospital life, by divisions and States: 1944.....	147
53.—Female deaths in State hospitals for mental disease, by duration of hospital life, by divisions and States: 1944.....	148

Administration

54.—Average daily resident-patient population and normal capacity of State and veterans' hospitals for mental disease, and of psychopathic hospitals, for the United States: 1942 to 1944.....	149
55.—Administrative staff, full-time and part-time, of State and veterans' hospitals for mental disease, and of psychopathic hospitals, by occupation and sex, for the United States: 1942 to 1944.....	150

DETAILED TABLES (Continued)**PART I. PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE (Continued)****Administration (Continued)**

Table	Page
56.—Administrative staff, vacancies, in State and veterans' hospitals for mental disease, and psychopathic hospitals, by occupation, for the United States: 1944.....	153
57.—Annual total expenditure of State and veterans' hospitals for mental disease, and of psychopathic hospitals, by purpose of expenditure, for the United States: 1942 to 1944.....	154
58.—Average daily resident-patient population and normal capacity of State hospitals for mental disease, by divisions and States: 1944 and 1943.....	155
59.—Administrative staff, full-time, of State hospitals for mental disease, by occupation, by divisions and States: 1944.....	156
60.—Expenditure, total and per capita, of State hospitals for mental disease, by purpose of expenditure, by divisions and States: 1944..	158

PART II. PATIENTS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS**Movement of Population**

61.—Movement of population, summary, in all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by type of control of institution, mental disorder, and sex, for the United States: 1944.....	160
62.—Movement of population, historical, in all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, for the United States: 1935 to 1944.....	161
63.—Movement of population, historical, in public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, for the United States: 1935 to 1944.....	162
64.—Movement of population, historical, in private institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, for the United States: 1935 to 1944.....	162
65.—Movement of population in all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by mental disorder and sex, for States: 1944.....	163
66.—Movement of population in public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by mental disorder and sex, for States: 1944.....	178
67.—Movement of population in private institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by mental disorder and sex, for States: 1944.....	193

Diagnosis of Mental Defectives: Admissions and Separations

68.—All first admissions of mental defectives to all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by type of control of institution, mental status, and sex, for the United States: 1944.....	200
69.—All first admissions and readmissions of mental defectives to public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by mental status, clinical diagnosis, and sex, for the United States: 1944.....	201
70.—All first admissions of mental defectives to public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by age, mental status, and sex, for the United States: 1944.....	202
71.—All first admissions of mental defectives to all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by type of control of institution, mental status, and sex, for States: 1944.....	203

DETAILED TABLES (Continued)

PART II. PATIENTS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS (Continued)

Diagnosis of Mental Defectives: Admissions and Separations (Continued)

Table	Page
72.—All first admissions of mental defectives to public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by age, by divisions and States: 1944	209
73.—Male first admissions of mental defectives to public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by age, by divisions and States: 1944	210
74.—Female first admissions of mental defectives to public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by age, by divisions and States: 1944	211
75.—All mental defectives discharged from public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by condition on discharge, mental status, and sex, for the United States: 1944	212
76.—All mental defectives discharged from public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by mental status and sex, by divisions and States: 1944	213
77.—All deaths of mental defectives in public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by duration of institutional life, mental status, and sex, for the United States: 1944	214
78.—All deaths of mental defectives in public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by mental status and sex, by divisions and States: 1944	215
Diagnosis of Epileptics: Admissions and Separations	
79.—All first admissions of epileptics to all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by type of control of institution, clinical diagnosis, and sex, for the United States: 1944	216
80.—All first admissions and readmissions of epileptics to public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by clinical diagnosis and sex, for the United States: 1944	216
81.—All first admissions of epileptics to public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by age, clinical diagnosis, and sex, for the United States: 1944	217
82.—All first admissions of epileptics to all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by type of control of institution, clinical diagnosis, and sex, for States: 1944	218
83.—All first admissions of epileptics to public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by age, by divisions and States: 1944	223
84.—Male first admissions of epileptics to public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by age, by divisions and States: 1944	224
85.—Female first admissions of epileptics to public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by age, by divisions and States: 1944	225
86.—All epileptics discharged from public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by condition on discharge, clinical diagnosis, and sex, for the United States: 1944	226
87.—All epileptics discharged from public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by clinical diagnosis and sex, by divisions and States: 1944	227

DETAILED TABLES (Continued)

PART II. PATIENTS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS (Continued)

Diagnosis of Epileptics: Admissions and Separations (Continued)

Table	Page
88.—All deaths of epileptics in public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by duration of institutional life, clinical diagnosis, and sex, for the United States: 1944.....	228
89.—All deaths of epileptics in public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by clinical diagnosis and sex, by divisions and States: 1944.....	229

Administration

90.—Average daily resident-patient population and normal capacity of public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, for the United States: 1942 to 1944.....	230
91.—Administrative staff, full-time and part-time, of public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by occupation and sex, for the United States: 1944 and 1943.....	230
92.—Annual total expenditure of public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by purpose of expenditure, for the United States: 1942 to 1944.....	232
93.—Average daily resident-patient population and normal capacity of public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by divisions and States: 1944 and 1943.....	233
94.—Administrative staff, full-time, of public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by occupation, by divisions and States: 1944.....	234
95.—Expenditure, total and per capita, of public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by purpose of expenditure, by divisions and States: 1944.....	236

PART III. CONSOLIDATED DATA FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS

96.—First admissions, mental defectives, to all institutions for permanent care of mental patients, by type of institution and control, by divisions and States: 1944.....	238
97.—First admissions and readmissions of mental defectives to public institutions for permanent care of mental patients, by type of institution, by divisions and States: 1944.....	239
98.—Discharges and deaths of mental defectives in public institutions for permanent care of mental patients, by type of institution, by divisions and States: 1944.....	240
99.—First admissions, epileptics, to all institutions for permanent care of mental patients, by type of institution and control, by divisions and States: 1944.....	241
100.—First admissions and readmissions of epileptics to public institutions for permanent care of mental patients, by type of institution, by divisions and States: 1944.....	242
101.—Discharges and deaths of epileptics in public institutions for permanent care of mental patients, by type of institution, by divisions and States: 1944.....	243

**APPENDIX A. HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE:
COVERAGE AND CLASSIFICATION**

	Page
Coverage.....	244
State, veterans', and psychopathic hospitals.....	244
County, city, and private hospitals.....	244
Psychiatric wards of general hospitals.....	244
Number of hospitals reporting: 1935 to 1944.....	245
Number of hospitals reporting administrative statistics.....	245
Classification.....	245
Irregular classifications.....	245
Change of classification.....	246
Table A.—Hospitals reporting data on mental patients, by type of hospital and control: 1935 to 1944.....	245

**APPENDIX B. INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DE-
FECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS: COVERAGE AND
CLASSIFICATION**

Coverage.....	247
State and city institutions.....	247
Private institutions.....	247
Number of institutions reporting: 1935 to 1944.....	247
Number of public institutions reporting administrative statistics.....	247
Classification.....	247
Table B.—Institutions reporting data on mental patients, by type of control: 1935 to 1944.....	247

DATA PRESENTED AND DATA AVAILABLE ON PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND FOR STATES: 1944
(Numbers indicate detailed tables in which specified subjects and classifications appear, the designation, "a," data which are available but not presented, and a dash, data which are not available)

SUBJECT AND CLASSIFICATION	THE UNITED STATES						STATES					
	Hospitals for permanent care			Hospitals for temporary care			Hospitals for permanent care			Hospitals for temporary care		
	Total	State	Veterans' and County city	Private	Psychopathic	General	Total	State	Veterans' and County city	Private	Psychopathic	General
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION: 1944												
Male.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	8	9	10	11	13
Female.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	8	9	10	11	13
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION: 1935 TO 1944	2	3	4	5	6	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
ALL ADMISSIONS (EXCEPT TRANSFERS): 1944	a	17-19	20	21-23	a	30	a	a	a	a	a	a
By mental disorder	—	17	20	21	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male.....	—	18	a	a	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female.....	—	19	a	23	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—
FIRST ADMISSIONS	1,2,14,16	1,3,17-19,31,33	1,4,20	1,5,21-23	1,6,24-26	1,27-29	7	8,31,33	9	10	11	13
By mental disorder and age	14	17-19	18	21	24	27	a	a	a	a	a	a
Male.....	15	18	a	22	25	28	a	a	a	a	a	a
Female.....	16	19	a	23	26	29	a	a	a	a	a	a
By mental disorder	14	17,31	20	21	24	27	a	31	a	a	a	a
Male.....	15	18,31	a	22	25	28	a	31	a	a	a	a
Female.....	16	19,31	a	23	26	29	a	31	a	a	a	a
By age	14	17,33	20	21	24	27	a	33	a	a	a	a
Male.....	15	18,33	a	22	25	28	a	33	a	a	a	a
Female.....	16	19,33	a	23	26	29	a	33	a	a	a	a
READMISSIONS	1,2	1,3,17-19,32	1,4,20	1,5,21-23	1,6	1,27-29	7	8,32	9	10	11	13
By mental disorder	—	17,32	20	21	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male.....	—	18,32	a	22	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female.....	—	19,32	a	23	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—
DISCHARGES	1,2	1,3,34,38-41	1,4,35	1,5,36	1,6	1,37	7	8,38-41	9	10	11	13
By mental disorder and condition on discharge	—	34	35	36	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male.....	—	34	a	36	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female.....	—	34	a	36	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	—
By mental disorder	—	34,38	35	36	—	37	—	38	—	—	—	—
Male.....	—	34,38	a	36	—	37	—	38	—	—	—	—
Female.....	—	34,38	a	36	—	37	—	38	—	—	—	—

Generated on 2018-08-01 11:57 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

DATA PRESENTED AND DATA AVAILABLE ON PATIENTS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, AND ON MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND FOR STATES: 1944

(Numbers indicate detailed tables in which specified subjects and classifications appear, the designation, "a," data which are available but not presented; and a dash, data which are not available)

SUBJECT AND CLASSIFICATION	THE UNITED STATES						STATES			
	All institutions	Public institutions	Private institutions	Institutions for mental defectives and epileptics and hospitals for mental disease		All institutions	Public institutions	Private institutions	Institutions for mental defectives and epileptics and hospitals for mental disease	
				All	Public				All	Public
ALL PATIENTS										
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION: 1944.....	61,62	61,63	61,64	—	—	65	66	67	—	—
Male.....	61	61	61	—	—	65	66	67	—	—
Female.....	61	61	61	—	—	65	66	67	—	—
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION: 1935 TO 1944.....	62	63	64	—	—	a	a	a	—	—
MENTAL DEFECTIVES										
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION: 1944.....	61	61	61	—	—	65	66	67	—	—
Male.....	61	61	61	—	—	65	66	67	—	—
Female.....	61	61	61	—	—	65	66	67	—	—
ALL ADMISSIONS (EXCEPT TRANSFERS): 1944.....	a	69	a	97	97	a	a	a	—	97
By clinical diagnosis and mental status.....	—	69	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male.....	—	69	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female.....	—	69	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
By clinical diagnosis.....	—	69	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male.....	—	69	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female.....	—	69	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
By mental status.....	—	69	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male.....	—	69	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female.....	—	69	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FIRST ADMISSIONS.....	61,68	61,68-70,72-74	61,68	96	96	65,71	66,71-74	67,71	96	96,97
By clinical diagnosis and mental status.....	—	69	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male.....	—	69	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female.....	—	69	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
By mental status and age.....	—	70	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male.....	—	70	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female.....	—	70	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
By clinical diagnosis.....	—	69	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male.....	—	69	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female.....	—	69	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

DATA PRESENTED AND DATA AVAILABLE ON PATIENTS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, AND ON MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND FOR STATES: 1944

(Numbers indicate detailed tables in which specified subjects and classifications appear; the designation, "a," data which are available but not presented; and a dash, data which are not available)

SUBJECT AND CLASSIFICATION	THE UNITED STATES					STATES				
	All insti- tutions	Public institutions	Private insti- tutions	Institutions for mental de- fectives and epileptics and hospitals for mental disease		All insti- tutions	Public institutions	Private insti- tutions	Institutions for mental de- fectives and epileptics and hospitals for mental disease	
				All	Public				All	Public
EPILEPTICS										
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION: 1944										
Male.....	61	61	61	—	—	65	66	67	—	—
Female.....	61	61	61	—	—	65	66	67	—	—
ALL ADMISSIONS (EXCEPT TRANSFERS): 1944.....	a	80	a	100	100	a	a	a	—	100
By clinical diagnosis.....	—	80	—	—	—	—	a	—	—	—
Male.....	—	80	—	—	—	—	a	—	—	—
Female.....	—	80	—	—	—	—	a	—	—	—
FIRST ADMISSIONS.....	61, 79	61, 79, 80, 81, 83-85	61, 79	99	99	65, 82	66, 82-85	67, 82	99	99, 100
By clinical diagnosis and age.....	—	81	—	—	—	—	a	—	—	—
Male.....	—	81	—	—	—	—	a	—	—	—
Female.....	—	81	—	—	—	—	a	—	—	—
By clinical diagnosis.....	79	79-81	79	—	—	82	82	82	—	—
Male.....	79	79-81	79	—	—	82	82	82	—	—
Female.....	79	79-81	79	—	—	82	82	82	—	—
By age.....	—	81, 83	—	—	—	—	83	—	—	—
Male.....	—	81, 84	—	—	—	—	84	—	—	—
Female.....	—	81, 85	—	—	—	—	85	—	—	—
READMISSIONS.....	61	61, 80	61	100	100	65	66	67	—	100
By clinical diagnosis.....	—	80	—	—	—	—	a	—	—	—
Male.....	—	80	—	—	—	—	a	—	—	—
Female.....	—	80	—	—	—	—	a	—	—	—
DISCHARGES.....	61	61, 86, 87	61	101	101	65	66, 87	67	—	101
By clinical diagnosis and condition on discharge.....	—	86	—	—	—	—	a	—	—	—
Male.....	—	86	—	—	—	—	a	—	—	—
Female.....	—	86	—	—	—	—	a	—	—	—
By clinical diagnosis.....	—	86, 87	—	—	—	—	87	—	—	—
Male.....	—	86, 87	—	—	—	—	87	—	—	—
Female.....	—	86, 87	—	—	—	—	87	—	—	—
By condition on discharge.....	—	86	—	—	—	—	a	—	—	—
Male.....	—	86	—	—	—	—	a	—	—	—
Female.....	—	86	—	—	—	—	a	—	—	—

DEATHS	61	61, 88, 89	61	101	65	66, 89	67	101
By clinical diagnosis and duration of institutional life	88	88	88	88	88	a	89	89
Male	88	88	88	88	88	a	89	89
Female	88	88	88	88	88	a	89	89
By clinical diagnosis	88, 89	88, 89	88, 89	88, 89	88, 89	89	89	89
Male	88, 89	88, 89	88, 89	88, 89	88, 89	89	89	89
Female	88, 89	88, 89	88, 89	88, 89	88, 89	a	89	89
By duration of institutional life	88	88	88	88	88	a	89	89
Male	88	88	88	88	88	a	89	89
Female	88	88	88	88	88	a	89	89
NORMAL CAPACITY AND AVERAGE DAILY POPULATION	90, 93	90, 93	90, 93	90, 93	90, 93	93	93	93
1942 to 1944	90	90	90	90	90	a	93	93
1944 and 1943	90, 93	90, 93	90, 93	90, 93	90, 93	93	93	93
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	91, 94	91, 94	91, 94	91, 94	91, 94	94	94	94
By occupation, type of employment, and sex:	91	91	91	91	91	a	94	94
1944 and 1943	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94
Full-time, by occupation: 1944	92, 95	92, 95	92, 95	92, 95	92, 95	a	95	95
EXPENDITURES	92	92	92	92	92	a	95	95
By purpose: 1942 to 1944	92	92	92	92	92	a	95	95
For maintenance, by purpose: 1944	95	95	95	95	95	a	95	95

INTRODUCTION

This report, presenting statistics on patients in hospitals for mental disease and in institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, is based on the nineteenth annual census of patients in mental institutions. It was prepared by Dr. Henry D. Sheldon, under the supervision of Dr. Leon E. Truesdell, Chief, Population Division; Howard G. Brunsman, Assistant Chief; and Dr. Henry S. Shryock, Jr., Acting Chief, Institutional and Territorial Statistics Section.

Acknowledgment.—The generous cooperation of each of the institution superintendents and of the various State and Federal officials through whom data were supplied, without which the publication of this report would not be possible, is gratefully acknowledged.

Previous enumerations.—The Bureau of the Census has collected data on persons with mental disease and with mental deficiency since 1840. Through 1890 these inquiries were a part of the Population schedule, supplemented in 1880 by a special schedule mailed to physicians. Special censuses of institutionalized patients were conducted in 1904 and again in 1910.

The first census in essentially its present form was conducted in 1923. The plans for this census were worked out in collaboration with the National Committee for Mental Hygiene which, in the preceding years, had been active in laying the ground work for uniform national statistics on mental patients and had conducted several annual enumerations. The inquiry of 1923 covered all types of mental institutions and emphasized primarily the classification of mental patients by diagnosis. The classifications used were the standard classifications recommended by the American Psychiatric Association, the American Association for Mental Deficiency (then known as the American Association for the Study of the Feeble-minded) and the National Association for the Study of Epilepsy (now amalgamated with the American Psychiatric Association).

Annual enumerations of patients in mental institutions were begun in 1926 and have continued to the present time. Between 1926 and 1932 the inquiry was confined to State hospitals for mental disease and State institutions for mental defectives and epileptics with one exception; in 1931 the enumeration covered veterans', county and city, private, and psychopathic hospitals. Since 1933 the inquiry has covered all types of hospitals and institutions. Collection of data from the psychiatric wards of general hospitals on an annual basis began in 1939. Although these enumerations have been generally similar in the type of information collected, there has been some variation in their scope. Particularly noteworthy in this respect are the enumerations conducted

for 1923, 1933, and 1939, in which information on diagnosis was collected, not only for admissions and separations, but also for resident patients.

Arrangement of report.—The text of this report is arranged in three parts, designated as follows: Part I, "Patients in Hospitals for Mental Disease"; Part II, "Patients in Institutions for Mental Defectives and Epileptics"; and Part III, "Consolidated Data for Mental Defectives and Epileptics." As implied by the title, Part III presents data for all mental defectives and epileptics, including both those in hospitals for mental disease and in institutions for mental defectives and epileptics.

The parts are arranged in three major sections. The first section deals with statistics on the movement of population; the second, with clinical data on admissions and separations; and the third, with administrative statistics. Within each section the arrangement is by subject, and for each subject, separate data are presented for institutions under each type of control.

The detailed tables of this report are arranged in essentially the same manner as the text. Summary statements on the arrangement of detailed tables for Part I and Part II appear respectively in the introductions to those parts.

Period covered.—The data on patients in institutions cover either the calendar year 1944 or the fiscal year that ended during that calendar year. Most State institutions find it more convenient to report for the fiscal year, since their data are customarily compiled for their own reports on that basis. Financial data always cover the fiscal year.

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1944

PART I. PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE

INTRODUCTION

General

This part of the report presents statistics on the movement of patients in hospitals for mental disease and on the characteristics of these patients. Additional information is presented on overcrowding, administrative staff, and expenditures for certain classes of hospitals. The statistics presented are for the calendar year 1944 or the fiscal year ending in 1944.

Statistics on patients in mental hospitals are significant primarily in providing data on the problem of the care of psychiatric patients. They also provide a basis for inferences as to the extent and incidence of mental disease as a whole and of specific mental disorders in particular. Such inferences, however, should be made with some caution. The number of patients under care in hospitals for mental disease, and the number of admissions to these hospitals, are influenced not only by the extent and incidence of mental disease in the general population but also by the ease with which a prospective patient may be hospitalized and the severity of the behavior problem involved. Consequently, statistics on hospital population and admissions tend to understate the true extent and incidence of mental disease, and the distribution of first admissions by type of mental disorder is not necessarily identical with that which would be found if statistics were available on all cases arising in the general population.

Classification of Hospitals

The hospitals for mental disease covered in this census are operated by a variety of agencies, that is, under varying types of control. Because of the variation in administrative procedure and function, statistics are presented separately for each of the various types of control.

The data for all hospitals are first classified, however, according to two major types in terms of permanence of care: (a) Hospitals for the permanent care of psychiatric patients and (b) hospitals for the temporary care of psychiatric patients. These two major classes are defined below with an indication of the subdivisions of each group by type of control. A detailed discussion of the allocation to these two groups of certain exceptional cases, and of changes in classification of certain hospitals in comparison with the classification shown in previous years, appears in Appendix A.

Hospitals for the permanent care of psychiatric patients.—Permanent-care hospitals as defined for this report comprise those which provide care for chronic patients for an unlimited period. These hospitals, of course, also receive patients for short periods of time for observation and diagnosis.

The permanent-care hospitals are subdivided further into four groups according to type of control: (a) State, (b) Veterans' Administration, (c) county and city, and (d) private hospitals. The classification by type of control is not completely rigid, however; several hospitals not under State control are classified as State hospitals because they serve essentially that purpose.

Hospitals for the temporary care of psychiatric patients.—Temporary-care hospitals as defined for this report comprise those hospitals whose principal function is observa-

tion and diagnosis. These hospitals, after a relatively short period of time, either discharge the patients under observation or transfer them to hospitals for permanent care. The temporary-care hospitals are further classified into two groups: (a) Psychopathic hospitals and (b) general hospitals with psychiatric wards. Psychopathic hospitals differ from general hospitals in that they are in the main devoted to the exclusive care of psychiatric patients and generally provide facilities for teaching and research.

Additional information.—A detailed discussion of exceptional classifications, and of changes in classification, appears in Appendix A.

Coverage and Scope

Coverage.—The statistics presented here are based on information received from 617 hospitals for mental disease. Schedules were returned by 190 State hospitals, 31 veterans' hospitals, 94 county and city hospitals, 187 private hospitals, 9 psychopathic hospitals, and 106 general hospitals which reported information on the patients in their psychiatric wards.

The reporting for State hospitals, veterans' neuropsychiatric hospitals, and psychopathic hospitals was substantially complete. There were a number of county and city, private, and general hospitals which did not return schedules, and no estimates were made for them because adequate data were not available. There is reason to believe, however, that, with the exception of general hospitals, the number of patients involved was small. Statistics for the psychiatric wards of general and station hospitals operated by the armed forces which appeared in the reports for the years 1939 to 1941, are not included. A detailed discussion of coverage for each class of hospital appears in Appendix A.

Scope of information.—The census included inquiries on movement of population classified by sex of patient; first admissions by mental disorder, age, and sex; re-admissions by mental disorder and sex; discharges by mental disorder, condition on discharge, and sex; deaths by mental disorder, duration of hospital life, and sex; number of persons comprising the administrative staff of hospitals by occupation and sex; and annual expenditures of hospitals by purpose. All of this information was requested of State, veterans', county and city, and psychopathic hospitals, but only data on movement of population and first admissions were requested of private and general hospitals.

Unpublished data.—Because of space limitations statistics are not presented for all of the information collected. Statistics on first admissions, discharges, and deaths cross-classified by mental disorder and by age, condition on discharge, and duration of hospital life, respectively, are presented only for the United States. Likewise, statistics on characteristics of first admissions, discharges, and deaths, and on overcrowding, administrative staff, and expenditures are presented by divisions and States only for State hospitals. A detailed statement of data available and data presented appears in the tabular index on pages XVI through XXI.

The unpublished data can be made available upon request, for the cost of transcribing or reproducing them. Requests for such statistics, addressed to the Director of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., will receive a prompt reply which will include an estimate of the cost of preparing the data.

Arrangement of Detailed Tables

The detailed tables presented in this part (Part I) are arranged by subject. Statistics on the movement of population are presented in tables 1 to 13, on admissions in tables 14 to 33, on discharges in tables 34 to 41, on deaths in tables 42 to 53 and on overcrowding, administrative staff, and expenditures in tables 54 to 60. Within the series for each subject, statistics are shown first for the United States as a whole, followed by data for divisions and States. Within each area group, the tables are further arranged according to type of hospital.

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

General

Statistics on the movement of population present a formal accounting of the flow of patients in and out of institutions during the course of the year. These statistics provide a point of departure for most of the data which are conventionally presented for hospitals for mental disease.

The classification employed involves four major categories: Patients on the books at the beginning of the year, admissions, separations, and patients on the books at the end of the year.

Each of these categories is susceptible to further classification. Patients on the books are classified with reference to their actual presence or absence in the hospital, admissions according to whether or not there was a previous commitment, and separations according to whether occasioned by discharge or by death.

At the beginning of 1944 there were 577,998 patients under the care (that is, on the books) of all hospitals for mental disease. By the end of the year this number had risen to 582,626, representing an increase of 4,628, or 0.8 percent (table I). Although the coverage for hospitals providing permanent care is practically complete, these figures understate the total number of patients under care, since statistics for general and station hospitals operated by the armed forces are not included.

During the year, 273,619 patients were separated from the care of all hospitals; of these, 178,198 were discharged and 52,795 died. The remaining 42,626 separations do not represent patients actually removed from the hospital population but rather patients who were transferred from one hospital to another.

The 278,247 patients admitted to all hospitals for mental disease during the year comprise not only patients who entered the hospital population, but also those who, already in the hospital population, were transferred from the care of one hospital to that of another. Because of differences in record keeping, patients transferred from the psychiatric wards of general hospitals and certain psychopathic hospitals appear as first admissions or readmissions in the records of the hospitals for permanent care to which they are transferred. Furthermore, neither type of hospital recognizes previous treatment in the other type in classifying patients as first admissions or readmissions. Consequently, the figures presented in table I exaggerate the number of both first admissions and readmissions to the hospital population during the year.

Because of the complications arising from these differences in systems of record keeping, and because relatively little information is available on patients in the psychiatric wards of general hospitals, most of the statistics presented on patients in mental hospitals are limited to those from hospitals providing permanent care for psychiatric patients.

The statistics on the movement of population reflect the essential differences between hospitals providing permanent care for psychiatric patients and those providing temporary care. For the former type of hospital there were only 31.0 admissions and 30.3 separations per 100 patients on the books at the beginning of the year, whereas for the latter type of hospital the comparable rates were 1,753.7 and 1,746.2, respectively. Of the separations from permanent-care hospitals, 66.0 percent were discharges, 28.2 percent were deaths, and 5.9 percent were transfers. Discharges appeared in about the same proportion among separations from temporary-care hospitals, but deaths constituted 4.0 percent, and transfers 32.3 percent, of the separations.

TABLE I.—MOVEMENT OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS, WITH RATES, IN ALL HOSPITALS, BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND CONTROL, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Figures based on table 1. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	All hospitals	PERMANENT-CARE HOSPITALS					TEMPORARY-CARE HOSPITALS		
		Total	State	Veterans'	County and city	Private	Total	Psychopathic	General
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	577,998	572,251	496,818	38,872	23,097	13,464	5,747	552	5,195
In hospital.....	507,387	501,751	432,375	35,956	21,226	12,194	5,636	441	5,195
In family care ¹	2,213	2,213	2,213						
In other extramural care.....	68,398	68,287	62,230	2,916	1,871	1,270	111	111	
Admissions during year.....	278,247	177,464	113,814	27,147	4,469	32,034	100,783	3,953	96,830
First admissions.....	² 204,666	128,475	83,723	21,011	3,098	20,643	² 76,191	3,019	² 73,172
Readmissions.....	² 64,131	39,732	24,265	4,417	626	10,424	² 24,399	741	² 23,658
Transfers.....	9,450	9,257	5,826	1,719	745	967	193	193	
Separations during year.....	273,619	173,267	113,391	23,484	4,529	31,863	100,352	3,813	96,539
Discharges.....	178,198	114,308	63,836	20,428	1,682	28,362	63,890	3,154	60,736
From hospital.....	127,459	63,755	20,302	16,122	674	26,657	63,704	2,968	60,736
From extramural care.....	50,739	50,553	43,534	4,306	1,008	1,705	186	186	
Transfers.....	42,626	10,163	6,525	1,079	845	1,714	32,463	584	31,879
Deaths.....	52,795	48,796	43,030	1,977	2,002	1,787	3,999	75	3,924
In hospital.....	51,777	47,781	42,203	1,934	1,932	1,712	3,996	72	3,924
In extramural care.....	1,018	1,015	827	43	70	75	3	3	
Patients on books at end of year.....	582,626	576,448	497,241	42,535	23,037	13,635	6,178	692	5,486
In hospital.....	512,344	506,346	434,209	38,623	21,259	12,255	5,998	512	5,486
In family care ¹	2,164	2,164	2,164						
In other extramural care.....	68,118	67,938	60,868	3,912	1,778	1,380	180	180	
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION									
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In hospital.....	87.8	87.7	87.0	92.5	91.9	90.6	98.1	79.9	100.0
In family care ¹	0.4	0.4	0.4						
In other extramural care.....	11.8	11.9	12.5	7.5	8.1	9.4	1.9	20.1	
Admissions during year.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First admissions.....	73.6	72.4	73.6	77.4	69.3	64.4	75.6	76.4	75.6
Readmissions.....	23.0	22.4	21.3	16.3	14.0	32.5	24.2	18.7	24.4
Transfers.....	3.4	5.2	5.1	6.3	16.7	3.0	0.2	4.9	
Separations during year.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Discharges.....	65.1	66.0	56.3	87.0	37.1	89.0	63.7	82.7	62.9
From hospital.....	46.6	36.8	17.9	68.7	14.9	83.7	63.5	77.8	62.9
From extramural care.....	18.5	29.2	38.4	18.3	22.3	5.4	0.2	4.9	2.5
Transfers.....	15.6	5.9	5.8	4.6	18.7	5.4	32.3	15.3	33.0
Deaths.....	19.3	28.2	37.9	8.4	44.2	5.6	4.0	2.0	4.1
In hospital.....	18.9	27.6	37.2	8.2	42.7	5.4	4.0	1.9	4.1
In extramural care.....	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.2	1.5	0.2		0.1	
Patients on books at end of year.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In hospital.....	87.9	87.8	87.3	90.8	92.3	89.9	97.1	74.0	100.0
In family care ¹	0.4	0.4	0.4						
In other extramural care.....	11.7	11.8	12.2	9.2	7.7	10.1	2.9	26.0	
RATE PER 100 PATIENTS ON BOOKS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR									
All admissions.....	48.1	31.0	22.9	69.8	19.3	237.9	1,753.7	716.1	1,863.9
All separations.....	47.3	30.3	22.8	60.4	19.6	236.7	1,746.2	690.8	1,858.3

¹ State hospitals only.

² Includes estimated distribution of figures for "Type of admission not reported" shown in table 13.

Patients on the Books at the End of the Year

The patients on the books of hospitals for mental disease comprise not only those in actual residence but also others in the custody of these hospitals. Of the latter group, some are in family care and others are on parole, visit, or in other types of extramural care which are variously designated from State to State. The classification of patients on the books presented here is as follows:

1. *In hospital:* Patients actually in residence in hospitals (that is, resident patients).

2. *In extramural care:* Patients in the custody of hospitals but not in actual residence.

a. *In family care:* Patients not recovered sufficiently to be paroled or discharged, who have been placed in private families in the community, other than their own, with remuneration to the family by the hospital. The practice of providing family care for patients is confined largely to State hospitals and this classification appears only when data involving State hospitals are presented.

b. *In other extramural care:* Patients in extramural care other than family care. A majority of these patients are to be found on *parole*, a type of care in which the ability of the patient to adjust to normal community life is tested. Since the patient is retained on the books of the hospital, he may be returned to the hospital in the event he fails to make the adjustment. The provisions under which patients are paroled vary widely from State to State. In addition to patients on parole, this category includes patients on temporary and trial visits, escaped patients, and patients absent from the hospital for other reasons.

At the end of 1944, almost all of the patients under the care of hospitals for mental disease were under the supervision of hospitals providing permanent care. These hospitals accounted for 98.9 percent of all patients under care, 98.8 percent of the resident patients, all of the patients in family care, and 99.7 percent of the patients in other forms of extramural care (table II). The vast majority of the patients in these various categories were found in State hospitals, which exercised supervision over 85.3 percent of all patients on the books, 84.7 percent of the patients in hospitals, all of the patients in family care, and 89.4 percent of the patients in other forms of extramural care.

TABLE II.—PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS ON BOOKS AT END OF YEAR IN ALL HOSPITALS, BY STATUS ON BOOKS, AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND CONTROL, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Figures based on table 1)

TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND CONTROL	PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS ON BOOKS				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	Total	In hospital	In family care ¹	In other extramural care	Total	In hospital	In family care	In other extramural care
All hospitals.....	582,626	512,344	2,164	68,118	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Permanent-care hospitals.....	576,448	506,346	2,164	67,938	98.9	98.8	100.0	99.7
State.....	497,241	434,209	2,164	60,868	85.3	84.7	100.0	89.4
Veterans.....	42,535	38,623	-----	3,912	7.3	7.5	-----	5.7
County and city.....	23,037	21,259	-----	1,778	4.0	4.1	-----	2.6
Private.....	13,635	12,255	-----	1,380	2.3	2.4	-----	2.0
Temporary-care hospitals.....	6,178	5,998	-----	180	1.1	1.2	-----	0.3
Psychopathic.....	692	512	-----	180	0.1	0.1	-----	0.3
General.....	5,486	5,486	-----	-----	0.9	1.1	-----	-----

¹ State hospitals only.

Resident patients in all permanent-care hospitals per 100,000 of the population: 1935 to 1944.—At the end of 1943, and again at the end of 1944, there were 366.7 resident patients per 100,000 of the population in all permanent-care hospitals (table III). These two years were the only years in the ten-year period between 1935 and 1944 in which the hospitalization rate for permanent-care hospitals failed to show an increase over the preceding year. This break in the trend of consistent annual increases reflects in part wartime disturbances in the normal flow of patients into the various types of mental hospitals. It also reflects an upswing in discharge and death rates which tended to offset the effects of increased admissions during the period.

For the years between 1941 and 1944, the hospitalization rate for all permanent-care hospitals was based on the estimated total population including the armed forces overseas. This population was used as a base for the rates under consideration on the assumption that all serious psychiatric cases arising in the armed forces eventually found their way into civilian hospitals. The marked increase in the resident-patient population of veterans' hospitals in 1942, 1943, and 1944, and particularly the similar, but larger, increase in first admissions (see table VI) to the same hospitals, support this assumption. It should be noted, however, that the rates presented here understate the true hospitalization rate to the extent of the number of psychiatric patients in hospitals operated by the armed forces and in the general hospitals of the Veterans' Administration.

For the years between 1941 and 1944, the hospitalization rate for State hospitals was based on the estimated civilian population. This rate showed appreciable increases in the period between 1942 and 1944. These increases, however, tended to reflect variations in the size of the civilian population rather than any marked change in the number of resident patients in State hospitals. The estimated civilian population was selected as a base population on the assumption that most of the psychiatric cases discharged from the armed forces in need of hospitalization were hospitalized in veterans' hospitals.

Apart from the adjustments made with respect to the armed forces, the existence of certain segments of the total population which, for all practical purposes, are not exposed to the risk of hospitalization, has not been taken into account for the computation of hospitalization rates. Likewise, there has been no attempt to make adjustments for the variation in the date of the "end of the year" from hospital to hospital. The nature of the data on resident patients and of the available data on the base population does not warrant these refinements.

TABLE III.—RESIDENT PATIENTS AT END OF YEAR, WITH RATES, HISTORICAL, IN HOSPITALS FOR PERMANENT CARE OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF HOSPITAL, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1935 TO 1944

(Figures based on tables 2 to 6)

YEAR	RESIDENT PATIENTS AT END OF YEAR					PERCENT OF TOTAL				RATE ¹	
	Total	State hospitals	Veterans' hospitals	County and city hospitals	Private hospitals	State hospitals	Veterans' hospitals	County and city hospitals	Private hospitals	Total	State hospitals
1944	506,346	434,209	38,623	21,259	12,255	85.8	7.6	4.2	2.4	366.7	343.2
1943	500,564	430,958	35,953	21,297	12,356	86.1	7.2	4.3	2.5	366.7	338.2
1942	497,938	432,550	32,348	21,256	11,784	86.9	6.5	4.3	2.4	369.8	330.5
1941	490,506	417,315	30,443	31,812	10,936	85.1	6.2	6.5	2.2	368.2	317.2
1940	480,637	410,427	29,951	29,581	10,678	85.4	6.2	6.2	2.2	364.2	311.0
1939	472,385	400,017	28,653	32,463	11,252	84.7	6.1	6.9	2.4	360.9	305.6
1938	457,983	384,573	26,599	35,980	10,831	84.0	5.8	7.9	2.4	352.8	296.2
1937	445,031	374,043	24,483	34,829	11,676	84.0	5.5	7.8	2.6	345.5	290.4
1936	432,131	364,403	21,960	34,743	11,025	84.3	5.1	8.0	2.6	337.5	284.6
1935	416,926	353,305	18,276	34,703	10,642	84.7	4.4	8.3	2.6	327.6	277.6

¹Represents number of resident patients per 100,000 of the estimated total population as of July 1 of the specified year. Since these rates are based on revised population estimates, they may differ slightly from corresponding rates previously published.

²Based on estimated civilian population as of July 1.

Resident patients in State hospitals per 100,000 of the population for States.—At the end of 1944 the rate of hospitalization in State hospitals for mental disease, per 100,000 of the estimated civilian population, was 343.2 for the whole United States (table IV). The rate was higher in the New England Division (495.5) and in the Middle Atlantic Division (471.1), but was lower in each of the other divisions. Among the States the highest rates occurred in New York (607.8) and Massachusetts (573.1), and the lowest in Arizona (184.8).

The rate for the District of Columbia (812.1) has been excluded from this comparison since its mental hospital, St. Elizabeths Hospital, admits patients not only from the District of Columbia but from all parts of the country. Its facilities must allow for the care of patients who would otherwise be treated in Army, Navy, Marine, or Veterans' Administration Hospitals. Wisconsin has also been excluded from this comparison, since county hospitals, as integral units in the State system for the care of the mentally diseased, account for 76.4 percent of all resident patients. An examination of the percentage distribution by type of hospital within each State (table IV) will indicate the States in which it is necessary to take into account the presence of large groups of patients in county and city hospitals.

Inferences from the statistics for all permanent-care hospitals as to differentials in the extent and incidence of mental disease among the various States should be made with considerable caution. In these statistics, patients are classified by the State of hospitalization rather than by State of residence prior to hospitalization. For most of the patients in State and county and city hospitals, the State of hospitalization and State of residence are identical, but such is not the case for an appreciable proportion of patients in veterans' and private hospitals. Consequently, the figures presented for the States in which veterans' and private hospitals are located tend to be greater, and the figures for States in which there are neither veterans' nor private hospitals tend to be less, than the State figures which would have been obtained had the classification been made uniformly by State of residence. In 1944 the situation was further complicated by the presence of members of the armed forces in considerable numbers in certain States, who, in the event they were hospitalized, would probably not be hospitalized in the State in which they were residing on July 1. Therefore, State hospitalization rates for all hospitals have not been shown for 1944, and the rates for State hospitals have been based on the estimated civilian population.

TABLE IV.—RESIDENT PATIENTS AT END OF YEAR, WITH RATE, IN HOSPITALS FOR PERMANENT CARE OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF HOSPITAL, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944

(Figures based on tables 7 to 11. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

DIVISION AND STATE	RESIDENT PATIENTS AT END OF YEAR					PERCENT OF TOTAL				Rate ¹ (State hospitals)
	Total	State hospitals	Vet-erans' hospitals	County and city hospitals	Private hospitals	State hospitals	Vet-erans' hospitals	County and city hospitals	Private hospitals	
United States.....	506,346	434,209	38,623	21,259	12,255	85.8	7.6	4.2	2.4	343.2
NEW ENGLAND.....	44,382	39,814	2,496	.....	2,072	89.7	5.6	.....	4.7	495.5
Maine.....	2,646	2,626	.....	.....	20	99.2	.....	.....	0.8	338.7
New Hampshire.....	2,314	2,297	.....	.....	17	99.3	.....	.....	0.7	512.7
Vermont.....	1,781	1,064	.....	.....	717	59.7	.....	.....	40.3	342.3
Massachusetts.....	26,258	23,280	2,496	.....	482	88.7	9.5	.....	1.8	573.1
Rhode Island.....	3,023	2,844	.....	.....	179	94.1	.....	.....	5.9	411.0
Connecticut.....	8,360	7,703	.....	.....	657	92.1	.....	.....	7.9	440.9
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	137,151	120,313	7,294	5,819	3,725	87.7	5.3	4.2	2.7	471.1
New York.....	80,124	74,847	3,834	.....	1,443	93.4	4.8	.....	1.8	607.8
New Jersey.....	19,244	11,214	1,785	5,819	426	58.3	9.3	30.2	2.2	275.8
Pennsylvania.....	37,783	34,252	1,675	.....	1,856	90.7	4.4	.....	4.9	373.9
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	99,582	79,515	9,292	8,675	2,100	79.8	9.3	8.7	2.1	306.4
Ohio.....	22,228	19,747	1,840	269	372	88.8	8.3	1.2	1.7	290.9
Indiana.....	10,632	8,873	1,699	.....	60	83.5	16.0	.....	0.6	263.7
Illinois.....	35,187	30,863	3,751	.....	573	87.7	10.7	.....	1.6	411.6
Michigan.....	20,528	18,019	1,759	.....	750	87.8	8.6	.....	3.7	335.3
Wisconsin.....	11,007	2,013	243	8,406	345	18.3	2.2	76.4	3.1	68.7
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	47,590	38,882	2,757	5,067	884	81.7	5.8	10.6	1.9	321.2
Minnesota.....	11,751	10,502	1,169	.....	80	89.4	9.9	.....	0.7	420.9
Iowa.....	10,276	6,650	1,588	1,669	369	64.7	15.5	16.2	3.6	296.7
Missouri.....	12,606	8,898	.....	3,398	310	70.6	.....	27.0	2.5	255.4
North Dakota.....	1,979	1,979	.....	.....	.....	100.0	.....	.....	.....	376.0
South Dakota.....	1,563	1,563	.....	.....	.....	100.0	.....	.....	.....	291.9
Nebraska.....	4,380	4,293	.....	.....	87	98.0	.....	.....	2.0	369.8
Kansas.....	5,035	4,997	.....	.....	38	99.2	.....	.....	0.8	300.9
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	60,208	54,541	4,102	.....	1,565	90.6	6.8	.....	2.6	309.1
Delaware.....	1,184	1,184	.....	.....	.....	100.0	.....	.....	.....	433.0
Maryland.....	9,541	6,953	1,584	.....	1,004	72.9	16.6	.....	10.5	349.5
Dist. of Columbia.....	6,735	6,735	.....	.....	.....	100.0	.....	.....	.....	812.1
District residents.....	4,429	4,429	.....	.....	.....	100.0	.....	.....	.....	534.1
Virginia.....	11,025	9,423	1,438	.....	164	85.5	13.0	.....	1.5	340.0
West Virginia.....	4,341	4,341	.....	.....	.....	100.0	.....	.....	.....	253.8
North Carolina.....	7,909	7,697	.....	.....	212	97.3	.....	.....	2.7	232.1
South Carolina.....	4,699	4,677	.....	.....	22	99.5	.....	.....	0.5	263.7
Georgia.....	9,620	8,377	1,080	.....	163	87.1	11.2	.....	1.7	282.6
Florida.....	5,154	5,154	.....	.....	.....	100.0	.....	.....	.....	255.6
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	27,698	21,805	4,675	1,017	201	78.7	16.9	3.7	0.7	218.3
Kentucky.....	7,313	6,327	900	.....	86	86.5	12.3	.....	1.2	251.9
Tennessee.....	8,019	6,110	835	1,017	57	76.2	10.4	12.7	0.7	218.1
Alabama.....	7,459	5,375	2,048	.....	36	72.1	27.5	.....	0.5	198.9
Mississippi.....	4,907	3,993	892	.....	22	81.4	18.2	.....	0.4	202.5
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	36,079	32,062	3,676	35	306	88.9	10.2	0.1	0.8	262.5
Arkansas.....	6,113	4,686	1,427	.....	.....	76.7	23.3	.....	.....	274.8
Louisiana.....	6,765	6,486	.....	35	244	95.9	.....	0.5	3.6	280.7
Oklahoma.....	7,528	7,508	.....	.....	20	99.7	.....	.....	0.3	385.1
Texas.....	15,673	13,382	2,249	.....	42	85.4	14.3	.....	0.3	214.2
MOUNTAIN.....	13,122	11,214	1,758	.....	150	85.5	13.4	.....	1.1	280.7
Montana.....	1,876	1,876	.....	.....	.....	100.0	.....	.....	.....	407.5
Idaho.....	1,088	1,088	.....	.....	.....	100.0	.....	.....	.....	234.0
Wyoming.....	1,350	613	737	.....	.....	45.4	54.6	.....	.....	262.1
Colorado.....	5,372	4,216	1,021	.....	135	78.5	19.0	.....	2.5	398.4
New Mexico.....	924	909	.....	.....	15	98.4	.....	.....	1.6	187.1
Arizona.....	1,062	1,062	.....	.....	.....	100.0	.....	.....	.....	184.8
Utah.....	1,122	1,122	.....	.....	.....	100.0	.....	.....	.....	191.9
Nevada.....	328	328	.....	.....	.....	100.0	.....	.....	.....	246.9
PACIFIC.....	40,534	36,063	2,573	646	1,252	89.0	6.3	1.6	3.1	325.9
Washington.....	7,702	6,935	765	.....	2	90.0	9.9	.....	.....	361.1
Oregon.....	4,802	4,225	540	.....	37	88.0	11.2	.....	0.8	358.4
California.....	28,030	24,903	1,268	646	1,213	88.8	4.5	2.3	4.3	312.7

¹Represents number of resident patients in State hospitals per 100,000 of the estimated civilian population as of July 1.

Admissions

All of the patients who enter a hospital for mental disease during the course of a year are designated as admissions. Of these admissions, those representing patients shifted from the supervision of one hospital to another are designated as transfers. Since transfers do not represent additions to the total hospital population, and presumably have already appeared in statistics on first admissions or readmissions, they are not given detailed consideration in this report.

Admissions other than transfers are classified as first admissions or readmissions. In theory the distinction between these two types of admissions is simple: First admissions comprise patients who have received no previous treatment in a mental hospital, and readmissions, patients who have received such treatment. In practice the classification by type of admission is somewhat more complicated, since it is necessary to establish the fact of previous hospitalization. It is apparent that hospitals which retain patients under their supervision for an extended period of time will have at their disposal considerably more information as to the past history of the patients than those hospitals which retain patients only for a period of temporary care and observation. Consequently, there is some variation from one type of hospital to another in the classification by type of admission.

In the statistics presented here, first admissions and readmissions are defined as follows:

1. *First admissions:* For permanent-care hospitals (hospitals for permanent care of psychiatric patients), this category comprises patients admitted without a record of previous admission to, or discharge from, the present, or any other, permanent-care hospital.

For psychiatric wards of general hospitals, this category comprises patients admitted without a record of previous admission to, and discharge from, the psychiatric ward of that particular hospital.

2. *Readmissions:* For permanent-care hospitals, this category comprises patients admitted with a record of previous admission to, and discharge from, the present, or any other, permanent-care hospital.

For psychiatric wards of general hospitals, this category comprises patients admitted with a record of previous admission to, and discharge from, the psychiatric ward of that particular hospital.

The classification of admissions to psychopathic hospitals varies from State to State. In the psychopathic hospitals of some States, these patients are classified in the same way that admissions to permanent-care hospitals are classified. In the psychopathic hospitals of other States, however, these patients are classified in the same way that admissions to the psychiatric wards of general hospitals are classified. Because of this variation in the classification of admissions, psychopathic hospitals have been classified as hospitals for the temporary care of psychiatric patients, although the information which they furnish on the characteristics of their patients is in every way comparable to that furnished by hospitals for the permanent care of psychiatric patients.

Since transfers from the psychiatric wards of general hospitals are classified as first admissions or readmissions in hospitals for permanent care, the figures presented for all hospitals in table V represent the total number of transactions rather than the total number of separate individuals admitted during the course of the year.

Even with these qualifications, the proportion of all first admissions and readmissions accounted for by permanent-care hospitals was appreciably less than the proportion of all resident patients in these hospitals. Hospitals for permanent care accounted for only 62.6 percent of all first admissions and readmissions but for almost all of the resident patients (see table II). The two sets of figures for State hospitals show essentially the same difference.

Among hospitals for permanent care, the greatest proportion of readmissions (33.6 percent) was reported by private hospitals, and the least (16.8 percent) by county and city hospitals. The difference between permanent-care and temporary-care hospitals in the proportion of readmissions was relatively small in spite of the limited

definition of readmissions in the latter type of hospital. Not all of the temporary-care hospitals reported separate statistics for first admissions and readmissions. The figures presented in table V for these two classes of admissions were estimated on the assumption that the distribution by type of admission and sex was the same for hospitals not reporting type of admission or sex as it was for hospitals reporting these items.

TABLE V.—FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS TO ALL HOSPITALS FOR CARE OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS, BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND CONTROL, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Figures based on table 1)

TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND CONTROL	ALL ADMISSIONS (EXCEPT TRANSFERS)			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			PERCENT OF TOTAL	
	Total	First ad- missions	Read- missions	Total	First ad- missions	Read- missions	First ad- missions	Read- missions
All hospitals.....	268,797	1204,666	164,131	100.0	100.0	100.0	76.1	23.9
Permanent-care hospitals.....	168,207	128,475	39,732	62.6	62.8	62.0	76.4	23.6
State.....	107,988	83,723	24,265	40.2	40.9	37.8	77.5	22.5
Veterans'.....	25,428	21,011	4,417	9.5	10.3	6.9	82.6	17.4
County and city.....	3,724	3,098	626	1.4	1.5	1.0	83.2	16.8
Private.....	31,067	20,643	10,424	11.6	10.1	16.3	66.4	33.6
Temporary-care hospitals.....	100,590	76,191	24,399	37.4	37.2	38.0	75.7	24.3
Psychopathic.....	3,760	3,019	741	1.4	1.5	1.2	80.3	19.7
General.....	96,830	173,172	123,658	36.0	35.8	36.9	75.6	24.4

¹Includes estimated distribution of figures for "Type of admission not reported" shown in table 13.

First admissions to all permanent-care hospitals per 100,000 of the population: 1935 to 1944.—In all hospitals providing permanent care for psychiatric patients the number of first admissions per 100,000 of the total population increased from 79.7 in 1935 to 93.0 in 1944 (table VI). Most of this increase occurred in the period between 1935 and 1937 and in 1944. The increase in the first admission rate during 1944 reflected, in the main, a sharp increase in first admissions to veterans' hospitals. This increase did not necessarily indicate an increase of similar magnitude in the incidence of mental disease, although there was certainly some increase in this year. The rapid growth of the armed forces during the period between 1942 and 1944 led to marked changes in the normal flow of patients into hospitals for mental disease and the effects of these changes can only be assessed when figures on the movement of psychiatric patients in hospitals operated by the armed forces become available.

The rates presented in table VI for all permanent-care hospitals are based on estimates of the total population as of July 1 of the indicated year. The rates for State hospitals are based on the same estimates with the exception of the rates for 1941, 1942, 1943, and 1944 which are based on estimates of the civilian population as of July 1 of the indicated year. These exceptions have been made for the reasons discussed in connection with table III.

TABLE VI.—FIRST ADMISSIONS, WITH RATES, HISTORICAL, TO HOSPITALS FOR PERMANENT CARE OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF HOSPITAL, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1935 TO 1944

(Figures based on tables 2 to 6)

YEAR	FIRST ADMISSIONS					PERCENT OF TOTAL				RATE ¹	
	Total	State hospitals	Veterans' hospitals	County and city hospitals	Private hospitals	State hospitals	Veterans' hospitals	County and city hospitals	Private hospitals	Total	State hospitals
1944.....	128,475	83,723	21,011	3,098	20,643	65.2	16.4	2.4	16.1	93.0	266.2
1943.....	118,402	82,650	12,159	2,912	20,681	69.8	10.3	2.5	17.5	86.7	264.9
1942.....	114,102	84,835	6,280	3,375	19,612	74.4	5.5	3.0	17.2	84.7	264.8
1941.....	113,181	84,201	5,320	6,968	16,692	74.4	4.7	6.2	14.7	85.0	264.0
1940.....	109,565	81,899	5,841	5,851	15,974	74.7	5.3	5.3	14.6	83.0	62.1
1939.....	110,773	81,655	6,126	6,713	16,279	73.7	5.5	6.1	14.7	84.6	62.4
1938.....	110,323	79,408	6,142	8,133	16,640	72.0	5.6	7.4	15.1	85.0	61.2
1937.....	110,082	78,217	4,445	8,569	18,851	71.1	4.0	7.8	17.1	85.5	60.7
1936.....	105,994	76,309	3,565	7,908	18,212	72.0	3.4	7.5	17.2	82.8	59.6
1935.....	101,462	72,438	2,697	9,990	16,337	71.4	2.7	9.8	16.1	79.7	56.9

¹ Represents number of first admissions per 100,000 of the estimated total population as of July 1 of the specified year. Since these rates are based on revised population estimates, they may differ slightly from corresponding rates previously published.

² Based on estimated civilian population as of July 1.

First admissions to State hospitals per 100,000 of the population for States.—During 1944 the first admission rate for State hospitals for mental disease, per 100,000 of the estimated civilian population, was 66.2 (table VII). The rate was higher in the New England Division (92.8), the Middle Atlantic Division (80.6), and the Pacific Division (83.6), but was lower in each of the other divisions. Among the States, the highest rates occurred in New Hampshire (120.1) and New York (106.8), and the lowest in Alabama (34.6). As in the State to State comparison of hospitalization rates, the District of Columbia has been excluded from this comparison. Likewise, the difficulties in making interstate comparisons in the hospitalization rate apply equally to the first admission rate. The rates presented in table VII are based on estimates of the civilian population as of July 1.

TABLE VII.—FIRST ADMISSIONS, WITH RATE, TO HOSPITALS FOR PERMANENT CARE OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF HOSPITAL, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944

(Figures based on tables 7 to 11)

DIVISION AND STATE	FIRST ADMISSIONS					PERCENT OF TOTAL				Rate ¹ (State hospitals)
	Total	State hospitals	Vet-erans' hospitals	County and city hospitals	Private hospitals	State hospitals	Vet-erans' hospitals	County and city hospitals	Private hospitals	
United States.....	128,475	83,723	21,011	3,098	20,643	65.2	16.4	2.4	16.1	66.2
NEW ENGLAND.....	10,496	7,460	957	-----	2,079	71.1	9.1	-----	19.8	92.8
Maine.....	420	400	-----	-----	20	95.2	-----	-----	4.8	51.6
New Hampshire.....	627	538	-----	-----	89	85.8	-----	-----	14.2	120.1
Vermont.....	344	201	-----	-----	143	58.4	-----	-----	41.6	64.7
Massachusetts.....	5,845	4,202	957	-----	686	71.9	16.4	-----	11.7	103.5
Rhode Island.....	711	540	-----	-----	171	75.9	-----	-----	24.1	78.0
Connecticut.....	2,549	1,579	-----	-----	970	61.9	-----	-----	38.1	90.4
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	28,756	20,591	2,876	1,104	4,185	71.6	10.0	3.8	14.6	80.6
New York.....	16,887	13,145	1,364	-----	2,378	77.8	8.1	-----	14.1	106.8
New Jersey.....	4,896	2,255	1,136	1,104	401	46.1	23.2	22.5	8.2	55.5
Pennsylvania.....	6,973	5,191	376	-----	1,406	74.4	5.4	-----	20.2	56.7
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	24,178	15,218	3,400	729	4,831	62.9	14.1	3.0	20.0	58.6
Ohio.....	5,250	3,515	116	3	1,616	67.0	2.2	0.1	30.8	51.8
Indiana.....	2,539	1,277	694	-----	568	50.3	27.3	-----	22.4	38.0
Illinois.....	8,858	5,908	1,626	-----	1,324	66.7	18.4	-----	14.9	78.8
Michigan.....	4,787	3,216	884	-----	687	67.2	18.5	-----	14.4	59.9
Wisconsin.....	2,744	1,302	80	726	636	47.4	2.9	26.5	23.2	44.5
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	9,485	6,268	892	399	1,926	66.1	9.4	4.2	20.3	51.8
Minnesota.....	2,860	1,793	459	-----	608	62.7	16.0	-----	21.3	71.9
Iowa.....	2,270	1,151	433	96	590	50.7	19.1	4.2	26.0	51.4
Missouri.....	2,351	1,517	-----	303	531	64.5	-----	12.9	22.6	43.5
North Dakota.....	293	293	-----	-----	-----	100.0	-----	-----	-----	55.7
South Dakota.....	250	250	-----	-----	-----	100.0	-----	-----	-----	46.7
Nebraska.....	676	518	-----	-----	158	76.6	-----	-----	23.4	44.6
Kansas.....	785	746	-----	-----	39	95.0	-----	-----	5.0	44.9
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	16,243	11,493	2,556	-----	2,194	70.8	15.7	-----	13.5	65.1
Delaware.....	217	217	-----	-----	-----	100.0	-----	-----	-----	79.4
Maryland.....	2,574	1,081	806	-----	687	42.0	31.3	-----	26.7	54.3
Dist. of Columbia.....	2,541	2,541	-----	-----	-----	100.0	-----	-----	-----	306.4
District residents.....	915	915	-----	-----	-----	100.0	-----	-----	-----	110.3
Virginia.....	3,417	1,859	1,098	-----	460	54.4	32.1	-----	13.5	67.1
West Virginia.....	1,111	1,111	-----	-----	-----	100.0	-----	-----	-----	65.0
North Carolina.....	2,051	1,597	-----	-----	454	77.9	-----	-----	22.1	48.2
South Carolina.....	1,048	1,000	-----	-----	48	95.4	-----	-----	4.6	56.4
Georgia.....	2,555	1,358	652	-----	545	53.2	25.5	-----	21.3	45.8
Florida.....	729	729	-----	-----	-----	100.0	-----	-----	-----	36.1
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	10,277	4,781	4,547	221	728	46.5	44.2	2.2	7.1	47.9
Kentucky.....	1,825	1,361	354	-----	110	74.6	19.4	-----	6.0	54.2
Tennessee.....	2,970	1,387	1,126	221	236	46.7	37.9	7.4	7.9	49.5
Alabama.....	3,799	935	2,632	-----	232	24.6	69.3	-----	6.1	34.6
Mississippi.....	1,683	1,098	435	-----	150	65.2	25.8	-----	8.9	55.7
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	12,067	6,759	3,721	399	1,188	56.0	30.8	3.3	9.8	55.3
Arkansas.....	2,451	1,445	1,006	-----	-----	59.0	41.0	-----	-----	84.7
Louisiana.....	2,164	1,173	-----	399	592	54.2	-----	18.4	27.4	50.8
Oklahoma.....	1,808	1,390	-----	-----	418	76.9	-----	-----	23.1	71.3
Texas.....	5,644	2,751	2,715	-----	178	48.7	48.1	-----	3.2	44.0
MOUNTAIN.....	2,781	1,898	603	-----	280	68.2	21.7	-----	10.1	47.5
Montana.....	226	226	-----	-----	-----	100.0	-----	-----	-----	49.1
Idaho.....	200	200	-----	-----	-----	100.0	-----	-----	-----	43.0
Wyoming.....	368	116	252	-----	-----	31.5	68.5	-----	-----	49.6
Colorado.....	923	428	351	-----	144	46.4	38.0	-----	15.6	40.4
New Mexico.....	320	184	-----	-----	136	57.5	-----	-----	42.5	37.9
Arizona.....	366	366	-----	-----	-----	100.0	-----	-----	-----	63.7
Utah.....	307	307	-----	-----	-----	100.0	-----	-----	-----	52.5
Nevada.....	71	71	-----	-----	-----	100.0	-----	-----	-----	53.5
PACIFIC.....	14,192	9,255	1,459	246	3,232	65.2	10.3	1.7	22.8	83.6
Washington.....	2,073	1,574	472	-----	27	75.9	22.8	-----	1.3	82.0
Oregon.....	1,442	1,011	272	-----	159	70.1	18.9	-----	11.0	85.8
California.....	10,677	6,670	715	246	3,046	62.5	6.7	2.3	28.5	83.7

¹Represents number of first admissions to State hospitals per 100,000 of the estimated civilian population as of July 1.

Separations

All of the patients who are removed from the custody of hospitals for mental disease are designated as separations. Separations representing patients shifted from the supervision of one hospital to another are designated as transfers. Since the total population of all hospitals is not decreased by transfers, and since these patients will appear eventually in the statistics as discharges or deaths, these patients are given no detailed consideration here. Separations other than transfers are the result of discharge or death, either of which may occur while the patient is in the hospital or in extramural care. The nature of the classification of deaths and discharges is indicated below:

1. *Discharges:* Patients who are formally removed from the custody of the hospital. Such patients may be discharged directly from the hospital or from extramural care. However, since practices with respect to extramural care vary so widely from hospital to hospital as to introduce a serious lack of comparability within each of these classes, detailed data are presented only for all discharges.

2. *Deaths:* Like discharges, deaths may occur while the patient is in the hospital or while he is in extramural care. In conformity with conventional procedure in hospital statistics, however, detailed statistics are presented only for those deaths occurring in hospitals.

Discharges from all permanent-care hospitals per 1,000 patients under treatment: 1935 to 1944.—The number of discharges per 1,000 patients under treatment in hospitals for the permanent care of psychiatric patients increased from 146.9 in 1935 to 171.0 in 1944 (table VIII). Substantial increases occurred in 1937, and in each year after 1940. The discharge rate for State hospitals followed much the same pattern of increase, except in 1944, when it dropped to 118.2 per 1,000 patients under treatment.

The rates presented in table VIII are based on the number of patients under treatment in the indicated types of hospitals during the year. For the purpose of this report, patients under treatment comprise resident patients at the end of the year, all discharges, and deaths in the hospital during the year.

TABLE VIII.—PATIENTS DISCHARGED, WITH RATES, HISTORICAL, FROM HOSPITALS FOR PERMANENT CARE OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF HOSPITAL, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1935 TO 1944

(Figures based on tables 2 to 6)

YEAR	PATIENTS DISCHARGED					RATE ¹	
	Total	State hospitals	Veterans' hospitals	County and city hospitals	Private hospitals	Total	State hospitals
1944.....	114,308	63,836	20,428	1,682	28,362	171.0	118.2
1943.....	108,095	67,377	11,451	1,744	27,523	165.1	125.1
1942.....	102,732	64,696	8,970	2,048	27,018	160.4	121.6
1941.....	97,892	61,898	8,658	4,908	22,428	156.1	120.8
1940.....	93,461	58,596	8,646	4,303	21,916	152.9	116.9
1939.....	91,863	57,606	8,354	4,117	21,786	152.9	117.8
1938.....	90,909	56,756	7,480	4,863	21,810	155.4	120.2
1937.....	87,449	52,377	6,102	5,114	23,856	153.2	114.1
1936.....	81,210	48,420	5,440	5,059	22,291	147.4	108.9
1935.....	77,707	46,090	3,426	7,465	20,726	146.9	107.5

¹ Represents number of patients discharged per 1,000 patients under treatment. "Patients under treatment" comprise resident patients at the end of the year, all discharges during the year, and deaths in hospitals during the year.

Deaths in all permanent-care hospitals per 1,000 patients under treatment: 1935 to 1944.—During 1944 there were 71.5 deaths per 1,000 patients under treatment in all permanent-care hospitals. This rate was higher than for any other year in the period between 1935 and 1944. In this period the trend in the death rate was by no means consistent; death rates were relatively high in 1936 and 1937 and in 1943 and 1944, but relatively low in the intervening years. The death rate for State hospitals showed

essentially the same trend at a slightly higher level. Deaths of resident patients only are taken into consideration in the computation of the type of rates presented in table IX.

TABLE IX.—DEATHS, WITH RATES, HISTORICAL, IN HOSPITALS FOR PERMANENT CARE OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF HOSPITAL, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1935 TO 1944

(Figures based on tables 2 to 6)

YEAR	NUMBER OF DEATHS					RATE ¹	
	Total	State hospitals	Veterans' hospitals	County and city hospitals	Private hospitals	Total	State hospitals
1944.....	47,781	42,203	1,934	1,932	1,712	71.5	78.1
1943.....	45,962	40,245	1,653	2,039	2,025	70.2	74.7
1942.....	39,734	34,872	1,445	1,701	1,716	62.0	65.5
1941.....	38,807	33,397	1,340	2,597	1,473	61.9	65.2
1940.....	37,134	32,157	1,301	2,461	1,215	60.8	64.2
1939.....	36,439	31,451	1,170	2,594	1,224	60.7	64.3
1938.....	36,263	30,977	1,078	2,848	1,360	62.0	65.6
1937.....	38,270	32,752	1,011	3,028	1,479	67.1	71.3
1936.....	37,661	32,004	918	3,188	1,551	68.4	71.9
1935.....	34,166	29,297	569	3,198	1,102	64.6	68.3

¹Represents number of deaths per 1,000 patients under treatment. See footnote¹, table VIII.

Movement of Population: Additional Data in Detailed Tables

In detailed table 1 statistics are presented on the movement of population in 1944, classified by type of hospital and type of control, and by sex, for the United States.

Annual statistics for the United States on the movement of population in the period 1935 to 1944 are presented for all permanent-care hospitals in table 2, for State hospitals in table 3, for veterans' hospitals in table 4, for county and city hospitals in table 5, and for private hospitals in table 6.

Statistics for divisions and States on the movement of population in 1944 are presented for all permanent-care, State, veterans', county and city, and private hospitals in tables 7 to 11, and for psychopathic and general hospitals in tables 12 and 13.

MENTAL DISORDER: ADMISSIONS AND SEPARATIONS

General

The classification of mental patients by psychosis, or by mental disorder, is basic to the study of mental disease. The classification used here is the revision adopted by the American Psychiatric Association in 1934. Because the terminology differs somewhat from that used in the census of 1934, an exact comparison of the statistics presented here with those for 1934 and earlier years is not possible for certain groups of mental disorders. The arrangement is such, however, that direct comparisons can be made among the major mental disorders.

This classification divides mental disorders into two major groups, those with psychosis and those without psychosis. The group "With psychosis" is further subdivided into 21 special groups of psychoses, with an additional group for "Other, undiagnosed, and unknown." The group "Without psychosis" is subdivided into 7 definite groups of mental disorders, with an additional group indicated as "Other, unclassified, and unknown." Beginning with the 1942 report a further class, "Mental disorder not reported," was added.

Mental Disorder: Admissions

Since, as indicated earlier in this report, there is some duplication among admissions to permanent-care and temporary-care hospitals, the figures presented in table X represent the number of diagnoses made rather than the number of different patients

diagnosed on admission to hospitals for mental disease. Statistics for private hospitals are not presented in table X because data on the diagnoses of readmissions are not available.

The three most frequent specific diagnoses in each type of hospital for which statistics on the diagnoses of admissions are available are presented below in the order of frequency with which they were made in 1944.

SELECTED PSYCHOSES BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND ORDER OF FREQUENCY

TYPE OF HOSPITAL	First in order of frequency	Second in order of frequency	Third in order of frequency
State hospitals	Dementia praecox	With cerebral arteriosclerosis	Manic-depressive psychoses.
Veterans' hospitals	Dementia praecox	Psychoneuroses	Manic-depressive psychoses.
County and city hospitals	Senile psychoses	Dementia praecox	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.
Psychopathic hospitals	Dementia praecox	Manic-depressive psychoses	Psychoneuroses.
General hospitals	Alcoholism without psychosis	Dementia praecox	Senile psychoses.

TABLE X.—ALL ADMISSIONS (EXCEPT TRANSFERS) TO ALL HOSPITALS FOR CARE OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND CONTROL, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Figures based on tables 17, 20, 21, 27, and 30)

MENTAL DISORDER	PERMANENT-CARE HOSPITALS						TEMPORARY-CARE HOSPITALS			
	State		Veterans'		County and city		Psychopathic		General	
	Num-ber	Per-cent	Num-ber	Per-cent	Num-ber	Per-cent	Num-ber	Per-cent	Num-ber	Per-cent
Total	107,988	100.0	25,428	100.0	3,724	100.0	3,760	100.0	96,830	100.0
With psychosis	96,406	89.3	20,443	80.4	2,963	79.6	2,509	66.7	61,179	63.2
General paresis	6,599	6.1	547	2.2	138	3.7	132	3.5	2,282	2.4
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.	913	0.8	310	1.2	31	0.8	15	0.4	1,094	1.1
With epidemic encephalitis	236	0.2	53	0.2	8	0.2	8	0.2	142	0.1
With other infectious diseases	291	0.3	58	0.2	6	0.2	12	0.3	355	0.4
Alcoholic	3,792	3.5	681	2.7	105	2.8	130	3.5	5,174	5.3
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons	369	0.3	92	0.4	9	0.2	31	0.8	537	0.6
Traumatic	455	0.4	174	0.7	16	0.4	28	0.7	392	0.4
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	14,568	13.5	462	1.8	421	11.3	159	4.2	4,597	4.7
With other disturbances of circulation	792	0.7	86	0.3	43	1.2	19	0.5	408	0.4
With convulsive disorders	2,002	1.9	191	0.8	41	1.1	52	1.4	1,071	1.1
Senile	11,458	10.6	92	0.4	643	17.3	90	2.4	7,498	7.7
Involuntary psychoses	4,110	3.8	186	0.7	50	1.3	116	3.1	2,967	3.1
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases	957	0.9	34	0.1	23	0.6	20	0.5	904	0.9
Due to new growth	165	0.2	21	0.1	5	0.1	15	0.4	159	0.2
With organic changes of the nervous system	1,088	1.0	137	0.5	19	0.5	62	1.6	1,467	1.5
Psychoneuroses	3,113	2.9	1,433	5.6	46	1.2	336	8.9	6,333	6.5
Manic-depress ve.	12,602	11.7	1,414	5.6	370	9.9	349	9.3	5,260	5.4
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia)	24,278	22.5	10,097	39.7	602	16.2	640	17.0	14,605	15.1
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1,270	1.2	302	1.2	54	1.5	45	1.2	2,025	2.1
With psychopathic personality	1,120	1.0	929	3.7	22	0.6	57	1.5	988	1.0
With mental deficiency	3,237	3.0	879	3.5	178	4.8	37	1.0	753	0.8
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown	2,991	2.8	2,265	8.9	133	3.6	156	4.1	2,168	2.2
Without psychosis	9,342	8.7	4,985	19.6	177	4.8	994	26.4	34,538	35.7
Epilepsy	385	0.4	143	0.6	4	0.1	38	1.0	1,975	2.0
Mental deficiency	1,571	1.5	193	0.8	29	0.8	84	2.2	1,642	1.7
Alcoholism	2,852	2.6	273	1.1	60	1.6	149	4.0	19,702	20.3
Drug addiction	584	0.5	86	0.3	14	0.4	8	0.2	849	0.9
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis	66	0.1	16	0.1	5	0.1	3	0.1	51	0.1
Psychopathic personality	958	0.9	537	2.1	9	0.2	282	7.5	2,230	2.3
Primary behavior disorders	383	0.4	108	0.4	10	0.3	242	6.4	1,053	1.1
Other, unclassified, and unknown	2,543	2.4	3,629	14.3	46	1.2	188	5.0	7,036	7.3
Mental disorder not reported	2,240	2.1			584	15.7	257	6.8	1,113	1.1

Type of admission and mental disorder.—Among the first admissions to all hospitals for the permanent care of psychiatric patients, the five leading diagnoses were, in the order named, dementia praecox, the psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis, the senile psychoses, the manic-depressive psychoses, and general paresis. These diagnoses together accounted for 58.6 percent of all first admissions (table XI).

The pattern of distribution by mental disorder differed from one type of hospital to another. Dementia praecox was the most frequent specific diagnosis in State and veterans' hospitals. In county and city hospitals, however, the senile psychoses ranked first, and in private hospitals the manic-depressive psychoses occurred with greatest frequency. Diagnoses of psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis, which, during 1944, ranked second in order of frequency among first admissions to all permanent-care hospitals also ranked second among first admissions to State hospitals. Among first admissions to county and city hospitals and to private hospitals, however, this mental disorder ranked third and seventh, respectively, and among first admissions to veterans' hospitals, ranked ninth.

The five most frequent diagnoses among readmissions to State hospitals were dementia praecox, the manic-depressive psychoses, psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis, the alcoholic psychoses, and alcoholism without psychosis. Although dementia praecox and the manic-depressive psychoses were also the two most frequent specific diagnoses among readmissions to veterans' and county and city hospitals, there were differences from one type of hospital to another in the specific mental disorders which ranked third, fourth, and fifth in order of frequency. Statistics on the diagnosis of readmissions to private hospitals are not available.

The proportion of first admissions and the proportion of readmissions for which a given mental disorder may account, differ considerably. Those mental disorders which are characterized by recurrent attacks appear with greater relative frequency among readmissions than among first admissions. In State hospitals, for example, the manic-depressive psychoses account for 22.3 percent of all readmissions, but only 8.6 percent of all first admissions.

Other mental disorders, however, appear with greater relative frequency among first admissions than among readmissions. Thus in State hospitals, psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis accounted for 15.9 percent of first admissions but only 5.3 percent of readmissions; the corresponding figures for senile psychoses were 12.9 and 2.7 percent, respectively, and for general paresis were 6.9 and 3.2 percent, respectively. The statistics for county and city hospitals showed differences in the same direction. In general, patients with mental disorders of this type are characterized by a high mortality during hospital residence; consequently, the number of potential readmissions in the general population is small.

TABLE XI.—MENTAL DISORDER OF FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS TO HOSPITALS FOR PERMANENT CARE OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Figures based on tables 17, 20, 21, and 24. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

MENTAL DISORDER	FIRST ADMISSIONS					READMISSIONS		
	Total	State hospitals	Vet-erans' hos-pitals	County and city hos-pitals	Pri-vate hos-pitals	State hos-pitals	Vet-erans' hos-pitals	County and city hos-pitals
Total patients.....	128,475	83,723	21,011	3,098	20,643	24,265	4,417	626
With psychosis.....	111,325	74,985	17,504	2,420	16,416	21,421	2,939	543
General paresis.....	6,605	5,817	426	122	240	782	121	16
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.	1,122	783	233	28	78	130	77	3
With epidemic encephalitis.....	241	163	35	6	37	73	18	2
With other infectious diseases.....	344	250	40	6	48	41	18	-----
Alcoholic.....	3,873	2,767	500	83	523	1,025	181	22
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons	1,244	283	69	7	885	86	23	2
Traumatic.....	585	374	139	14	58	81	35	2
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	15,132	13,294	373	394	1,071	1,274	89	27
With other disturbances of circulation...	976	743	67	36	130	49	19	7
With convulsive disorders.....	1,722	1,458	138	35	91	544	53	6
Senile.....	12,771	10,800	70	611	1,290	658	22	32
Involuntary psychoses.....	5,239	3,395	158	45	1,641	715	28	5
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	1,005	846	29	19	111	111	5	4
Due to new growth.....	198	156	15	4	23	9	6	1
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	1,148	918	110	17	103	170	27	2
Psychoneuroses.....	5,809	2,381	1,298	33	2,097	732	135	13
Manic-depressive.....	11,811	7,185	1,124	235	3,267	5,417	290	135
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	29,010	16,718	8,821	424	3,047	7,560	1,276	178
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	1,717	950	264	40	463	320	38	14
With psychopathic personality.....	1,799	709	837	17	236	411	92	5
With mental deficiency.....	3,758	2,381	791	122	464	856	88	56
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	5,216	2,614	1,967	122	513	377	298	11
Without psychosis.....	14,192	7,014	3,507	127	3,544	2,328	1,478	50
Epilepsy.....	529	303	107	3	116	82	36	1
Mental deficiency.....	1,524	1,262	165	22	75	309	28	7
Alcoholism.....	4,189	1,862	140	37	2,150	990	133	23
Drug addiction.....	829	334	65	10	420	250	21	4
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	68	37	13	3	15	29	3	2
Psychopathic personality.....	1,373	742	463	3	165	216	74	6
Primary behavior disorders.....	580	336	104	10	130	47	4	-----
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	5,100	2,138	2,450	39	473	405	1,179	7
Mental disorder not reported.....	2,958	1,724	-----	551	683	516	-----	33

TABLE XI.—MENTAL DISORDER OF FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS TO HOSPITALS FOR PERMANENT CARE OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944—CONTINUED

(Figures based on tables 17, 20, 21, and 24. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

MENTAL DISORDER	FIRST ADMISSIONS					READMISSIONS		
	Total	State hospitals	Vet-erans' hos-pitals	County and city hos-pitals	Pri-vate hos-pitals	State hos-pitals	Vet-erans' hos-pitals	County and city hos-pitals
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
Total patients.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
With psychosis.....	86.7	89.6	83.3	78.1	79.5	88.3	66.5	86.7
General paresis.....	5.1	6.9	2.0	3.9	1.2	3.2	2.7	2.6
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.4	0.5	1.7	0.5
With epidemic encephalitis.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3
With other infectious diseases.....	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3
Alcoholic.....	3.0	3.3	2.4	2.7	2.5	4.2	4.1	3.5
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.2	4.3	0.4	0.5	0.3
Traumatic.....	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.3
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	11.8	15.9	1.8	12.7	5.2	5.3	2.0	4.3
With other disturbances of circulation...	0.8	0.9	0.3	1.2	0.6	0.2	0.4	1.1
With convulsive disorders.....	1.3	1.7	0.7	1.1	0.4	2.2	1.2	1.0
Senile.....	9.9	12.9	0.3	19.7	6.2	2.7	0.5	5.1
Involuntional psychoses.....	4.1	4.1	0.8	1.5	7.9	2.9	0.6	0.8
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	0.8	1.0	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.6
Due to new growth.....	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	-----	0.1	0.2
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	0.9	1.1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3
Psychoneuroses.....	4.5	2.8	6.2	1.1	10.2	3.0	3.1	2.1
Manic-depressive.....	9.2	8.6	5.3	7.6	15.8	22.3	6.6	21.6
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	22.6	20.0	42.0	13.7	14.8	31.2	28.9	28.4
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.3	2.2	1.3	0.9	2.2
With psychopathic personality.....	1.4	0.8	4.0	0.5	1.1	1.7	2.1	0.8
With mental deficiency.....	2.9	2.8	3.8	3.9	2.2	3.5	2.0	8.9
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	4.1	3.1	9.4	3.9	2.5	1.6	6.7	1.8
Without psychosis.....	11.0	8.4	16.7	4.1	17.2	9.6	33.5	8.0
Epilepsy.....	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.3	0.8	0.2
Mental deficiency.....	1.2	1.5	0.8	0.7	0.4	1.3	0.6	1.1
Alcoholism.....	3.3	2.2	0.7	1.2	10.4	4.1	3.0	3.7
Drug addiction.....	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	2.0	1.0	0.5	0.6
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	0.1	-----	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
Psychopathic personality.....	1.1	0.9	2.2	0.1	0.8	0.9	1.7	1.0
Primary behavior disorders.....	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.1	-----
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	4.0	2.6	11.7	1.3	2.3	1.7	26.7	1.1
Mental disorder not reported.....	2.3	2.1	-----	17.8	3.3	2.1	-----	5.3

First admissions: Mental disorder and sex.—Males outnumbered females among the first admissions to all hospitals providing permanent care for psychiatric patients in 1944 (table XII). For every 100 female admissions there were 140.9 male admissions. Nevertheless, there were several diagnostic groups in which the number of females exceeded the number of males. Among mental disorders of this type were the manic-depressive psychoses, the involuntional psychoses, and the senile psychoses.

For all permanent-care hospitals, the five most frequent diagnoses for males were dementia praecox, the psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis, the senile psychoses, general paresis, and the manic-depressive psychoses. Among females, the five most frequent diagnostic groups were dementia praecox, manic-depressive psychoses, senile psychoses, psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis, and involuntional psychoses.

Although there was some variation in sex differences among the mental disorders from one type of hospital to another, consistent differences appeared for most of the more numerous diagnostic groups. Thus, for example, among females the proportions diagnosed as with the manic-depressive psychoses, the senile psychoses, the involuntional

psychoses, and the psychoneuroses exceeded the proportion of males diagnosed as with each of these psychoses in every type of hospital for which data were available. In contrast, the proportions diagnosed as with general paresis, alcoholism without psychosis, and the alcoholic psychoses were greater for males than for females. Although figures for each sex on first admissions to veterans' hospitals are included in the total for all permanent-care hospitals, veterans' hospitals, as such, have not been considered in this comparison because of the small number of female patients involved.

TABLE XII.—MENTAL DISORDER OF MALE AND FEMALE FIRST ADMISSIONS TO HOSPITALS FOR PERMANENT CARE OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF HOSPITAL, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Figures based on tables 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 25, and 26. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

MENTAL DISORDER	TOTAL		STATE HOSPITALS		Vet- erans' hospitals	COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS		PRIVATE HOSPITALS	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
Total first admissions.....	75,144	53,331	44,233	39,490	21,011	1,517	1,581	8,487	12,156
With psychosis.....	62,846	48,479	38,460	36,525	17,504	1,142	1,278	5,831	10,585
General paresis.....	4,881	1,724	4,210	1,607	426	81	41	164	76
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	829	293	532	251	233	18	10	47	31
With epidemic encephalitis.....	156	85	97	66	35	4	2	21	16
With other infectious diseases.....	205	139	139	111	40	5	1	21	27
Alcoholic.....	3,158	715	2,238	529	500	69	14	353	170
Due to drugs and other exo- genous poisons.....	868	376	118	165	69	3	4	679	206
Traumatic.....	504	81	316	58	139	11	3	39	19
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	8,413	6,719	7,345	5,949	373	210	184	489	582
With other disturbances of cir- culation.....	543	433	396	347	67	18	18	62	68
With convulsive disorders.....	1,050	672	855	603	138	17	18	42	49
Senile.....	5,912	6,859	5,088	5,712	70	280	331	476	814
Involutional psychoses.....	1,198	4,041	736	2,659	158	9	36	299	1,342
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	431	574	360	486	29	11	8	31	80
Due to new growth.....	116	82	92	64	15	2	2	7	16
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	662	486	518	400	110	9	8	28	75
Psychoneuroses.....	2,727	3,082	877	1,504	1,298	13	20	552	1,545
Manic-depressive.....	4,676	7,135	2,593	4,592	1,124	61	174	909	2,358
Dementia praecox (schizo- phrenia).....	18,005	11,005	8,152	8,566	8,821	167	257	907	2,140
Paranoia and paranoid con- ditions.....	901	816	472	478	264	18	22	147	316
With psychopathic personality.....	1,346	453	435	274	837	8	9	68	168
With mental deficiency.....	2,482	1,276	1,341	1,040	791	71	51	279	185
Other, undiagnosed, and un- known.....	3,783	1,433	1,550	1,064	1,967	57	65	211	302
Without psychosis.....	10,680	3,512	4,759	2,255	3,507	75	52	2,352	1,192
Epilepsy.....	337	192	181	122	107	1	2	49	67
Mental deficiency.....	992	532	775	487	165	13	9	40	35
Alcoholism.....	3,364	825	1,501	361	140	27	10	1,696	454
Drug addiction.....	505	324	185	149	65	8	2	247	173
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	38	30	17	20	13	2	1	6	9
Psychopathic personality.....	1,058	315	527	215	463	1	2	70	95
Primary behavior disorders.....	365	215	204	132	104	3	7	54	76
Other, unclassified, and un- known.....	4,021	1,079	1,369	769	2,450	20	19	190	283
Mental disorder not re- ported.....	1,618	1,340	1,014	710	-----	300	251	304	379

TABLE XII.—MENTAL DISORDER OF MALE AND FEMALE FIRST ADMISSIONS TO HOSPITALS FOR PERMANENT CARE OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF HOSPITAL, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944—CONTINUED

MENTAL DISORDER	TOTAL		STATE HOSPITALS		Vet- erans' hospitals	COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS		PRIVATE HOSPITALS	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION									
Total first admissions.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
With psychosis.....	83.6	90.9	86.9	92.5	83.3	75.3	80.8	68.7	87.1
General paresis.....	6.5	3.2	9.5	4.1	2.0	5.3	2.6	1.9	0.6
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	1.1	0.5	1.2	0.6	1.1	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.3
With epidemic encephalitis.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1
With other infectious diseases.....	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2
Alcoholic.....	4.2	1.3	5.1	1.3	2.4	4.5	0.9	4.2	1.4
Due to drugs and other exo- genous poisons.....	1.2	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	8.0	1.7
Traumatic.....	0.7	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.2
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	11.2	12.6	16.6	15.1	1.8	13.8	11.6	5.8	4.8
With other disturbances of cir- culation.....	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.3	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.6
With convulsive disorders.....	1.4	1.3	1.9	1.5	0.7	1.1	1.1	0.5	0.4
Senile.....	7.9	12.9	11.5	14.5	0.3	18.5	20.9	5.6	6.7
Involitional psychoses.....	1.6	7.6	1.7	6.7	0.8	0.6	2.3	3.5	11.0
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	0.6	1.1	0.8	1.2	0.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.7
Due to new growth.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.6
Psychoneuroses.....	3.6	5.8	2.0	3.8	6.2	0.9	1.3	6.5	12.7
Manic-depressive.....	6.2	13.4	5.9	11.6	5.3	4.0	11.0	10.7	19.4
Dementia praecox (schizo- phrenia).....	24.0	20.6	18.4	21.7	42.0	11.0	16.3	10.7	17.6
Paranoia and paranoid con- ditions.....	1.2	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.6
With psychopathic personality.....	1.8	0.8	1.0	0.7	4.0	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.4
With mental deficiency.....	3.3	2.4	3.0	2.6	3.8	4.7	3.2	3.3	1.5
Other, undiagnosed, and un- known.....	5.0	2.7	3.5	2.7	9.4	3.8	4.1	2.5	2.5
Without psychosis.....	14.2	6.6	10.8	5.7	16.7	4.9	3.3	27.7	9.8
Epilepsy.....	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.6
Mental deficiency.....	1.3	1.0	1.8	1.2	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.3
Alcoholism.....	4.5	1.5	3.4	0.9	0.7	1.8	0.6	20.0	3.7
Drug addiction.....	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	2.9	1.4
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	0.1	0.1	-----	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Psychopathic personality.....	1.4	0.6	1.2	0.5	2.2	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8
Primary behavior disorders.....	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.6
Other, unclassified, and un- known.....	5.4	2.0	3.1	1.9	11.7	1.3	1.2	2.2	2.3
Mental disorder not re- ported.....	2.2	2.5	2.3	1.8	-----	19.8	15.9	3.6	3.1

First admissions: Median age, mental disorder, and sex.—In 1944 the median age of all first admissions to all hospitals for permanent care was 43.3 years (table XIII). The median age of first admissions to State hospitals was 48.0, or 4.7 years greater than that for first admissions to all hospitals. The median age for first admissions to county and city hospitals was higher (56.8 years), and the median ages for first admissions to veterans' and private hospitals were somewhat lower (28.2 years and 43.6 years, respectively), than the median age of first admissions to State hospitals. The differences in median age between the sexes were small and were not consistent from one type of hospital to another. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups—one-half being older, and one-half being younger, than the median.)

TABLE XIII.—MEDIAN AGE OF FIRST ADMISSIONS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR HOSPITALS FOR PERMANENT CARE OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF HOSPITAL, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Figures based on tables 14 to 26. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	TOTAL			STATE HOSPITALS			Vet- erans' hos- pitals	COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS			PRIVATE HOSPITALS		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Total first admissions.....	43.3	40.7	46.4	48.0	48.1	47.8	28.2	56.8	58.3	55.2	43.6	44.9	42.6
With psychosis.....	44.3	41.2	47.4	49.5	50.3	48.8	28.0	57.6	59.5	55.7	44.0	46.0	43.1
General paresis.....	45.4	46.3	42.9	44.7	45.5	42.7	49.6	46.3	46.7	46.3	46.3	47.0	44.8
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	47.4	48.3	44.0	46.3	47.6	43.3	49.7	46.6	46.7	46.6	46.6	47.0	44.8
With epidemic encephalitis.....	39.2	41.3	36.5	38.1	40.1	35.8	38.8	42.1	45.7	38.6	41.3	42.2	39.3
With other infectious diseases.....	44.8	45.5	41.7	45.4	46.3	43.3	45.2	47.3	47.3	47.3	41.3	42.2	39.3
Alcoholic.....	44.0	44.9	43.2	44.3	45.5	43.4	43.3	44.3	47.3	43.3	43.8	44.6	43.2
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	39.7	39.2	43.3	44.5	45.1	42.9	29.7	44.5	70+	70+	47.9	70+	69.2
Traumatic.....	69.8	70.0	69.6	69.9	70.0	69.6	61.7	70+	70+	70+	70+	70+	69.2
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	59.1	61.9	55.8	59.4	62.7	55.5	55.5	59.4	70+	70+	62.3	63.6	61.3
With other disturbances of circulation.....	32.5	31.6	34.2	32.4	31.9	33.3	28.5	32.4	70+	70+	37.7	70+	70+
With convulsive disorders.....	70+	70+	70+	70+	70+	70+	52.0	70+	70+	70+	70+	70+	70+
Senile.....	52.0	54.6	51.3	51.9	53.2	51.0	51.8	54.2	70+	70+	52.3	54.5	51.9
Involutional psychoses.....	52.6	55.5	49.8	54.2	56.4	51.8	54.2	54.2	70+	70+	41.4	54.5	39.2
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	50.1	51.7	49.2	50.8	54.2	49.2	50.5	54.2	70+	70+	53.3	54.5	39.2
Due to new growth.....	51.0	50.9	51.2	51.0	50.9	51.1	50.5	51.0	70+	70+	53.3	54.5	39.2
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	35.2	32.1	37.7	37.3	37.9	37.0	28.8	37.3	49.2	43.5	39.1	40.7	38.4
Psychoneuroses.....	38.7	38.7	38.8	38.9	41.1	37.8	28.9	38.9	49.2	43.5	41.4	44.4	40.2
Manic-depressive.....	29.2	27.9	31.7	30.7	29.4	31.9	26.8	30.7	32.0	33.0	30.2	28.8	30.7
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	46.1	42.5	49.3	50.9	50.2	51.4	30.0	43.6	32.0	33.0	43.6	38.5	46.0
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	27.7	26.8	32.3	29.3	29.6	28.8	25.7	29.3	33.9	37.5	37.3	33.3	39.7
With psychopathic personality.....	28.8	27.7	32.0	29.7	28.5	31.8	26.7	35.6	33.9	37.5	29.9	27.8	31.4
With mental deficiency.....	34.4	30.7	43.2	42.8	42.3	43.3	26.0	47.1	44.7	49.1	45.2	50.0	41.5
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	38.3	39.0	36.6	36.6	37.6	34.2	31.9	44.1	45.0	42.0	42.4	43.8	39.4
Without psychosis.....	27.8	26.8	29.7	24.8	24.1	26.1	28.8	24.8	45.0	42.0	32.7	43.8	34.0
Epilepsy.....	25.8	25.6	26.3	25.3	24.9	26.1	28.0	25.3	45.0	42.0	24.8	44.0	40.7
Mental deficiency.....	42.9	43.8	39.4	42.5	43.6	38.1	44.0	46.3	44.0	43.2	43.2	44.0	39.3
Alcoholism.....	42.7	44.4	39.9	41.6	42.4	40.6	46.3	41.6	44.0	43.2	43.2	44.0	39.3
Drug addiction.....	36.5	25.3	25.5	24.9	25.9	22.9	24.6	41.6	44.0	43.2	31.9	30.8	32.9
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	25.3	17.7	19.2	16.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	16.1	44.0	42.5	16.9	16.9	25.5
Psychopathic personality.....	18.4	17.7	19.2	16.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	16.1	44.0	42.5	16.9	16.9	25.5
Primary behavior disorders.....	42.2	41.7	43.2	41.2	40.6	42.5	40.0	41.2	44.0	42.5	48.3	55.3	44.3
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	42.2	41.7	43.2	41.2	40.6	42.5	40.0	41.2	44.0	42.5	48.3	55.3	44.3
Mental disorder not reported.....	42.2	41.7	43.2	41.2	40.6	42.5	40.0	41.2	44.0	42.5	48.3	55.3	44.3

¹Under 15 years.

The medians presented in table XIII indicate considerable variability in age among first admissions with the various psychoses. Patients diagnosed as with the senile psychoses and psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis had the highest median ages. (Since some hospitals do not report the age of patients 70 years old and over in any further detail, the precise calculation of median ages for patients with the senile psychoses was not possible.) Among psychotic patients, the lowest median ages were found among patients with diagnoses of psychoses with psychopathic personality and mental deficiency, and with a diagnosis of dementia praecox.

Differences in age between males and females appeared consistently from one type of hospital to another for certain mental disorders. Thus, the median age of males exceeded that of females for general paresis, but this difference was reversed for dementia praecox and psychoses with mental deficiency. The medians presented for all hospitals are based on figures which include both males and females admitted to veterans' hospitals, but veterans' hospitals, as such, have not been considered in this comparison by type of hospital because of the small number of female patients involved.

Admissions: Additional data in detailed tables.—United States statistics on the age of first admissions, and on readmissions, classified by mental disorder and sex, are presented for all permanent-care hospitals, State hospitals, veterans' hospitals, county and city hospitals, private hospitals, and psychopathic hospitals in tables 14 to 29. Statistics on admissions to the psychiatric wards of general hospitals, classified by mental disorder and sex, are presented for the United States in table 30. Statistics on first admissions and readmissions to State hospitals, classified by mental disorder and sex, are presented by States in tables 31 and 32. Statistics on first admissions to State hospitals, classified by age and sex, are presented by States in table 33.

Mental Disorder: Separations

Discharge and death rates for hospitals are based by convention on the number of patients under treatment. Because information on the mental disorder of patients under care in hospitals for mental disease is not available, discharge and death rates for the various diagnostic groups are not shown. Summary data on the mental disorder of patients separated from hospitals for mental disease are presented in terms of percent distributions. In addition, statistics are presented on the condition of patients at time of discharge and on the duration of hospital life of patients who were separated from the hospital by death.

Since information on the diagnosis of separations from private hospitals is not available, statistics are presented only for State, veterans', and county and city hospitals for mental disease.

Discharges: Mental disorder.—Among discharges from State hospitals for mental disease during 1944, the most frequent diagnoses were dementia praecox, the manic-depressive psychoses, the alcoholic psychoses, and alcoholism without psychosis (table XIV). Dementia praecox was also the most frequent diagnosis among discharges from veterans' and county and city hospitals.

The distribution of discharges by mental disorder differed appreciably from the corresponding distribution of admissions. Thus, for State hospitals, manic-depressive patients represented 11.7 percent of all first admissions and readmissions combined, but 16.2 percent of all discharges; the corresponding figures for alcoholism without psychosis were 2.6 and 5.9 percent, respectively (tables X and XIV). On the other hand, the senile psychoses accounted for 10.6 percent of the admissions, but only 2.1 percent of the discharges. The mental disorders for which the proportion of discharges exceeds the proportion of admissions are, in general, those with high rates of discharge; if, on the contrary, this difference is reversed, a low rate of discharge is indicated.

TABLE XIV.—MENTAL DISORDER OF PATIENTS DISCHARGED, BY SEX, FOR STATE, VETERANS', AND COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Figures based on tables 34 to 36. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

MENTAL DISORDER	STATE HOSPITALS				VETERANS' HOSPITALS		COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS			
	Total number	Per-cent distribution	Male	Female	Num-ber	Per-cent distribution	Total number	Per-cent distribution	Male	Fe-male
Total discharged.....	63,836	100.0	35,212	28,624	20,428	100.0	1,682	100.0	907	775
With psychosis.....	52,821	82.7	27,580	25,241	14,172	69.4	1,373	81.6	710	663
General paresis.....	2,901	4.5	2,025	876	393	1.9	64	3.8	48	16
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	498	0.8	320	178	194	0.9	12	0.7	10	2
With epidemic encephalitis.....	134	0.2	88	46	24	0.1	2	0.1	2	-----
With other infectious diseases.....	174	0.3	94	80	31	0.2	-----	-----	-----	-----
Alcoholic.....	3,789	5.9	3,094	695	645	3.2	92	5.5	73	19
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	312	0.5	150	162	64	0.3	3	0.2	1	2
Traumatic.....	311	0.5	260	51	159	0.8	6	0.4	6	-----
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	3,057	4.8	1,706	1,351	183	0.9	78	4.6	44	34
With other disturbances of circulation.....	167	0.3	93	74	22	0.1	7	0.4	3	4
With convulsive disorders.....	1,192	1.9	697	495	149	0.7	18	1.1	12	6
Senile.....	1,309	2.1	616	693	28	0.1	77	4.6	42	35
Involutional psychoses.....	2,790	4.4	612	2,178	132	0.6	35	2.1	8	27
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	471	0.7	182	289	20	0.1	8	0.5	2	6
Due to new growth.....	37	0.1	23	14	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	350	0.5	191	159	64	0.3	12	0.7	5	7
Psychoneuroses.....	2,909	4.6	1,145	1,764	1,249	6.1	41	2.4	14	27
Manic-depressive.....	10,359	16.2	3,986	6,373	1,194	5.8	268	15.9	100	168
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	16,696	26.2	9,177	7,519	6,059	29.7	447	26.6	241	206
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	1,009	1.6	519	490	197	1.0	30	1.8	13	17
With psychopathic personality.....	1,108	1.7	695	413	903	4.4	21	1.2	11	10
With mental deficiency.....	1,774	2.8	971	803	641	3.1	74	4.4	42	32
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	1,474	2.3	936	538	1,816	8.9	78	4.6	33	45
Without psychosis.....	9,193	14.4	6,626	2,567	2,808	13.7	148	8.8	114	34
Epilepsy.....	315	0.5	193	122	112	0.5	1	0.1	1	-----
Mental deficiency.....	1,098	1.7	692	406	216	1.1	17	1.0	12	5
Alcoholism.....	3,791	5.9	3,173	618	268	1.3	67	4.0	58	9
Drug addiction.....	629	1.0	354	275	89	0.4	5	0.3	5	-----
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	57	0.1	41	16	141	0.7	1	0.1	-----	1
Psychopathic personality.....	861	1.3	584	277	567	2.8	12	0.7	6	6
Primary behavior disorders.....	366	0.6	217	149	42	0.2	3	0.2	2	1
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	2,076	3.3	1,372	704	1,373	6.7	42	2.5	30	12
Mental disorder not reported.....	1,822	2.9	1,006	816	3,448	16.9	161	9.6	83	78

Discharges: Condition on discharge and mental disorder.—The classification of discharged patients by their condition at time of discharge is made with reference to the degree to which they have recovered their mental health. According to this classification, patients are grouped as follows:

1. *Recovered*: Patients who have regained their normal mental health, so that they may be considered as having practically the same mental condition as they had previous to the onset of the psychosis.
2. *Improved*: Patients who have shown any degree of mental gain short of recovery.
3. *Unimproved*: Patients who have shown no mental gain.

Since this classification is designed primarily for use with reference to psychotic patients, it is not used for those patients who were diagnosed on admission as without psychosis. Such patients are simply designated as discharged without psychosis in this classification.

Of the patients with psychosis discharged from State hospitals for mental disease during 1944, 29.8 percent were discharged as recovered (table XV). The corresponding percentages for discharges from veterans' hospitals and county and city hospitals were 6.5 and 20.0, respectively. The percentage of patients discharged as unimproved for State hospitals was 10.7; for veterans' hospitals, 26.3; and for county and city hospitals, 19.2.

Among discharges from State hospitals, the percentage of patients discharged as recovered was highest for patients with diagnoses of the psychoses due to drugs, the psychoses with other infectious diseases, the alcoholic psychoses, and the manic-

TABLE XV.—CONDITION ON DISCHARGE OF PATIENTS DISCHARGED, WITH PSYCHOSIS, BY PSYCHOSIS, FOR STATE, VETERANS', AND COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Figures based on tables 34 to 36. Percent not shown where base is less than 50)

TYPE OF CONTROL AND PSYCHOSIS	CONDITION ON DISCHARGE					PERCENT OF TOTAL		
	Total discharged	Re-covered	Im-proved	Unim-proved	Unclas-sified	Re-covered	Im-proved	Unim-proved
STATE HOSPITALS								
Total patients.....	52,821	15,732	30,272	5,675	1,142	29.8	57.3	10.7
General paresis.....	2,901	391	2,165	280	65	13.5	74.6	9.7
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.	498	115	318	42	23	23.1	63.9	8.4
With epidemic encephalitis.....	134	25	72	33	4	18.7	53.7	24.6
With other infectious diseases.....	174	95	63	15	1	54.6	36.2	8.6
Alcoholic.....	3,789	2,045	1,533	146	65	54.0	40.5	3.9
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons	312	182	118	8	4	58.3	37.8	2.6
Traumatic.....	311	71	195	41	4	22.8	62.7	13.2
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	3,057	527	2,017	452	61	17.2	66.0	14.8
With other disturbances of circulation.....	167	39	102	19	7	23.4	61.1	11.4
With convulsive disorders.....	1,192	183	805	168	36	15.4	67.5	14.1
Senile.....	1,309	104	797	375	33	7.9	60.9	28.6
Involuntary psychoses.....	2,790	1,085	1,482	189	34	38.9	53.1	6.8
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	471	171	237	44	19	36.3	50.3	9.3
Due to new growth.....	37	3	20	12	2			
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	350	49	211	78	12	14.0	60.3	22.3
Psychoneuroses.....	2,909	857	1,727	260	65	29.5	59.4	8.9
Manic-depressive.....	10,359	5,255	4,413	524	167	50.7	42.6	5.1
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	16,696	3,066	11,124	2,185	321	18.4	66.6	13.1
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	1,009	178	672	116	43	17.6	66.6	11.5
With psychopathic personality.....	1,108	547	436	103	22	49.4	39.4	9.3
With mental deficiency.....	1,774	450	988	283	53	25.4	55.7	16.0
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	1,474	294	777	302	101	19.9	52.7	20.5
VETERANS' HOSPITALS								
Total patients.....	14,172	920	9,049	3,727	476	6.5	63.9	26.3
General paresis.....	393	1	306	86		0.3	77.9	21.9
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.	194	3	155	35	1	1.5	79.9	18.0
With epidemic encephalitis.....	24		12	12				
With other infectious diseases.....	31	10	18	3				
Alcoholic.....	645	176	400	69		27.3	62.0	10.7
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons	64	19	40	5		29.7	62.5	7.8
Traumatic.....	159	5	95	57	2	3.1	59.7	35.8
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	183	3	126	54		1.6	68.9	29.5
With other disturbances of circulation.....	22	1	14	7				
With convulsive disorders.....	149	4	84	51	10	2.7	56.4	34.2
Senile.....	28		13	15				
Involuntary psychoses.....	132	12	110	10		9.1	83.3	7.6
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	20	1	17	1	1			
Due to new growth.....	5	2		3				
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	64	3	36	24	1	4.7	56.3	37.5
Psychoneuroses.....	1,249	153	825	250	21	12.2	66.1	20.0
Manic-depressive.....	1,194	71	912	210	1	5.9	76.4	17.6
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	6,059	114	4,462	1,467	16	1.9	73.6	24.2
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	197	2	168	27		1.0	85.3	13.7
With psychopathic personality.....	903	104	490	305	4	11.5	54.3	33.8
With mental deficiency.....	641	62	418	161		9.7	65.2	25.1
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	1,816	174	348	875	419	9.6	19.2	48.2

701032—47—4

TABLE XV.—CONDITION ON DISCHARGE OF PATIENTS DISCHARGED, WITH PSYCHOSIS, BY PSYCHOSIS, FOR STATE, VETERANS', AND COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944—CONTINUED

TYPE OF CONTROL AND PSYCHOSIS	CONDITION ON DISCHARGE					PERCENT OF TOTAL		
	Total discharged	Re-covered	Im-proved	Unim-proved	Unclas-sified	Re-covered	Im-proved	Unim-proved
COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS								
Total patients.....	1,373	274	732	263	104	20.0	53.3	19.2
General paresis.....	64	8	38	12	6	12.5	59.4	18.8
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.	12	1	7	3	1			
With epidemic encephalitis.....	2		2					
With other infectious diseases.....								
Alcoholic.....	92	40	35	11	6	43.5	38.0	12.0
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons	3	1	1		1			
Traumatic.....	6	1	4	1				
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	78	4	47	23	4	5.1	60.3	29.5
With other disturbances of circulation...	7	1	4	1	1			
With convulsive disorders.....	18	1	10	6	1			
Senile.....	77	5	51	19	2	6.5	66.2	24.7
Involuntary psychoses.....	35	11	18	5	1			
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	8	1	6	1				
Due to new growth.....								
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	12	1	7	2	2			
Psychoneuroses.....	41	8	26	4	3			
Manic-depressive.....	268	109	120	22	17	40.7	44.8	8.2
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	447	64	283	65	35	14.3	63.3	14.5
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	30	3	16	7	4			
With psychopathic personality.....	21	3	9	3	6			
With mental deficiency.....	74	4	19	43	8	5.4	25.7	58.1
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	78	8	29	35	6	10.3	37.2	44.9

depressive psychoses. The percentage discharged as recovered was lowest for patients with diagnoses of the senile psychoses and general paresis.

Discharges: Additional data in detailed tables.—Additional statistics for the United States on the condition on discharge, mental disorder, and sex of the patients discharged from State, veterans', county and city, and psychopathic hospitals are presented in tables 34 to 37. Statistics for divisions and States on patients discharged from State hospitals are presented, classified by mental disorder and sex, in table 38, and, classified by condition on discharge and sex, in tables 39 to 41.

Deaths: Mental disorder.—Among the patients who died in State hospitals during 1944, the diagnoses which appeared most frequently were the psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis, the senile psychoses, dementia praecox, and general paresis (table XVI). Psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis were the most frequent mental disorders among the patients who died in veterans' hospitals during the year, and the greatest proportion of the patients who died in county and city hospitals were diagnosed as with senile psychoses.

A comparison of the proportion of discharges with the proportion of deaths for the various mental disorders gives some indication as to variations in mortality. For example, of the deaths in State hospitals during the year, 25.2 percent were diagnosed as with cerebral arteriosclerosis and 22.5 percent as with senile psychoses; for discharges, however, the corresponding percentages were 4.8 and 2.1, respectively. The contrasting pattern of low mortality is illustrated by alcoholism without psychosis and the manic-depressive psychoses, for which the proportion of discharges considerably exceeds the proportion of deaths (tables XIV and XVI).

Deaths: Duration of hospital life and mental disorder.—The median duration of hospital life of those patients who died in State hospitals during 1944 was 1.6 years (table XVII). The medians for patients who died in veterans' and county and city hospitals were slightly higher (2.1 and 2.5 years, respectively). The figures for State

TABLE XVI.—MENTAL DISORDER FOR DEATHS, BY SEX, FOR STATE, VETERANS', AND COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Figures based on tables 42 to 48. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

MENTAL DISORDER	STATE HOSPITALS				VETERANS' HOSPITALS		COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS			
	Total number	Percent distribution	Male	Female	Number	Percent distribution	Total number	Percent distribution	Male	Female
Total deaths.....	42,203	100.0	23,269	18,934	1,934	100.0	1,932	100.0	1,086	846
With psychosis.....	40,841	96.8	22,471	18,370	1,679	86.8	1,735	89.8	966	769
General paresis.....	3,724	8.8	2,877	847	358	18.5	104	5.4	80	24
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	528	1.3	373	155	119	6.2	26	1.3	20	6
With epidemic encephalitis.....	145	0.3	82	63	23	1.2	8	0.4	5	3
With other infectious diseases.....	230	0.5	128	102	23	1.2	4	0.2	1	3
Alcoholic.....	630	1.5	529	101	36	1.9	30	1.6	24	6
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	47	0.1	30	17	2	0.1	2	0.1	1	1
Traumatic.....	143	0.3	117	26	9	0.5	11	0.6	9	2
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	10,623	25.2	6,097	4,526	377	19.5	382	19.8	214	168
With other disturbances of circulation.....	549	1.3	300	249	65	3.4	25	1.3	18	7
With convulsive disorders.....	955	2.3	527	428	27	1.4	17	0.9	10	7
Senile.....	9,488	22.5	4,653	4,835	60	3.1	556	28.8	267	289
Involutional psychoses.....	824	2.0	258	566	17	0.9	19	1.0	3	16
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	609	1.4	296	313	7	0.4	23	1.2	12	11
Due to new growth.....	124	0.3	68	56	20	1.0	3	0.2	1	2
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	661	1.6	366	295	67	3.5	22	1.1	18	4
Psychoneuroses.....	188	0.4	87	101	3	0.2	7	0.4	5	2
Manic-depressive.....	2,543	6.0	1,078	1,465	52	2.7	104	5.4	52	52
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	6,386	15.1	3,240	3,146	313	16.2	243	12.6	141	102
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	478	1.1	221	257	5	0.3	34	1.8	14	20
With psychopathic personality.....	104	0.2	61	43	5	0.3	4	0.2	3	1
With mental deficiency.....	1,009	2.4	554	455	23	1.2	54	2.8	35	19
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	853	2.0	529	324	68	3.5	57	3.0	33	24
Without psychosis.....	1,004	2.4	598	406	255	13.2	59	3.1	38	21
Epilepsy.....	140	0.3	82	58	8	0.4	12	0.6	9	3
Mental deficiency.....	378	0.9	223	155	2	0.1	22	1.1	12	10
Alcoholism.....	49	0.1	44	5	2	0.1	3	0.2	2	1
Drug addiction.....	15	-----	9	6	3	0.2	1	0.1	1	-----
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	9	-----	7	2	1	0.1	5	0.3	3	2
Psychopathic personality.....	25	0.1	17	8	1	0.1	1	0.1	1	-----
Primary behavior disorders.....	10	-----	5	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	378	0.9	211	167	238	12.3	15	0.8	10	5
Mental disorder not reported.....	358	0.8	200	158	-----	-----	138	7.1	82	56

and county and city hospitals failed to show any consistent pattern of sex difference in the median duration of hospital life. (The median duration of hospital life is that duration which divides the patients who died into two equal groups—one-half having had a longer, and one-half a shorter, duration than the median.)

Among psychotic patients with specific diagnoses who died in State hospitals, patients diagnosed as with dementia praecox and paranoia and paranoid conditions had spent, generally speaking, the longest period of time in the hospital prior to death, and patients with psychotic conditions associated with some form of organic pathology, the shortest period. This generalization also applies to the same classes of patients who died in veterans' and county and city hospitals insofar as figures are available.

Deaths: Additional data in detailed tables.—Additional statistics for the United States on the duration of hospital life, mental disorder, and sex of the patients who died in State, veterans', county and city, and psychopathic hospitals are presented in tables 42 to 49. Statistics for divisions and States on patients who died in State

TABLE XVII.—MEDIAN DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE FOR DEATHS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATE, VETERANS', AND COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Median duration shown in years. Figures based on tables 42 to 48. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	STATE HOSPITALS			Vet- erans' hospitals	COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS		
	Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female
Total deaths.....	1.6	1.4	1.9	2.1	2.5	2.6	2.3
With psychosis.....	1.6	1.4	1.9	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.2
General paresis.....	1.3	1.3	1.5	3.9	2.3	2.4	-----
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	1.6	1.4	2.0	2.1	-----	-----	-----
With epidemic encephalitis.....	6.2	7.6	3.6	-----	-----	-----	-----
With other infectious diseases.....	0.9	0.7	1.2	-----	-----	-----	-----
Alcoholic.....	4.2	4.3	3.3	-----	-----	-----	-----
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Traumatic.....	3.2	2.9	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	0.6	0.5	0.6	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9
With other disturbances of circulation.....	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.7	-----	-----	-----
With convulsive disorders.....	7.5	7.5	7.5	-----	-----	-----	-----
Senile.....	0.6	0.5	0.7	1.8	1.3	1.4	1.3
Involutional psychoses.....	3.4	3.4	3.3	-----	-----	-----	-----
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	0.6	0.4	0.8	-----	-----	-----	-----
Due to new growth.....	0.2	0.2	0.3	-----	-----	-----	-----
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	1.8	1.8	1.8	0.8	-----	-----	-----
Psychoneuroses.....	2.7	1.8	3.5	-----	-----	-----	-----
Manic-depressive.....	6.2	5.8	6.5	2.1	8.3	8.1	8.8
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	14.9	14.6	15.2	9.1	15.5	14.6	16.5
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	12.2	11.2	13.1	-----	-----	-----	-----
With psychopathic personality.....	9.8	9.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
With mental deficiency.....	9.4	8.9	9.9	-----	12.5	-----	-----
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.3	1.5	-----	-----
Without psychosis.....	2.4	2.8	1.9	(¹)	10.5	-----	-----
Epilepsy.....	7.7	8.0	6.9	-----	-----	-----	-----
Mental deficiency.....	5.9	4.8	8.3	-----	-----	-----	-----
Alcoholism.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Drug addiction.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Psychopathic personality.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Primary behavior disorders.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	0.2	0.3	0.1	(¹)	-----	-----	-----
Mental disorder not reported.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

¹ Under 1 month.

hospitals are presented, classified by mental disorder and sex, in table 50, and classified by duration of hospital life and sex, in tables 51 to 53.

ADMINISTRATION

General

Statistics on overcrowding, administrative staff, and expenditures are obtained for State, veterans', county and city, and psychopathic hospitals. These statistics are not presented, however, for county and city hospitals because a number of these institutions provide care, not only for psychiatric patients, but other types of patients as well. Consequently, it is impossible to determine adequately the normal capacity, the number of employees, or the amount of expenditure, devoted exclusively to psychiatric patients. The information which is presented for State, veterans', and psychopathic hospitals gives some insight into the administration and operation of these hospitals and provides a basis for a rough evaluation of the quality of the care provided.

Overcrowding

The degree of overcrowding in hospitals for mental disease is indicated in terms of the relation of normal capacity of the hospitals to their average daily resident-patient

population. The excess of population over normal capacity is expressed as a percentage of normal capacity. In interpreting these figures, however, it should be noted that normal capacity is not defined uniformly from State to State.

In both 1943 and 1944 the aggregate average daily population of State hospitals exceeded their normal capacity by about 10 percent. The average daily population of veterans' neuropsychiatric hospitals was almost equal to their capacity in 1944; in 1943 and 1942, however, their average daily population was less than capacity. For psychopathic hospitals, the normal capacity exceeded the average daily population, and the percentage of excess capacity increased steadily from 1942 to 1944. Since the number of hospitals for which statistics are included varies from year to year, changes in absolute figures should be interpreted in the light of this variation.

Overcrowding: Additional data in detailed tables.—Additional statistics on the normal capacity and average daily population of hospitals for mental disease are presented in the detailed tables. Table 54 presents United States data for State, veterans', and psychopathic hospitals, and table 58 presents data for State hospitals, by divisions and States.

TABLE XVIII.—AVERAGE DAILY RESIDENT-PATIENT POPULATION AND NORMAL CAPACITY OF STATE AND VETERANS' HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, AND PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942 TO 1944

(Figures based on table 54. A minus sign (—) denotes excess of capacity over population. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

TYPE OF CONTROL	AVERAGE DAILY RESIDENT-PATIENT POPULATION			NORMAL CAPACITY OF HOSPITALS		
	1944	1943	1942	1944	1943	1942
State hospitals.....	433,066	430,186	426,335	392,901	391,206	389,445
Veterans' hospitals.....	39,026	36,018	32,218	39,044	37,936	33,133
Psychopathic hospitals.....	503	422	387	724	545	449

TYPE OF CONTROL	EXCESS OF POPULATION OVER CAPACITY (OVERCROWDING)					
	Number			Percent of capacity		
	1944	1943	1942	1944	1943	1942
State hospitals.....	40,165	38,980	36,890	10.2	10.0	9.5
Veterans' hospitals.....	—18	—1,918	—915	—	—5.1	—2.8
Psychopathic hospitals.....	—221	—123	—62	—30.5	—22.6	—13.8

Administrative Staff

The adequacy of the care received by patients in hospitals for mental disease is in part a function of the relationship between the number and types of personnel and the number of patients under care. This relationship is expressed in terms of the number of each type of officer and employee per 1,000 patients in the average daily patient population.

The statistics presented in table XIX indicate a substantial decline in the number of employees per 1,000 patients between 1942 and 1944 for both State and veterans' hospitals. For both State and veterans' hospitals, this decrease occurred in most of the occupational classes for which separate statistics are presented. The relatively high ratios for psychopathic hospitals reflect for the most part the personnel devoted to teaching and research.

Administrative staff: Additional data in detailed tables.—Additional statistics on administrative staff are presented in the detailed tables. Table 55 presents statistics on the administrative staffs of State, veterans', and psychopathic hospitals classified by occupation, type of employment, and sex, together with the average daily population of the hospitals reporting, for the United States. Data on the full-time administrative staffs of State hospitals, classified by occupation, and on the average daily population of institutions reporting, appear for divisions and States in table 59.

TABLE XIX.—ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, FULL-TIME, WITH RATIOS, OF STATE AND VETERANS' HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, AND PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS, BY OCCUPATION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942 TO 1944

(Figures based on table 55. Ratio not shown where less than 0.1)

OCCUPATION	STATE HOSPITALS			VETERANS' HOSPITALS			PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS		
	1944	1943	1942	1944	1943	1942	1944	1943	1942
Total.....	59,515	61,083	66,416	12,176	12,243	11,700	837	737	643
Superintendents and physicians.....	1,418	1,481	1,625	407	380	397	67	58	60
Superintendents.....	179	169	178	31	31	28	5	4	7
Assistant superintendents.....	131	91	122	6	4	2	4	3	4
Clinical directors.....	71	63	65	27	30	27	3	3	2
Pathologists.....	42	40	42	5	5	6	2	1	2
Medical specialists.....	14	14	26	21	28	23	2	1	5
Staff physicians.....	942	1,091	1,071	317	282	311	34	34	38
Consulting physicians.....									
Medical internes.....	39	13	121				17	13	2
Psychologists and psychometrists.....	76	67	68	3	3	1	11	12	8
Dentists.....	124	129	147	53	52	46	1	1	1
Dental assistants.....	74	64	71	39	41	42			
Pharmacists.....	129	122	129	34	34	29	1	1	2
Clinical assistants.....	22	26	23	9	10	4	1	1	4
Laboratory and X-ray technicians.....	335	324	309	76	66	56	21	17	16
Graduate nurses.....	2,749	2,881	3,170	1,032	1,008	1,018	123	92	102
Other nurses and attendants.....	31,207	31,763	36,540	5,303	5,368	5,298	301	266	231
Therapists and assistants.....	1,594	1,455	1,544	345	345	299	22	18	26
Occupational therapists and assistants.....	789	838	840	211	216	191	16	14	21
Hydrotherapists and assistants.....	178	188	210	11	8	9	2	3	2
Physiotherapists and assistants.....	60	45	53	105	109	93	3	1	1
Industrial supervisors and instructors.....	475	290	280	7	8	1	1		
Other therapists and assistants.....	92	94	161	11	4	5			2
Dietitians.....	174	165	191	75	66	59	3	3	2
Social workers and field workers.....	373	354	417	38	38	34	22	20	21
Psychiatric social workers.....	285	214	284	35	31	29	22	20	16
Other trained social workers.....	73	128	110	3	7	5			5
Field workers.....	15	12	23						
Stewards.....	250	239	222	16	24	5	3	2	5
Clerical employees.....	2,919	2,774	2,858	1,139	1,033	813	93	95	77
Other employees.....	18,070	19,239	19,102	3,607	3,775	3,599	168	151	88
Average daily resident-patient population ¹	418,287	414,376	423,387	39,026	36,018	32,218	470	422	387
RATIO ²									
Total.....	142.3	147.4	156.9	312.0	339.9	363.2	1,780.9	1,746.4	1,661.5
Superintendents and physicians.....	3.4	3.6	3.8	10.4	10.6	12.3	142.6	137.4	155.0
Superintendents.....	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.9	0.9	10.6	9.5	18.1
Assistant superintendents.....	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	8.5	7.1	10.3
Clinical directors.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.8	0.8	6.4	7.1	5.2
Pathologists.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	4.3	3.4	5.2
Medical specialists.....			0.1	0.5	0.8	0.7	4.3	2.4	12.9
Staff physicians.....	2.3	2.6	2.5	8.1	7.8	9.7	72.3	80.6	98.2
Consulting physicians.....									
Medical internes.....	0.1		0.3				36.2	30.8	5.2
Psychologists and psychometrists.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1		23.4	28.4	20.7
Dentists.....	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	2.1	2.4	2.6
Dental assistants.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.1	1.3			
Pharmacists.....	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.9	0.9	2.1	2.4	5.2
Clinical assistants.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	2.1	2.4	10.3
Laboratory and X-ray technicians.....	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.9	1.8	1.7	44.7	40.3	41.3
Graduate nurses.....	6.6	7.0	7.5	26.4	28.0	31.6	261.7	218.0	263.6
Other nurses and attendants.....	74.6	76.7	86.3	135.9	149.0	164.4	640.4	630.3	596.9
Therapists and assistants.....	3.8	3.5	3.6	8.8	9.6	9.3	46.8	42.7	67.2
Occupational therapists and assistants.....	1.9	2.0	2.0	5.4	6.0	5.9	34.0	33.2	54.3
Hydrotherapists and assistants.....	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	4.3	7.1	5.2
Physiotherapists and assistants.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.7	3.0	2.9	6.4	2.4	2.6
Industrial supervisors and instructors.....	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2		2.1		
Other therapists and assistants.....	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2			5.2
Dietitians.....	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.9	1.8	1.8	6.4	7.1	5.2
Social workers and field workers.....	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	46.8	47.4	54.3
Psychiatric social workers.....	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9	46.8	47.4	41.3
Other trained social workers.....	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2			12.9
Field workers.....			0.1						
Stewards.....	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.2	6.4	4.7	12.9
Clerical employees.....	7.0	6.7	6.8	29.2	28.7	25.2	197.9	225.1	199.0
Other employees.....	43.2	46.4	45.1	92.4	104.8	111.7	357.4	357.8	227.4

¹ Includes only population of hospitals reporting administrative staff.

² Represents number of full-time employees per 1,000 patients. Based on average daily resident-patient population.

Vacancies in administrative staff.—In the State hospitals which returned specific information on vacancies, 25.0 percent of the positions available were vacant (table XX). The percentage of vacancies in veterans' hospitals was 16.8 and in psychopathic hospitals, 13.3. Of the positions available for superintendents and physicians in State hospitals, 35.6 percent were vacant, of those available for graduate nurses 36.8 percent were vacant, and of those available for other nurses and attendants 29.2 percent were vacant. The percentage of vacancies in these occupations were, in general, considerably less in both veterans' and psychopathic hospitals.

Vacancies: Additional data in detailed tables.—Similar statistics for vacancies in the administrative staffs of State, veterans', and psychopathic hospitals appear in table 56.

TABLE XX.—ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, VACANCIES, IN STATE AND VETERANS' HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, AND PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS, BY OCCUPATION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Figures based on table 56. Percent not shown where base is less than 50)

OCCUPATION	STATE HOSPITALS				VETERANS' HOSPITALS				PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS			
	All positions	Positions filled	Positions vacant		All positions	Positions filled	Positions vacant		All positions	Positions filled	Positions vacant	
			Number	Percent			Number	Percent			Number	Percent
Total.....	77,299	57,973	19,326	25.0	13,988	11,642	2,346	16.8	833	722	111	13.3
Superintendents and physicians.....	2,134	1,375	759	35.6	453	388	65	14.3	66	54	12	18.2
Superintendents.....	167	165	2	1.2	30	30			6	4	2	
Assistant superintendents.....	157	123	34	21.7	5	5			4	4		
Clinical directors.....	93	71	22	23.7	28	27	1		3	3		
Pathologists.....	66	42	24	36.4	6	5	1		2	2		
Medical specialists.....	35	14	21		24	21	3					
Staff physicians.....	1,519	921	598	39.4	360	300	60	16.7	32	26	6	
Consulting physicians.....												
Medical internes.....	97	39	58	59.8					19	15	4	
Psychologists and psychometrists.....	111	75	36	32.4	4	3	1		9	9		
Dentists.....	171	120	51	29.8	55	51	4	7.3	1	1		
Dental assistants.....	107	73	34	31.8	43	38	5					
Pharmacists.....	138	124	14	10.1	33	33			1	1		
Clinical assistants.....	46	23	23		8	7	1		1	1		
Laboratory and X-ray technicians.....	423	328	95	22.5	81	75	6	7.4	17	15	2	
Graduate nurses.....	4,301	2,717	1,584	36.8	1,209	984	225	18.6	118	97	21	17.8
Other nurses and attendants.....	42,779	30,268	12,511	29.2	6,432	5,067	1,365	21.2	290	256	34	11.7
Therapists and assistants.....	2,099	1,556	543	25.9	402	337	65	16.2	20	14	6	
Occupational therapists and assistants.....	1,048	778	270	25.8	248	206	42	16.9	14	12	2	
Hydrotherapists and assistants.....	240	171	69	28.8	12	11	1		5	2	3	
Physiotherapists and assistants.....	167	60	107	64.1	122	102	20	16.4	1		1	
Industrial supervisors and instructors.....	534	455	79	14.8	7	7						
Other therapists and assistants.....	110	92	18	16.4	13	11	2					
Dietitians.....	240	163	77	32.1	82	73	9	11.0	3	2	1	
Social workers and field workers.....	543	372	171	31.5	55	35	20	36.4	22	20	2	
Psychiatric social workers.....	422	285	137	32.5	51	32	19	37.3	21	20	1	
Other trained social workers.....	103	72	31	30.1	4	3	1		1		1	
Field workers.....	18	15	3									
Stewards.....	248	235	13	5.2	16	16			2	2		
Clerical employees.....	3,223	2,855	368	11.4	1,194	1,119	75	6.3	93	87	6	6.5
Other employees.....	20,736	17,689	3,047	14.7	3,921	3,416	505	12.9	190	163	27	14.2

Expenditures

The relative cost of the care of patients in hospitals for mental disease is indicated in the figures on per capita expenditure presented in table XXI. These figures also show the relative costs of the various essential services provided by hospitals for mental disease. The per capita expenditure for maintenance reflects in part the adequacy of the care provided. It should be noted, however, that variations in the per capita expenditure for maintenance may also reflect variations in the general price level.

The per capita expenditure for maintenance of State hospitals during 1944 (about \$366) represents an increase of about \$30 over the corresponding figure for 1943 (about \$336). Likewise, the per capita expenditure for maintenance increased for both veterans' and psychopathic hospitals. As in the case of administrative staff, the high per capita expenditure for maintenance in psychopathic hospitals reflects their extensive educational and research activities.

Since statistics on expenditures for a full year were not available for State-operated hospitals in several States in 1943, the 1943 statistics presented for State hospitals in Massachusetts, New York, and Maryland, and those presented for psychopathic hospitals in Massachusetts and New York, include estimates of the annual figures.

Expenditures: Additional data in detailed tables.—Further statistics on expenditures are presented in the detailed tables. Statistics on expenditures for the United States, classified by purpose of expenditure, and on the average daily population, are presented for State, veterans', and psychopathic hospitals in table 57. Similar statistics on expenditure for maintenance, average daily patient population, and per capita expenditure for maintenance appear by divisions and States, for State hospitals in table 60.

TABLE XXI.—TOTAL AND PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE FOR MAINTENANCE, BY PURPOSE, IN STATE AND VETERANS' HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, AND PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942 TO 1944

(Figures based on table 57)

TYPE OF CONTROL AND PURPOSE OF EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT			PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE ¹		
	1944	1943	1942	1944	1943	1942
STATE HOSPITALS						
Total.....	\$156,038,423	\$138,491,553	\$136,762,165	\$366.35	\$335.84	\$323.69
Salaries and wages.....	84,410,528	71,531,668	71,139,929	198.18	173.46	168.37
Purchased provisions.....	36,344,684	33,809,470	32,367,474	85.33	81.99	76.61
Fuel, light, and water.....	12,038,398	11,289,871	10,831,261	28.26	27.38	25.64
Other maintenance.....	23,244,813	21,860,544	22,423,501	54.57	53.01	53.07
VETERANS' HOSPITALS						
Total.....	\$33,580,291	\$29,382,762	\$24,781,659	\$860.46	\$841.12	\$769.19
Salaries and wages.....	22,659,416	20,194,712	16,513,152	580.62	578.10	512.54
Purchased provisions.....	6,422,261	5,484,549	4,624,887	164.56	157.00	143.55
Fuel, light, and water.....	1,539,484	1,389,181	1,386,063	39.45	39.77	43.02
Other maintenance.....	2,959,130	2,314,320	2,257,557	75.82	66.25	70.07
PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS						
Total.....	\$1,323,493	\$1,032,351	\$1,063,063	\$3,056.57	\$2,828.36	\$2,746.93
Salaries and wages.....	913,210	735,792	688,775	2,109.03	2,015.87	1,779.78
Purchased provisions.....	156,452	129,773	166,112	361.32	355.54	429.23
Fuel, light, and water.....	61,420	45,661	68,140	141.85	125.10	176.07
Other maintenance.....	192,411	121,125	140,036	444.37	331.85	361.85

¹Based on average daily resident-patient population of hospitals reporting expenditures.

PART II. PATIENTS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS

INTRODUCTION

General

In this part of the report statistics are presented on the movement of patients in institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, and on the characteristics of these patients. Additional information appears on overcrowding, administrative staff, and expenditures for public institutions. The statistics presented are for the calendar year 1944 or the fiscal year ending in 1944.

The primary significance of these data lies in their depiction of the nature and scope of the problems of mental deficiency and epilepsy as portrayed by statistics of institutions which provide care specifically for persons suffering from these disorders. As in the case of hospitalized patients with mental disease, statistics on institutionalized mental defectives and epileptics do not necessarily indicate the true prevalence and incidence of these disorders in the general population. Not all individuals recognized as mentally defective or epileptic require institutionalization nor, regardless of whether or not they require institutional care, are they all in the custody of institutions. The statistics presented here are further limited by the fact that in a number of States special provision is made for the care of mental defectives and epileptics in State hospitals for mental disease. The best available statistics on the incidence of mental deficiency and epilepsy are to be found in Part III, which presents combined figures for both institutions and hospitals.

Classification of Institutions

Most of the institutions for mental defectives and epileptics from which the Bureau of the Census received schedules are controlled either by State or private agencies. Reports were also received from two institutions operated by municipalities. The statistics for these city institutions have been combined with those for State institutions. For the purposes of this report, then, institutions are classified into two groups: Public institutions, which comprise institutions under State and city control; and private institutions.

The further classification of the institutions under consideration into those for mental defectives and those for epileptics is impractical because, in a majority of these institutions, the population is composed of both mental defectives and epileptics.

Classification of Patients

The classification of the entire intake of institutions for mental defectives and epileptics presents certain problems. Although mental deficiency and epilepsy are distinct mental disorders, they are not necessarily mutually exclusive conditions. Certain patients display symptoms of both mental deficiency and epilepsy. Moreover, among the admissions to these institutions, there are patients who, on observation, are found to be neither mentally defective nor epileptic. For the purposes of this report, the classes of patients and the types of patients which comprise each class are as follows:

1. *Mental defectives*: All mental defectives for whom there is no indication of epilepsy, or if there is such indication, for whom the case history establishes the prior existence of mental deficiency.
2. *Epileptics*: All epileptics for whom there is no indication of mental deterioration, or if there is such indication, for whom the prior existence of mental deficiency cannot be established.
3. *Other patients*: Patients for whom the final diagnosis is a mental disorder other than mental deficiency or epilepsy.

Coverage and Scope

Coverage.—The statistics presented in this part (Part II) of the report are based on information received from 183 institutions for mental defectives and epileptics. Schedules were received from 86 State institutions, 2 city institutions, and 95 private institutions.

Schedules were returned by all but 2 of the State institutions to which they were sent, and by both city institutions. Although the number of private institutions reporting was only 73.6 percent of those to which schedules were sent, the replies included a much greater proportion of the larger institutions, particularly those whose statistical departments have been considerably developed. Hence, the statistics presented here include a much higher percentage of patients in all private institutions than the percentage of institutions reporting would imply.

Scope of information.—The census includes inquiries on movement of population for each class of mental disorder and each sex; first admissions classified by mental disorder, diagnosis, age, and sex; readmissions classified by mental disorder, diagnosis, and sex; discharges classified by mental disorder, diagnosis, condition on discharge, and sex; deaths classified by mental disorder, diagnosis, duration of institutional life, and sex; number of persons comprising the administrative staff of institutions by occupation and sex; and annual expenditures of institutions classified by purpose. All of this information was requested of public institutions, but only data on movement of population and first admissions were requested of private institutions.

Unpublished data.—Because of space limitations statistics are not presented for all of the information collected. A detailed statement of data available and data presented appears in the tabular index presented on pages XVI to XXII.

The unpublished data can be made available upon request, for the cost of transcribing and reproducing them. Requests for such statistics, addressed to the Director of the Census, Washington 25, D.C., will receive a prompt reply which will include an estimate of the cost of preparing the data.

Arrangement of Detailed Tables

The detailed tables presented in this part (Part II) of the report are arranged by subject. Statistics on the movement of population in institutions for mental defectives and epileptics are presented in tables 61 to 67. For mental defectives, statistics on admissions are presented in tables 68 to 74; on discharges, in tables 75 and 76; and on deaths, in tables 77 and 78. For epileptics, statistics on admissions are presented in tables 79 to 85; on discharges, in tables 86 and 87; and on deaths, in tables 88 and 89. Statistics on overcrowding, administrative staff, and expenditures are presented in tables 90 to 95. Within each of the groups of tables, all tables presenting statistics for the United States precede tables for divisions and States, and within these subgroups tables are arranged by type of institution.

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

General

Statistics on the movement of population present a formal accounting of the flow of patients in and out of institutions during the course of the year. These statistics provide a point of departure for most of the data which are conventionally presented for institutions for mental defectives and epileptics.

The classification employed involves four major categories: **Patients on the books at the beginning of the year, admissions, separations, and patients on the books at the end of the year.**

Each of these categories is susceptible of further classification. **Patients on the books** are classified with reference to their actual presence or absence in the institution, admissions according to whether or not there was a previous commitment, and separa-

tions according to whether or not the separation was occasioned by discharge or death.

At the beginning of the year there were 135,933 patients on the books of institutions for mental defectives and epileptics; by the end of the year this number had increased to 137,098, an increase of 1,165, or 0.9 percent. About 87 percent of the patients on the books at the beginning, and 86 percent at the end of the year were in residence in institutions, and most of the remaining patients were in extramural care other than family care (table XXII).

For every 100 patients on the books at the beginning of the year, there were 9.4 admissions and 8.6 separations. Of all the admissions, 88 percent were first admissions. Of the 11,623 separations during the year, 61.7 percent were discharges, 28.5 percent were deaths, and the remainder were transfers.

The proportion of patients on the books who were in residence in institutions was clearly greater for private institutions than for public institutions. Likewise, the number of admissions and the number of separations per 100 patients on the books at the beginning of the year for private institutions exceeded those for public institutions.

Resident patients constituted a greater proportion of the patients under supervision among epileptics than they did among mental defectives. This difference occurred consistently in both public and private institutions. In public institutions the numbers of epileptic admissions and separations per 100 patients of the same classification on the books were greater than those for mental defectives. For private institutions, the number of epileptics admitted per 100 patients of the same classification on the books was less than that for mental defectives. The turnover in private institutions was greater for all patients than for either mental defectives or epileptics because the total group included "other patients."

TABLE XXII.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION, WITH RATES, IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Figures based on table 61. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL INSTITUTIONS			PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS		
	All patients ¹	Mental defectives	Epileptics	All patients ¹	Mental defectives	Epileptics	All patients ¹	Mental defectives	Epileptics
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	135,933	113,577	20,854	129,757	108,476	20,144	6,176	5,101	710
In institution.....	118,153	98,341	18,640	112,122	93,383	17,931	6,031	4,958	709
In family care ²	670	667	1	670	667	1			
In other extramural care..	17,110	14,569	2,213	16,965	14,426	2,212	145	143	1
Admissions during year.....	12,788	10,370	1,895	11,398	9,376	1,807	1,390	994	88
First admissions.....	11,256	9,163	1,603	9,990	8,262	1,525	1,266	901	78
Readmissions.....	913	687	199	832	630	194	81	57	5
Transfers.....	619	520	93	576	484	88	43	36	5
Separations during year.....	11,623	9,147	1,911	10,390	8,303	1,798	1,233	844	113
Discharges.....	7,168	5,850	856	6,297	5,264	779	871	586	77
From institution.....	2,769	2,234	214	1,912	1,661	138	857	573	76
From extramural care	4,399	3,616	642	4,385	3,603	641	14	13	1
Transfers.....	1,143	1,074	58	1,014	955	48	129	119	10
Deaths.....	3,312	2,223	997	3,079	2,084	971	233	139	26
In institution.....	3,228	2,165	971	2,999	2,029	946	229	136	25
In extramural care....	84	58	26	80	55	25	4	3	1
Patients on books at end of year	137,098	114,800	20,838	130,765	109,549	20,153	6,333	5,251	685
In institution.....	118,534	98,969	18,443	112,375	93,883	17,759	6,159	5,086	684
In family care ²	751	748		751	748				
In other extramural care..	17,813	15,083	2,395	17,639	14,918	2,394	174	165	1
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION									
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In institution.....	86.9	86.6	89.4	86.4	86.1	89.0	97.7	97.2	99.9
In family care ²	0.5	0.6		0.5	0.6				
In other extramural care..	12.6	12.8	10.6	13.1	13.3	11.0	2.3	2.8	0.1
Admissions during year.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First admissions.....	88.0	88.4	84.6	87.6	88.1	84.4	91.1	90.6	88.6
Readmissions.....	7.1	6.6	10.5	7.3	6.7	10.7	5.8	5.7	5.7
Transfers.....	4.8	5.0	4.9	5.1	5.2	4.9	3.1	3.6	5.7
Separations during year.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Discharges.....	61.7	64.0	44.8	60.6	63.4	43.3	70.6	69.4	68.1
From institution.....	23.8	24.4	11.2	18.4	20.0	7.7	69.5	67.9	67.3
From extramural care	37.8	39.5	33.6	42.2	43.4	35.7	1.1	1.5	0.9
Transfers.....	9.8	11.7	3.0	9.8	11.5	2.7	10.5	14.1	8.8
Deaths.....	28.5	24.3	52.2	29.6	25.1	54.0	18.9	16.5	23.0
In institution.....	27.8	23.7	50.8	28.9	24.4	52.6	18.6	16.1	22.1
In extramural care....	0.7	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.7	1.4	0.3	0.4	0.9
Patients on books at end of year	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In institution.....	86.5	86.2	88.5	85.9	85.7	88.1	97.3	96.9	99.9
In family care ²	0.5	0.7		0.6	0.7				
In other extramural care..	13.0	13.1	11.5	13.5	13.6	11.9	2.7	3.1	0.1
RATE PER 100 PATIENTS ON BOOKS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR									
All admissions.....	9.4	9.1	9.1	8.8	8.6	9.0	22.5	19.5	12.4
All separations.....	8.6	8.1	9.2	8.0	7.7	8.9	20.0	16.5	15.9

¹ Includes figures for patients diagnosed as other than mentally defective or epileptic, not shown separately.

² Public institutions only.

Patients on the Books at the End of the Year

The patients on the books of institutions for mental defectives and epileptics comprise not only those in actual residence but also others in the custody of these institutions. Of the latter group, some are in family care and others are on parole, visit, or in other types of extramural care which are variously designated from State to State. The classification of patients on the books presented here is as follows:

1. *In institution:* Patients actually in residence in institutions (that is, resident patients).
2. *In extramural care:* Patients in the custody of institutions but not in actual residence.
 - a. *In family care:* Patients, not recovered sufficiently to be paroled or discharged, who have been placed in private families in the community, *other than their own*, with remuneration to the family by the institution. The practice of providing family care for patients is confined to State institutions and this classification appears only when data involving State institutions are presented.
 - b. *In other extramural care:* Patients in extramural care other than family care. A majority of these patients are to be found on *parole*, a type of care in which the ability of the patient to adjust to normal community life is tested. Since the patient is retained on the books of the institution, he may be returned to the institution in the event he fails to make the adjustment. The provisions under which patients are paroled vary widely from State to State. In addition to patients on parole, this category includes patients on temporary and trial visits, escaped patients, and patients absent from the institution for other reasons.

Of the 137,098 patients on the books of institutions for mental defectives and epileptics at the end of the year, 83.7 percent were diagnosed as mental defectives, 15.2 percent as epileptics, and 1.1 percent as with mental disorders other than mental deficiency or epilepsy (table XXIII). In general, this pattern of distribution was characteristic also of resident patients and of patients in other extramural care in both public and private institutions. The statistics for private institutions showed a slight variation from this pattern with a somewhat higher percentage of patients diagnosed as neither mental defectives nor epileptics. Only State institutions place patients in family care, and as table XXIII indicates, all but 3 of these patients were mental defectives.

TABLE XXIII.—PATIENTS ON BOOKS AT END OF YEAR IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY STATUS ON BOOKS, MENTAL DISORDER, AND TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Figures based on table 61)

MENTAL DISORDER AND TYPE OF CONTROL	PATIENTS ON BOOKS				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	Total	In institutions	In family care ¹	In other extramural care	Total	In institutions	In family care ¹	In other extramural care
All institutions.....	137,098	118,534	751	17,813	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mental defectives.....	114,800	98,969	748	15,083	83.7	83.5	99.6	84.7
Epileptics.....	20,838	18,443	3	2,395	15.2	15.6	0.4	13.4
Other.....	1,460	1,122	3	335	1.1	0.9	0.4	1.9
Public institutions.....	130,765	112,375	751	17,639	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mental defectives.....	109,549	93,883	748	14,918	83.8	83.5	99.6	84.6
Epileptics.....	20,153	17,759	3	2,394	15.4	15.8	0.4	13.6
Other.....	1,063	733	3	327	0.8	0.7	0.4	1.9
Private institutions.....	6,333	6,159	-----	174	100.0	100.0	-----	100.0
Mental defectives.....	5,251	5,086	-----	165	82.9	82.6	-----	94.8
Epileptics.....	685	684	-----	1	10.8	11.1	-----	0.6
Other.....	397	389	-----	8	6.3	6.3	-----	4.6

¹Public institutions only.

Resident patients in all institutions per 100,000 of the population: 1935 to 1944.—

The number of resident patients at the end of the year in all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics per 100,000 of the population increased from 76.6 in 1935 to 85.8 in 1944 (table XXIV). The rate for resident patients in public institutions showed essentially the same trend. The correspondence of the trends in these two rates is to be expected, since in every year resident patients in public institutions constituted about 95 percent of all resident patients.

The rates presented in table XXIV are based on final estimates of the total population as of July 1 of the indicated year. The existence of certain segments in the total population which, for all practical purposes, are not exposed to the risk of institutionalization, and the variation in the date of the "end of the year" from institution to institution have not been taken into consideration in computing the rates presented in table XXIV. The nature of the data on resident patients and of the available data on the base population does not warrant these refinements. Comparison among the annual rates should be made only after taking into consideration the completeness of reporting in the years in question (see Appendix B).

TABLE XXIV.—RESIDENT PATIENTS AT END OF YEAR, WITH RATES, HISTORICAL, IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1935 TO 1944

(Figures based on tables 62 to 64)

YEAR	RESIDENT PATIENTS AT END OF YEAR			PERCENT OF TOTAL		RATE ¹	
	Total	Public institutions	Private institutions	Public institutions	Private institutions	Total	Public institutions
1944.....	118,534	112,375	6,159	94.8	5.2	85.8	81.4
1943.....	113,037	107,028	6,009	94.7	5.3	82.8	78.4
1942.....	114,864	109,442	5,422	95.3	4.7	85.3	81.3
1941.....	105,625	101,543	4,082	96.1	3.9	79.3	76.2
1940.....	104,784	101,164	3,620	96.5	3.5	79.4	76.7
1939.....	103,653	98,727	4,926	95.2	4.8	79.2	75.4
1938.....	105,821	101,071	4,750	95.5	4.5	81.5	77.9
1937.....	102,333	97,729	4,604	95.5	4.5	79.4	75.9
1936.....	99,343	94,804	4,539	95.4	4.6	77.6	74.0
1935.....	97,439	93,150	4,289	95.6	4.4	76.6	73.2

¹Represents number of resident patients per 100,000 of the estimated total population as of July 1 of the specified year. Since these rates are based on revised population estimates, they may differ slightly from corresponding rates previously published.

Admissions

All of the patients who enter an institution for mental defectives or epileptics during the course of a year are designated as admissions. Of these admissions, those representing patients shifted from the supervision of one institution to another are designated as transfers. Since transfers do not represent an addition to the total population of all institutions, and presumably have appeared already in statistics on first admissions or readmissions, they are given no detailed consideration here. Admissions other than transfers are classified with reference to the presence or absence of a record of a previous commitment to any type of institution for mental defectives or epileptics. These patients are classified as follows:

1. *First admissions:* This category comprises patients admitted without a record of previous admission to, and discharge from, any institution for mental defectives and epileptics.
2. *Readmissions:* This category comprises patients admitted with a record of previous admission to, and discharge from, any institution for mental defectives and epileptics.

Of the 11,256 first admissions to all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, 81.4 percent were mental defectives, 14.2 percent were epileptics, and 4.4 percent were

patients diagnosed as neither mentally defective nor epileptic (table XXV). The distribution by mental disorder among readmissions was similar but with a slightly larger percentage of epileptics and slightly smaller percentage of other patients. The proportion of patients diagnosed as with mental disorders other than mental deficiency or epilepsy was considerably greater among first admissions and readmissions to private institutions than among those to public institutions.

Readmissions constituted 7.5 percent of the combined total of first admissions and readmissions to all institutions. The proportion of readmissions was somewhat higher for epileptics than it was for mental defectives and for other patients. For epileptics the proportion of readmissions was smaller for private institutions than for public institutions.

TABLE XXV.—FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS TO ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Figures based on table 61)

MENTAL DISORDER AND TYPE OF CONTROL	ALL ADMISSIONS (EXCEPT TRANSFERS)			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			PERCENT OF TOTAL	
	Total	First admissions	Re-admissions	Total	First admissions	Re-admissions	First admissions	Re-admissions
All institutions.....	12,169	11,256	913	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.5	7.5
Mental defectives.....	9,850	9,163	687	80.9	81.4	75.2	93.0	7.0
Epileptics.....	1,802	1,603	199	14.8	14.2	21.8	89.0	11.0
Other.....	517	490	27	4.2	4.4	3.0	94.8	5.2
Public institutions.....	10,822	9,990	832	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.3	7.7
Mental defectives.....	8,892	8,262	630	82.2	82.7	75.7	92.9	7.1
Epileptics.....	1,719	1,525	194	15.9	15.3	23.3	88.7	11.3
Other.....	211	203	8	1.9	2.0	1.0	96.2	3.8
Private institutions.....	1,347	1,266	81	100.0	100.0	100.0	94.0	6.0
Mental defectives.....	958	901	57	71.1	71.2	70.4	94.1	5.9
Epileptics.....	83	78	5	6.2	6.2	6.2	94.0	6.0
Other.....	306	287	19	22.7	22.7	23.5	93.8	6.2

First admissions to all institutions per 100,000 of the population: 1935 to 1944.— There were 8.2 first admissions to institutions for mental defectives and epileptics per 100,000 of the population during 1944 (table XXVI). There was little evidence of a consistent trend in the period between 1935 and 1944. It is possible that some of the variation in this rate from year to year is the result of the variation in the number of institutions reporting but it is extremely doubtful that corrections for under-reporting would make any appreciable change in the general magnitude of the rate or in its trend.

The rates presented in table XXVI are based on final estimates of the total population as of July 1 of the indicated year and are subject to the same limitations which were indicated in the discussion of the institutionalization rates presented in table XXIV.

TABLE XXVI.—FIRST ADMISSIONS, WITH RATES, HISTORICAL, TO ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1935 TO 1944

(Figures based on tables 62 to 64)

YEAR	FIRST ADMISSIONS			PERCENT OF TOTAL		RATE ¹	
	Total	Public institutions	Private institutions	Public institutions	Private institutions	Total	Public institutions
1944.....	11,256	9,990	1,266	88.8	11.2	8.2	7.2
1943.....	11,247	9,847	1,400	87.6	12.4	8.2	7.2
1942.....	11,740	10,664	1,076	90.8	9.2	8.7	7.9
1941.....	12,315	11,098	1,217	90.1	9.9	9.2	8.3
1940.....	10,715	9,733	982	90.8	9.2	8.1	7.4
1939.....	10,896	9,672	1,224	88.8	11.2	8.3	7.4
1938.....	11,614	10,374	1,240	89.3	10.7	8.9	8.0
1937.....	12,550	11,389	1,161	90.7	9.3	9.7	8.8
1936.....	10,711	9,918	793	92.6	7.4	8.4	7.7
1935.....	11,243	10,648	595	94.7	5.3	8.8	8.4

¹Represents number of first admissions per 100,000 of the estimated total population as of July 1 of the specified year. Since these rates are based on revised population estimates, they may differ slightly from corresponding rates previously published.

Separations

All of the patients who are removed from the custody of institutions for mental defectives and epileptics are designated as separations. Separations representing patients shifted from the supervision of one institution to another are designated as transfers. Since the total population of all institutions is not decreased by transfers, and since these patients will appear eventually in the statistics as discharges or deaths, they are given no detailed consideration here. The remaining separations are the result of discharge or death, either of which may occur while the patient is in the institution or in extramural care. The nature of the classification of deaths and discharges is indicated below:

1. *Discharges:* Patients who are formally removed from the custody of the institution. Such patients may be discharged directly from the institution or from extramural care. However, since practices with respect to extramural care vary so widely from institution to institution as to introduce a serious lack of comparability within each of these classes, detailed data are presented only for all discharges.

2. *Deaths:* Like discharges, deaths may occur while the patient is in the institution or while he is in extramural care. In conformity to conventional procedure in hospital statistics, however, detailed statistics are presented only for those deaths occurring in institutions.

Discharges from all institutions per 1,000 patients under treatment: 1935 to 1944.—The number of discharges per 1,000 patients under treatment in all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics varied somewhat in the period from 1935 to 1944, but there was no evidence of a clear cut trend (table XXVII). The highest rate (61.3) was found in 1943, and the lowest (49.7), in 1936. During the period under consideration, the discharge rate for public institutions showed essentially the same variation that occurred in the rate for all institutions.

The rates presented in table XXVII are based on the number of patients who were, at any time during the year, under the supervision of institutions. The base population comprises resident patients at the end of the year, all discharges, and deaths of resident patients during the year.

TABLE XXVII.—PATIENTS DISCHARGED, WITH RATES, HISTORICAL, FROM ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1935 TO 1944

(Figures based on tables 62 to 64)

YEAR	PATIENTS DISCHARGED			RATE ¹	
	Total	Public institutions	Private institutions	Total	Public institutions
1944	7,168	6,297	871	55.6	51.8
1943	7,579	6,639	940	61.3	57.1
1942	6,895	6,127	768	55.4	51.9
1941	6,648	5,758	890	57.9	52.5
1940	5,689	4,917	772	50.4	45.4
1939	5,573	4,622	951	49.8	43.7
1938	6,214	5,329	885	54.1	48.9
1937	6,647	5,801	846	59.3	54.5
1936	5,346	4,848	498	49.7	47.4
1935	5,539	5,096	443	52.4	50.5

¹Represents number of patients discharged per 1,000 patients under treatment. "Patients under treatment" comprise resident patients at the end of the year, all discharges during the year, and deaths in institution during the year.

Deaths in all institutions per 1,000 patients under treatment: 1935 to 1944.—The death rates presented in table XXVIII indicate some variation in the trend of this rate between 1935 and 1944. The number of deaths per 1,000 patients under treatment in all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics increased from 25.4 in 1935 to a peak of 27.6 in 1937, decreased to 21.5 in 1940, and then increased to 25.0 in 1944. Only deaths of resident patients are taken into consideration in computing the rates presented in table XXVIII.

TABLE XXVIII.—DEATHS, WITH RATES, HISTORICAL, IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1935 TO 1944

(Figures based on tables 62 to 64)

YEAR	NUMBER OF DEATHS			RATE ¹	
	Total	Public institutions	Private institutions	Total	Public institutions
1944	3,228	2,999	229	25.0	24.6
1943	2,946	2,673	273	23.8	23.0
1942	2,762	2,531	231	22.2	21.4
1941	2,530	2,310	220	22.0	21.1
1940	2,429	2,262	167	21.5	20.9
1939	2,610	2,382	228	23.3	22.5
1938	2,762	2,555	207	24.1	23.5
1937	3,094	2,907	187	27.6	27.3
1936	2,813	2,686	127	26.2	26.2
1935	2,679	2,596	83	25.4	25.7

¹Represents number of deaths per 1,000 patients under treatment. See footnote,¹ table XXVII.

Movement of Population: Additional Data in Detailed Tables

In table 61, statistics are presented on the movement of population in 1944, classified by mental disorder, type of control, and sex, for the United States. Annual statistics for the United States on the movement of population in the period 1935 to 1944 are presented for all institutions in table 62, for public institutions in table 63, and for private institutions in table 64. Statistics for States on the movement of population in 1944, classified by mental disorder and sex, are presented for all institutions in table 65, for public institutions in table 66, and for private institutions in table 67.

DIAGNOSIS OF MENTAL DEFECTIVES: ADMISSIONS AND SEPARATIONS

General

The primary classification of mental defectives admitted to, and separated from, institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, is by mental status. The classification of mental defectives by mental status is made with reference to various levels of intelligence found among these patients and comprises the following categories:

1. *Idiot*: A mentally defective person usually having a mental age of less than 3 years, or, if a child, an intelligence quotient of less than 20.
2. *Imbecile*: A mentally defective person usually having a mental age of 3 to 7 years, inclusive, or if a child, an intelligence quotient of from 20 to 49, inclusive.
3. *Moron*: A mentally defective person usually having a mental age of 8 to 11 years, inclusive, or, if a child, an intelligence quotient of 50 or more. As a rule, the upper limit for a diagnosis of mental deficiency should be an intelligence quotient of 69.

Diagnosis: Admissions

Statistics on the distribution of mental defectives by type of admission have been examined in connection with table XXV. In tables XXIX to XXXI data are presented on the characteristics of mentally defective admissions which give some indication as to the incidence of the different types of mental deficiency and also as to the relative importance of various etiological factors.

First admissions: Mental status and type of control of institution.—Of the 9,163 mental defectives admitted for the first time to all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics during 1944, 15.5 percent were classified as idiots, 27.2 percent as imbeciles, 43.5 percent as morons, and 13.7 percent were not classified (table XXIX). The differences between the distribution of mentally defective first admissions to public institutions and that of first admissions to private institutions were relatively small. Among first admissions to public institutions, 27.2 percent were imbeciles and 43.9 percent were morons, but among first admissions to private institutions, these percentages were 27.9 and 40.0, respectively. The proportion of idiots was a little higher among first admissions to private institutions than it was for first admissions to public institutions.

Sex differences in mental status among first admissions were not large nor particularly consistent. For all institutions, the percentages of males and females classified as idiots were about the same, but the percentage of females classified as imbeciles was slightly greater than the corresponding percentage for males. On the other hand, the percentage of morons among males was slightly higher than that among females.

TABLE XXIX.—MENTAL STATUS OF MENTALLY DEFECTIVE FIRST ADMISSIONS, BY SEX, FOR ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTALLY DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Figures based on table 68)

TYPE OF CONTROL AND SEX	FIRST ADMISSIONS BY MENTAL STATUS					PERCENT OF TOTAL			
	Total	Idiot	Im- becile	Moron	Unclas- sified	Idiot	Im- becile	Moron	Unclas- sified
ALL INSTITUTIONS									
Total.....	9,163	1,420	2,496	3,988	1,259	15.5	27.2	43.5	13.7
Male.....	5,169	817	1,331	2,309	712	15.8	25.7	44.7	13.8
Female.....	3,994	603	1,165	1,679	547	15.1	29.2	42.0	13.7
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS									
Total.....	8,262	1,255	2,245	3,628	1,134	15.2	27.2	43.9	13.7
Male.....	4,675	728	1,191	2,106	650	15.6	25.5	45.0	13.9
Female.....	3,587	527	1,054	1,522	484	14.7	29.4	42.4	13.5
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS									
Total.....	901	165	251	360	125	18.3	27.9	40.0	13.9
Male.....	494	89	140	203	62	18.0	28.3	41.1	12.6
Female.....	407	76	111	157	63	18.7	27.3	38.6	15.5

Type of admission, clinical diagnosis, and mental status.—Excluding transfers, the number of mental defectives admitted to public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics during 1944 was 8,892. Of these patients, 8,262 were first admissions, and 630, or 7.1 percent, were readmissions (table XXX). Among all admissions, the proportion of readmissions showed a positive correlation with level of intelligence. The percentage which readmissions constituted of all admissions was 4.9 for idiots, 6.8 for imbeciles, and 7.3 for morons. Among the 1,250 admissions who were not classified by mental status, readmissions comprised 116, or 9.3 percent of the total.

Among all mental defectives admitted to public institutions, the most frequent specific diagnosis was familial mental deficiency. This diagnosis accounted for 29.5 percent of all admissions, 29.3 percent of all first admissions, and 31.7 percent of all readmissions. The figures seem to indicate that as the level of intelligence rises the proportion of admissions diagnosed as with familial mental deficiency also increases. Thus, the percentage of persons so diagnosed among all admissions was 9.2 for idiots, 22.7 for imbeciles, and 48.0 percent for morons. Mongolism, the second most frequent of the specific clinical diagnoses, tended to decrease as the level of intelligence increased. For all admissions classified as idiots, a diagnosis of mongolism was made in 9.9 percent of the cases; the corresponding percentages for imbeciles and morons were 9.5 and 0.4, respectively.

The interpretation of the figures in table XXX is complicated by the fact that the categories, "Undifferentiated" and "Unknown," account for 47.0 percent of all admissions. Separate figures on clinical diagnosis are not shown for those patients who were not classified by mental status, since about 85 percent of these cases were diagnosed as undifferentiated or unknown.

TABLE XXX.—CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS OF MENTALLY DEFECTIVE FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS, BY MENTAL STATUS, FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Figures based on table 69. Percent not shown where base is less than 50)

CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS AND MENTAL STATUS	ALL ADMISSIONS (EXCEPT TRANSFERS)			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			PERCENT OF TOTAL	
	Total	First admis- sions	Re- admis- sions	Total	First admis- sions	Re- admis- sions	First admis- sions	Re- admis- sions
Total patients.....	8,892	8,262	630	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.9	7.1
Familial.....	2,622	2,422	200	29.5	29.3	31.7	92.4	7.6
Mongolism.....	399	381	18	4.5	4.6	2.9	95.5	4.5
With developmental cranial anomalies.....	204	195	9	2.3	2.4	1.4	95.6	4.4
With congenital cerebral spastic infantile paralysis.....	215	201	14	2.4	2.4	2.2	93.5	6.5
Postinfectional.....	238	223	15	2.7	2.7	2.4	93.7	6.3
Posttraumatic.....	332	314	18	3.7	3.8	2.9	94.6	5.4
With epilepsy.....	260	235	25	2.9	2.8	4.0	90.4	9.6
With endocrine disorder.....	164	153	11	1.8	1.9	1.7	93.3	6.7
With familial amaurosis.....	25	23	2	0.3	0.3	0.3	-----	-----
With tuberosus sclerosis.....	6	6	-----	0.1	0.1	-----	-----	-----
With other organic nervous diseases.....	84	73	11	0.9	0.9	1.7	86.9	13.1
Other forms.....	163	149	14	1.8	1.8	2.2	91.4	8.6
Undifferentiated.....	1,635	1,504	131	18.4	18.2	20.8	92.0	8.0
Unknown.....	2,545	2,383	162	28.6	28.8	25.7	93.6	6.4
Idiot.....	1,319	1,255	64	100.0	100.0	100.0	95.1	4.9
Familial.....	121	110	11	9.2	8.8	17.2	90.9	9.1
Mongolism.....	131	123	8	9.9	9.8	12.5	93.9	6.1
With developmental cranial anomalies.....	103	99	4	7.8	7.9	6.3	96.1	3.9
With congenital cerebral spastic infantile paralysis.....	117	111	6	8.9	8.8	9.4	94.9	5.1
Postinfectional.....	76	72	4	5.8	5.7	6.3	94.7	5.3
Posttraumatic.....	115	110	5	8.7	8.8	7.8	95.7	4.3
With epilepsy.....	78	71	7	5.9	5.7	10.9	91.0	9.0
With endocrine disorder.....	33	31	2	2.5	2.5	3.1	-----	-----
With familial amaurosis.....	4	4	-----	0.3	0.3	-----	-----	-----
With tuberosus sclerosis.....	1	1	-----	0.1	0.1	-----	-----	-----
With other organic nervous diseases.....	19	19	-----	1.4	1.5	-----	-----	-----
Other forms.....	22	21	1	1.7	1.7	1.6	-----	-----
Undifferentiated.....	200	187	13	15.2	14.9	20.3	93.5	6.5
Unknown.....	299	296	3	22.7	23.6	4.7	99.0	1.0
Imbecile.....	2,409	2,245	164	100.0	100.0	100.0	93.2	6.8
Familial.....	546	501	45	22.7	22.3	27.4	91.8	8.2
Mongolism.....	229	220	9	9.5	9.8	5.5	96.1	3.9
With developmental cranial anomalies.....	60	57	3	2.5	2.5	1.8	95.0	5.0
With congenital cerebral spastic infantile paralysis.....	48	47	1	2.0	2.1	0.6	-----	-----
Postinfectional.....	80	72	8	3.3	3.2	4.9	90.0	10.0
Posttraumatic.....	129	120	9	5.4	5.3	5.5	93.0	7.0
With epilepsy.....	101	90	11	4.2	4.0	6.7	89.1	10.9
With endocrine disorder.....	55	51	4	2.3	2.3	2.4	92.7	7.3
With familial amaurosis.....	9	9	-----	0.4	0.4	-----	-----	-----
With tuberosus sclerosis.....	2	2	-----	0.1	0.1	-----	-----	-----
With other organic nervous diseases.....	36	27	9	1.5	1.2	5.5	-----	-----
Other forms.....	62	61	1	2.6	2.7	0.6	98.4	1.6
Undifferentiated.....	520	472	48	21.6	21.0	29.3	90.8	9.2
Unknown.....	532	516	16	22.1	23.0	9.8	97.0	3.0
Moron.....	3,914	3,628	286	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.7	7.3
Familial.....	1,878	1,738	140	48.0	47.9	49.0	92.5	7.5
Mongolism.....	14	14	-----	0.4	0.4	-----	-----	-----
With developmental cranial anomalies.....	27	26	1	0.7	0.7	0.3	-----	-----
With congenital cerebral spastic infantile paralysis.....	38	32	6	1.0	0.9	2.1	-----	-----
Postinfectional.....	75	72	3	1.9	2.0	1.0	96.0	4.0
Posttraumatic.....	79	77	2	2.0	2.1	0.7	97.5	2.5
With epilepsy.....	67	61	6	1.7	1.7	2.1	91.0	9.0
With endocrine disorder.....	64	59	5	1.6	1.6	1.7	92.2	7.8
With familial amaurosis.....	10	8	2	0.3	0.2	0.7	-----	-----
With tuberosus sclerosis.....	3	3	-----	0.1	0.1	-----	-----	-----
With other organic nervous diseases.....	25	23	2	0.6	0.6	0.7	-----	-----
Other forms.....	58	48	10	1.5	1.3	3.5	82.8	17.2
Undifferentiated.....	879	811	68	22.5	22.4	23.8	92.3	7.7
Unknown.....	697	656	41	17.8	18.1	14.3	94.1	5.9
Unclassified.....	1,250	1,134	116	100.0	100.0	100.0	90.7	9.3

First admissions: Age and mental status.—The median age of mental defectives first admitted to public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics during 1944 was 14.1 years (table XXXI). (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups—one-half being older, and one-half being younger, than the median.)

The figures presented in table XXXI indicate that, among mentally defective first admissions, persons of the lowest intelligence were younger on admission than those whose intelligence approached normal levels. For idiots the median was 9.5 years, for imbeciles, 13.8 years, and for morons, 15.4 years. This relationship between age and mental status was characteristic of both males and females.

Among mentally defective first admissions, males were, on the average, younger than females. For all first admissions, the median age for males was 13.6 years, whereas the median age for females was 15.0 years. This sex difference was apparent in each of the mental status categories except that of "Idiot," in which the median male age was only two-tenths of a year higher than that of females.

TABLE XXXI.—AGE AND MENTAL STATUS OF MENTALLY DEFECTIVE FIRST ADMISSIONS, BY SEX, FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Figures based on table 70)

AGE	TOTAL FIRST ADMISSIONS			IDIOT			IMBECILE			MORON			Un-classified
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
All ages.....	8,262	4,675	3,587	1,255	728	527	2,245	1,191	1,054	3,628	2,106	1,522	1,134
Under 5 years.....	605	345	260	209	116	93	172	111	61	61	35	26	163
5 to 9 years.....	1,424	851	573	410	236	174	480	281	199	393	252	141	141
10 to 14 years.....	2,122	1,312	810	196	119	77	539	311	228	1,239	792	447	148
15 to 19 years.....	1,834	975	859	154	95	59	426	222	204	1,115	574	541	139
20 to 24 years.....	600	296	304	62	35	27	161	74	87	328	168	160	49
25 to 29 years.....	291	148	143	34	15	19	90	35	55	150	88	62	17
30 to 39 years.....	389	193	196	57	33	24	135	57	78	164	85	79	33
40 to 49 years.....	181	97	84	24	11	13	69	27	42	72	50	22	16
50 to 59 years.....	71	37	34	11	8	3	32	12	20	24	14	10	4
60 years and over...	37	21	16	4	2	2	14	8	6	14	7	7	5
Not reported.....	708	400	308	94	58	36	127	53	74	68	41	27	419
Median age.....	14.1	13.6	15.0	9.5	9.6	9.4	13.8	12.8	15.0	15.4	14.7	16.2	11.8

Admissions: Additional data in detailed tables.—Additional information on the diagnosis of mentally defective first admissions and readmissions appears in the detailed tables. Statistics on first admissions to both public and private institutions, classified by mental status and sex, are presented for the United States in table 68. Statistics on first admissions and readmissions to public institutions, classified by clinical diagnosis, mental status, and sex, are presented for the United States in table 69. Statistics on first admissions to public institutions, classified by age, mental status, and sex are presented for the United States in table 70.

Statistics on first admissions to both public and private institutions, classified by mental status and sex, are presented for States in table 71. Statistics for divisions and States, on first admissions to public institutions, classified by age, are presented for all patients in table 72, for males in table 73, and for females in table 74.

Diagnosis: Separations

The statistics presented here on the characteristics of mental defectives separated from public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics provide, for each type of mental deficiency, information on the outcome of institutional treatment. Statistics relating to the condition of patients at the time of discharge give some indication as to the probability that an adequate social and economic adjustment will be achieved

outside the institution, and statistics on deaths indicate the variations in mortality which exist among the various mental status groups.

Discharges: Condition on discharge and mental status.—Of the 5,264 mental defectives discharged from public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics during 1944, 2.5 percent were idiots; 18.0 percent were imbeciles; and 67.2 percent were classified as morons. The remaining 12.4 percent were not classified with respect to mental status.

The classification of mental defectives by condition on discharge which appears in table XXXII is made with reference to their ability to support themselves outside of institutions. In view of this basis of classification, discharges are first classified into two groups by age: Patients under 15 years old and patients 15 years old and over. The latter group is further classified as follows:

1. *Capable of self-support:* Patients who, on discharge, have been able to retain a position and earn a living during the parole period.
2. *Capable of partial self-support:* Patients who, on discharge, have been able to earn wages to cover a part of the costs of their maintenance during the parole period.
3. *Incapable of productive work:* Patients who, on discharge, are entirely dependent on friends and relatives.

During 1944 there were 4,449 mental defectives 15 years old and over discharged from public institutions. Of these patients, 1,802, or about 40 percent, were classified as capable of self-support. As would be expected, the percentage of patients discharged as capable of self-support was greatest for those classified as morons.

TABLE XXXII.—CONDITION ON DISCHARGE AND MENTAL STATUS OF MENTAL DEFECTIVES DISCHARGED FROM PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Figures based on table 75)

MENTAL STATUS	Total discharged	15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					Under 15 years old	Age not reported
		Total	Capable of self-support	Capable of partial self-support	Incapable of productive work	Unknown		
Total.....	5,264	4,449	1,802	1,571	626	450	477	338
Idiot.....	130	77	—	2	57	18	53	—
Imbecile.....	947	775	107	313	275	80	170	2
Moron.....	3,535	3,317	1,547	1,191	274	305	218	—
Unclassified.....	652	280	148	65	20	47	36	336
PERCENT BY MENTAL STATUS								
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Idiot.....	2.5	1.7	—	0.1	9.1	4.0	11.1	—
Imbecile.....	18.0	17.4	5.9	19.9	43.9	17.8	35.6	0.6
Moron.....	67.2	74.6	85.8	75.8	43.8	67.8	45.7	—
Unclassified.....	12.4	6.3	8.2	4.1	3.2	10.4	7.5	99.4
PERCENT BY CONDITION ON DISCHARGE								
Total.....	100.0	84.5	34.2	29.8	11.9	8.5	9.1	6.4
Idiot.....	100.0	59.2	—	1.5	43.8	13.8	40.8	—
Imbecile.....	100.0	81.8	11.3	33.1	29.0	8.4	18.0	0.2
Moron.....	100.0	93.8	43.8	33.7	7.8	8.6	6.2	—
Unclassified.....	100.0	42.9	22.7	10.0	3.1	7.2	5.5	51.5

Discharges: Additional data in detailed tables.—Additional information on the characteristics of mental defectives discharged during the year appears in the detailed tables. Statistics on discharged patients, classified by condition on discharge, mental status, and sex are presented for the United States in table 75. Statistics on dis-

charged patients, classified by mental status and sex, are presented for divisions and States in table 76.

Deaths: Duration of institutional life and mental status.—Of the 2,029 mental defectives who died in public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics during 1944, about 40 percent, or 816, were classified as idiots, whereas only 15 percent were classified as morons (table XXXIII). Patients classified as imbeciles fell between those two extremes, representing 32.6 percent of all deaths. Evidently mortality is inversely related to intelligence, since idiots constituted only about 15 percent, but morons about 44 percent, of all first admissions to public institutions. (See table XXIX.)

The median duration of institutional life was 7.6 years for all mental defectives who died in public institutions during 1944. The period of institutionalization prior to death was, on the average, longest for morons (11.8 years) and shortest for idiots (5.7 years).

TABLE XXXIII.—DURATION OF INSTITUTIONAL LIFE FOR DEATHS OF MENTAL DEFECTIVES, BY MENTAL STATUS, IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Figures based on table 77)

DURATION OF INSTITUTIONAL LIFE	DEATHS BY MENTAL STATUS					PERCENT OF TOTAL			
	Total deaths	Idiot	Imbecile	Moron	Unclassified	Idiot	Imbecile	Moron	Unclassified
Total.....	2,029	816	662	305	246	40.2	32.6	15.0	12.1
Under 1 month.....	73	35	11	2	25	47.9	15.1	2.7	34.2
1 to 3 months.....	108	48	17	4	39	44.4	15.7	3.7	36.1
4 to 6 months.....	69	32	16	2	19	46.4	23.2	2.9	27.5
7 to 11 months.....	69	34	11	8	16	49.3	15.9	11.6	23.2
1 year.....	147	57	45	21	24	38.8	30.6	14.3	16.3
2 years.....	129	72	33	9	15	55.8	25.6	7.0	11.6
3 and 4 years.....	185	102	48	26	9	55.1	25.9	14.1	4.9
5 and 6 years.....	165	75	56	23	11	45.5	33.9	13.9	6.7
7 to 9 years.....	194	71	79	42	2	36.6	40.7	21.6	1.0
10 to 14 years.....	230	99	84	39	8	43.0	36.5	17.0	3.5
15 to 19 years.....	171	57	66	38	10	33.3	38.6	22.2	5.8
20 years and over.....	430	133	193	88	16	30.9	44.9	20.5	3.7
Not reported.....	59	1	3	3	52	1.7	5.1	5.1	88.1
Median (years).....	7.6	5.7	10.8	11.8	0.9	-----	-----	-----	-----

Deaths: Additional data in detailed tables.—Additional information on the characteristics of mental defectives who died in institutions during 1944 appears in the detailed tables. Statistics on these patients, classified by duration of institutional life, mental status, and sex, are presented for the United States in table 77. Statistics on deaths, classified by mental status and sex, are presented for divisions and States in table 78.

DIAGNOSIS OF EPILEPTICS: ADMISSIONS AND SEPARATIONS

General

The primary classification of epileptics admitted to, and separated from, institutions for mental defectives and epileptics is by clinical diagnosis. The two basic categories in this classification are defined as follows:

1. *Symptomatic epilepsy:* Epilepsy associated with a disease process, toxic condition, or structural defect.
2. *Idiopathic epilepsy:* Epilepsy not associated with a disease process, toxic condition, or structural defect.

* The detailed classification of epileptics by clinical diagnosis which appears in table XXXV represents a more exhaustive presentation of etiological factors.

Diagnosis: Admissions

Statistics on the distribution of epileptics by type of admission have been examined in connection with table XXV. In tables XXXIV to XXXVI data are presented on the characteristics of epileptic admissions which give some indication as to the incidence of the various types of epilepsy and as to the relative importance of various etiological factors.

First admissions: Clinical diagnosis and type of control of institution.—Of the 1,603 epileptics admitted for the first time to all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics during 1944, 33.3 percent were designated as symptomatic; 52.1 percent as idiopathic; and 14.6 percent were not classified by type of epilepsy (table XXXIV). The distribution of epileptics by clinical diagnosis for all institutions, reflects the distribution for public institutions which during 1944 accounted for 1,525 of the 1,603 admissions. Among first admissions of epileptics to private institutions, the number of patients diagnosed as with idiopathic epilepsy exceeded the number diagnosed as with symptomatic epilepsy, but nearly 40 percent of the patients were not classified with respect to type of epilepsy.

Sex differences in clinical diagnosis among first admissions were not large. Among first admissions to public institutions, the percentage of males classified as with symptomatic epilepsy exceeded the corresponding percentage for females; however, for idiopathic epilepsy, the difference was in the opposite direction.

TABLE XXXIV.—CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS OF EPILEPTIC FIRST ADMISSIONS, BY SEX, FOR ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Figures based on table 79. Percent not shown where base is less than 50)

TYPE OF CONTROL AND SEX	FIRST ADMISSIONS BY CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS				PERCENT OF TOTAL		
	Total	Symptomatic	Idiopathic	Unclassified	Symptomatic	Idiopathic	Unclassified
ALL INSTITUTIONS							
Total.....	1,603	534	835	234	33.3	52.1	14.6
Male.....	888	315	442	131	35.5	49.8	14.8
Female.....	715	219	393	103	30.6	55.0	14.4
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS							
Total.....	1,525	517	805	203	33.9	52.8	13.3
Male.....	846	300	431	115	35.5	50.9	13.6
Female.....	679	217	374	88	32.0	55.1	13.0
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS							
Total.....	78	17	30	31	21.8	38.5	39.7
Male.....	42	15	11	16	-----	-----	-----
Female.....	36	2	19	15	-----	-----	-----

Type of admission and clinical diagnosis.—Excluding transfers, the number of epileptics admitted to public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics during 1944 was 1,719. Of these patients, 1,525 were first admissions, and 194, or 11.3 percent, were readmissions (table XXXV). For symptomatic epilepsy, readmissions constituted 11.2 percent of all admissions. The corresponding percentage for idiopathic epilepsy was 12.8.

Among all admissions of epileptics to public institutions, 33.9 percent were diagnosed as with symptomatic epilepsy and 53.7 percent were diagnosed as with idiopathic epilepsy. The percentage of idiopathic epileptics (60.8) among readmissions was somewhat higher than the corresponding percentage for first admissions. The most

frequent diagnosis among symptomatic epileptics was epilepsy due to definite brain disease.

TABLE XXXV.—CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS OF EPILEPTIC FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Figures based on table 80. Percent not shown where base is less than 50)

CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS	ALL ADMISSIONS (EXCEPT TRANSFERS)			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			PERCENT OF TOTAL	
	Total	First admissions	Readmissions	Total	First admissions	Readmissions	First admissions	Readmissions
Total patients.....	1,719	1,525	194	100.0	100.0	100.0	88.7	11.3
Symptomatic.....	582	517	65	33.9	33.9	33.5	88.8	11.2
Toxic exogenous.....	21	16	5	1.2	1.0	2.6		
Alcoholic.....	10	7	3	0.6	0.5	1.5		
Lead.....								
Unknown.....	11	9	2	0.6	0.6	1.0		
Toxic endogenous.....	59	49	10	3.4	3.2	5.2	83.1	16.9
Renal.....								
Pregnancy and puerperal disorders.....	7	6	1	0.4	0.4	0.5		
Endocrinopathic disorders.....	17	15	2	1.0	1.0	1.0		
Metabolic disorders.....	15	11	4	0.9	0.7	2.1		
Unknown.....	20	17	3	1.2	1.1	1.5		
Due to definite brain diseases.....	403	363	40	23.4	23.8	20.6	90.1	9.9
Cardiovascular.....	5	4	1	0.3	0.3	0.5		
Syphilitic.....	17	16	1	1.0	1.0	0.5		
Meningo-encephalitic.....	70	63	7	4.1	4.1	3.6	90.0	10.0
Neoplastic.....	6	4	2	0.3	0.3	1.0		
Traumatic.....	156	135	21	9.1	8.9	10.8	86.5	13.5
Ageneses.....	97	92	5	5.6	6.0	2.6	94.8	5.2
Other and unknown.....	52	49	3	3.0	3.2	1.5	94.2	5.8
Unknown.....	99	89	10	5.8	5.8	5.2	89.9	10.1
Idiopathic.....	923	805	118	53.7	52.8	60.8	87.2	12.8
With psychogenic factors.....	150	124	26	8.7	8.1	13.4	82.7	17.3
Other, undifferentiated, and unknown.....	773	681	92	45.0	44.7	47.4	88.1	11.9
Unclassified.....	214	203	11	12.4	13.3	5.7	94.9	5.1

First admissions: Age and clinical diagnosis.—The median age of epileptics first admitted to public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics was 17.5 years (table XXXVI). (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups—one-half being older, and one-half being younger, than the median.)

First admissions with symptomatic epilepsy were, on the average, younger than first admissions with idiopathic epilepsy; the median age for the former group was 16.6 years, and for the latter group, 18.2 years. The median age for patients not classified by type of epilepsy was about the same as that for symptomatic epileptics.

The median age of all male first admissions was 16.8 years, as compared with 18.7 years for all female first admissions. This sex difference occurred for both symptomatic and idiopathic epileptics, as well as the unclassified group.

TABLE XXXVI.—AGE AND CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS OF EPILEPTIC FIRST ADMISSIONS, BY SEX, FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Figures based on table 81)

AGE	TOTAL FIRST ADMISSIONS			SYMPTOMATIC			IDIOPATHIC			UNCLASSIFIED		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages.....	1,525	846	679	517	300	217	805	431	374	203	115	88
Under 5 years.....	64	36	28	36	24	12	16	8	8	12	4	8
5 to 9 years.....	244	138	106	88	49	39	122	64	58	34	25	9
10 to 14 years.....	298	179	119	103	63	40	157	93	64	38	23	15
15 to 19 years.....	310	195	115	98	68	30	167	101	66	45	26	19
20 to 24 years.....	156	75	81	43	22	21	98	44	54	15	9	6
25 to 29 years.....	86	37	49	29	13	16	47	19	28	10	5	5
30 to 39 years.....	134	67	67	43	19	24	73	40	33	18	8	10
40 to 49 years.....	124	61	63	44	22	22	67	35	32	13	4	9
50 to 59 years.....	53	27	26	14	7	7	28	13	15	11	7	4
60 and over.....	52	30	22	17	12	5	29	14	15	6	4	2
Not reported.....	4	1	3	2	1	1	1	-----	1	1	-----	1
Median age.....	17.5	16.8	18.7	16.6	16.0	17.8	18.2	17.5	19.3	16.9	16.1	18.0

Admissions: Additional data in detailed tables.—Additional information on the clinical diagnosis of epileptic first admissions and readmissions appears in the detailed tables. Statistics on first admissions to both public and private institutions, classified by clinical diagnosis and sex, are presented for the United States in table 79. Statistics on first admissions and readmissions to public institutions, classified by clinical diagnosis and sex, are presented for the United States in table 80. Statistics on first admissions to public institutions, classified by age, clinical diagnosis, and sex are presented for the United States in table 81.

Statistics on first admissions to both public and private institutions, classified by clinical diagnosis and sex, are presented for States in table 82. Statistics for divisions and States, on first admissions to public institutions, classified by age, are presented for all patients in table 83, for males in table 84, and for females in table 85.

Diagnosis: Separations

The statistics presented here on the characteristics of epileptics separated from public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics provide, for each of the major types of epilepsy, information on the outcome of institutional treatment. Statistics relating to the condition of patients at the time of discharge give some indication as to the probability of post-institutional adjustment, and statistics on deaths indicate the variations in mortality which exist among the various types of epilepsy.

Discharges: Condition on discharge and clinical diagnosis.—Of the 779 epileptics discharged from public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics during 1944, 25.9 percent were diagnosed as with symptomatic epilepsy and 66.6 percent were diagnosed as with idiopathic epilepsy. The remaining 7.4 percent were not classified by type of epilepsy (table XXXVII). Among first admissions, however, the proportion of symptomatic epileptics was somewhat higher (33.9 percent), and the proportion of idiopathic epileptics was somewhat lower (52.8 percent), than the corresponding percentages among discharges.

The classification of epileptics by condition on discharge which appears in table XXXVII conforms to the conventional classification of patients discharged from mental hospitals. According to this classification, patients are classified as follows:

1. *Recovered:* Patients who have regained their normal mental health, so that they may be considered as having practically the same mental condition as they had previous to the onset of epilepsy.
2. *Improved:* Patients who have shown any degree of mental gain short of recovery.
3. *Unimproved:* Patients who have shown no mental gain.

At the time of their discharge, more than one-half (424) of the 779 epileptics discharged from public institutions during 1944 were classified as improved, but only 3.2 percent of those discharged were classified as recovered. The percentage distribution by condition on discharge among symptomatic epileptics did not differ greatly from that among idiopathic epileptics.

TABLE XXXVII.—CONDITION ON DISCHARGE AND CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS OF EPILEPTICS DISCHARGED FROM PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Figures based on table 86. Percent not shown where base is less than 50)

CONDITION ON DISCHARGE	Total discharged	SYMPTOMATIC					Idiopathic	Unclassified
		Total	Toxic exogenous	Toxic endogenous	Due to definite brain disease	Unknown		
Total.....	779	202	21	24	123	34	519	58
Recovered.....	25	2			2		18	5
Improved.....	424	115	18	12	67	18	297	12
Unimproved.....	274	65	1	11	45	8	186	23
Unknown.....	56	20	2	1	9	8	18	18
PERCENT BY CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS								
Total.....	100.0	25.9	2.7	3.1	15.8	4.4	66.6	7.4
Recovered.....								
Improved.....	100.0	27.1	4.2	2.8	15.8	4.2	70.0	2.8
Unimproved.....	100.0	23.7	0.4	4.0	16.4	2.9	67.9	8.4
Unknown.....	100.0	35.7	3.6	1.8	16.1	14.3	32.1	32.1
PERCENT BY CONDITION ON DISCHARGE								
Total.....	100.0	100.0			100.0		100.0	100.0
Recovered.....	3.2	1.0			1.6		3.5	8.6
Improved.....	54.4	56.9			54.5		57.2	20.7
Unimproved.....	35.2	32.2			36.6		35.8	39.7
Unknown.....	7.2	9.9			7.3		3.5	31.0

Discharges: Additional data in detailed tables.—Additional information on the characteristics of epileptics discharged during the year appears in the detailed tables. Statistics on discharged patients, classified by condition on discharge, clinical diagnosis, and sex are presented for the United States in table 86. Statistics on discharged patients, classified by clinical diagnosis and sex, are presented for divisions and States in table 87.

Deaths: Duration of institutional life and clinical diagnosis.—During 1944, 946 epileptics died in public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics (table XXXVIII). About 32 percent, or 304, of these patients were symptomatic epileptics and about 58 percent were idiopathic epileptics. This difference reflects the larger proportion of idiopathic epileptics in public institutions rather than a higher mortality rate. For symptomatic epileptics, deaths constituted 60.1 percent of all separations except transfers; the corresponding percentage for idiopathic epileptics was 51.3 (tables XXXVII and XXXVIII).

The median duration of institutional life was 9.7 years for all epileptics who died in public institutions during 1944. The period of institutionalization prior to death was, on the average, higher for idiopathic epileptics (11.0 years) than for symptomatic epileptics (8.2 years). The median for the unclassified group was less than that for patients with symptomatic or idiopathic epilepsy.

TABLE XXXVIII.—DURATION OF INSTITUTIONAL LIFE FOR DEATHS OF EPILEPTICS, BY CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944.

(Figures based on table 88. Percent not shown where base is less than 50)

DURATION OF INSTITUTIONAL LIFE	DEATHS BY CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS				PERCENT OF TOTAL		
	Total deaths	Symptomatic	Idiopathic	Unclassified	Symptomatic	Idiopathic	Unclassified
Total.....	946	304	546	96	32.1	57.7	10.1
Under 1 month.....	23	12	8	3			
1 to 3 months.....	31	10	16	5			
4 to 6 months.....	18	9	7	2			
7 to 11 months.....	28	8	14	6			
1 year.....	52	17	30	5	32.7	57.7	9.6
2 years.....	61	25	30	6	41.0	49.2	9.8
3 and 4 years.....	95	31	52	12	32.6	54.7	12.6
5 and 6 years.....	54	20	28	6	37.0	51.9	11.1
7 to 9 years.....	121	49	67	5	40.5	55.4	4.1
10 to 14 years.....	161	48	103	10	29.8	64.0	6.2
15 to 19 years.....	96	27	64	5	28.1	66.7	5.2
20 years and over.....	200	47	127	26	23.5	63.5	13.0
Not reported.....	6	1		5			
Median (years).....	9.7	8.2	11.0	7.3			

Deaths: Additional data in detailed tables.—Additional information on the characteristics of epileptics who died in institutions during 1944 appears in the detailed tables. Statistics on these patients, classified by duration of institutional life, clinical diagnosis, and sex, are presented for the United States in table 88. Statistics on deaths, classified by clinical diagnosis and sex, are presented for divisions and States in table 89.

ADMINISTRATION

General

In addition to information on the characteristics of admissions, separations, and patients under care, information is also received by the Bureau of the Census on overcrowding, administrative staff, and expenditures of public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics. This information gives some insight into the administration and operation of these institutions and provides a basis for a rough evaluation of the quality of the care provided.

Overcrowding

The degree of overcrowding in institutions is indicated in terms of the relation of normal capacity of the institutions to their average daily resident-patient population. The excess of population over normal capacity is expressed as a percentage of normal capacity. In interpreting these figures, however, it should be noted that normal capacity is not defined uniformly from State to State.

In 1944, the aggregate average daily population of public institutions (112,641) exceeded their normal capacity (104,765) by 7,876, or 7.5 percent (table XXXIX). This percentage was slightly higher than that for 1942, but slightly lower than that for 1943.

Overcrowding: Additional data in detailed tables.—Additional statistics on the normal capacity and average daily population of public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics are presented in the detailed tables. Table 90 presents data for the United States, and table 93 presents data for divisions and States.

TABLE XXXIX.—AVERAGE DAILY RESIDENT-PATIENT POPULATION AND NORMAL CAPACITY IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942 TO 1944

(Figures based on table 90)

YEAR	Average daily resident-patient population	Normal capacity of institutions	EXCESS OF POPULATION OVER CAPACITY (OVERCROWDING)	
			Number	Percent of capacity
1944.....	112,641	104,765	7,876	7.5
1943.....	107,948	100,169	7,779	7.8
1942.....	112,518	105,012	7,506	7.1

Administrative Staff

The adequacy of the care received by patients in public institutions is in part a function of the relation between the number and types of personnel and the number of patients under care. This relationship is expressed in terms of the number of each type of officer and employee per 1,000 patients in the average daily patient population.

The statistics presented in table XL indicate a decline in the number of employees per 1,000 patients between 1943 and 1944. This ratio decreased from 144.9 in 1943 to 140.8 in 1944, a decrease of 2.8 percent. Decreases occurred in slightly less than one-half of the occupational classes for which separate statistics are presented.

Administrative staff: Additional data in detailed tables.—Additional statistics on administrative staff are presented in the detailed tables. Table 91 presents statistics on administrative staff classified by occupation, type of employment, and sex, together with the average daily population of the institutions reporting, for the United States. Data on full-time administrative staff classified by occupation, and on the average daily population of institutions reporting, appear for divisions and States in table 94.

TABLE XL.—ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, FULL-TIME, WITH RATIOS, OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY OCCUPATION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944 AND 1943

(Figures based on table 91. Ratio not shown where less than 0.1)

OCCUPATION	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF						RATIO ²	
	1944			1943			1944	1943
	Total ¹	Male	Female	Total ¹	Male	Female		
Total.....	15,467	5,000	6,549	15,391	6,068	8,314	140.8	144.9
Superintendents and physicians.....	291	181	43	303	231	52	2.6	2.9
Superintendents.....	81	69	4	81	76	3	0.7	0.8
Assistant superintendents.....	48	25	8	35	26	7	0.4	0.3
Clinical directors.....	4	4	—	7	7	—	—	0.1
Pathologists.....	5	2	—	5	4	—	—	—
Medical specialists.....	2	1	1	2	2	—	—	—
Staff physicians.....	145	77	30	169	113	41	1.3	1.6
Consulting physicians.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medical internes.....	6	3	—	4	3	1	0.1	—
Psychologists and psychometrists.....	57	10	31	58	15	38	0.5	0.5
Dentists.....	43	31	2	43	37	2	0.4	0.4
Dental assistants.....	14	—	10	11	1	10	0.1	0.1
Pharmacists.....	20	10	3	16	11	3	0.2	0.2
Clinical assistants.....	1	—	1	3	1	—	—	—
Laboratory and X-ray technicians.....	51	7	24	46	10	32	0.5	0.4
Principals and teachers.....	586	54	431	609	77	517	5.3	5.7
Principals of schools.....	48	7	38	45	8	36	0.4	0.4
Teachers of grade subjects.....	324	10	229	331	17	301	3.0	3.1
Teachers of special subjects.....	214	37	164	233	52	180	1.9	2.2
Graduate nurses.....	320	15	175	346	25	285	2.9	3.3
Other nurses and attendants.....	7,804	2,091	3,749	7,826	2,614	4,726	71.1	73.7
Therapists and assistants.....	283	100	104	242	84	128	2.6	2.3
Occupational therapists and assistants.....	115	3	47	82	11	59	1.0	0.8
Hydrotherapists and assistants.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Physiotherapists and assistants.....	4	—	2	2	—	2	—	—
Industrial supervisors and instructors.....	157	96	50	139	73	66	1.4	1.3
Other therapists and assistants.....	6	1	4	19	—	1	0.1	0.2
Dietitians.....	43	2	35	49	5	41	0.4	0.5
Social workers and field workers.....	101	4	62	90	12	70	0.9	0.8
Psychiatric social workers.....	57	—	31	27	1	25	0.5	0.3
Other trained social workers.....	41	3	29	62	11	44	0.4	0.6
Field workers.....	3	1	2	1	—	1	—	—
Stewards.....	79	61	11	82	72	8	0.7	0.8
Clerical employees.....	793	92	482	755	115	569	7.2	7.1
Other employees.....	4,981	2,342	1,386	4,912	2,758	1,833	45.4	46.2
Average daily resident-patient population ³	109,820	—	—	106,233	—	—	—	—

¹ Includes statistics for employees of 10 institutions for whom sex was not reported in 1944 and 2 institutions in 1943.

² Represents number of full-time employees per 1,000 patients. Based on average daily resident-patient population.

³ Includes only population of institutions reporting administrative staff.

Expenditures

The relative cost of the care of mental defectives and epileptics in institutions is indicated in the figures on per capita expenditure presented in table XLI. These figures also show the relative costs of various types of services provided by these institutions. The per capita expenditure for maintenance reflects in part the adequacy of the care provided. It should be noted, however, that variations in the per capita expenditure for maintenance may also reflect variations in the general price level.

The per capita expenditure for maintenance increased from \$315.29 in 1942 to \$365.20 in 1944.

Expenditures: Additional data in detailed tables.—Further statistics on expenditures are presented in the detailed tables. Statistics on expenditures, classified by purpose of expenditure, and on the average daily population are presented for the United States in table 92. Similar statistics on expenditure for maintenance, average daily patient population, and per capita expenditure for maintenance appear for divisions and States in table 95.

TABLE XLI.—TOTAL AND PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE FOR MAINTENANCE, BY PURPOSE, OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942 TO 1944

(Figures based on table 92)

PURPOSE OF EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT			PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE ¹		
	1944	1943	1942	1944	1943	1942
Total.....	\$39,777,794	\$35,653,640	\$31,384,296	\$365.20	\$347.48	\$315.29
Salaries and wages.....	21,520,455	18,832,645	15,864,810	197.58	183.54	159.38
Purchased provisions.....	7,937,256	7,291,655	6,436,125	72.87	71.06	64.66
Fuel, light, and water.....	3,475,892	3,237,032	2,914,805	31.91	31.55	29.28
Other maintenance.....	6,844,191	6,292,308	6,168,556	62.84	61.32	61.97

¹ Based on average daily resident-patient population of institutions reporting expenditures.

PART III. CONSOLIDATED DATA FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS

INTRODUCTION

This part of the report presents, for mental defectives and epileptics, combined statistics on patients in institutions for mental defectives and epileptics or in hospitals for mental disease. These combined data provide the most complete information available on the total number of institutionalized persons with these disorders. They are particularly useful in making interstate comparisons, since in several States public provision for the care of these defective classes is made exclusively in hospitals for mental disease and in a considerable number of other States, hospitals for mental disease share the responsibility for these defectives with institutions established specifically for their care.

Scope.—The statistics presented here are based on reports from both hospitals for mental disease and institutions for mental defectives. The statistics for first admissions are based on reports from all types of hospitals providing permanent care for psychiatric patients and all types of institutions for mental defectives and epileptics. The statistics for readmissions, discharges, and deaths are based only on reports from hospitals and institutions under the control of public agencies (State, Veterans' Administration, county and city). Statistics are presented only for mental defectives and epileptics and do not include figures for patients with other mental disorders admitted to or separated from hospitals or institutions.

These data, which are classified by mental disorder and by type of control of the hospitals and institutions involved, are presented for the United States by divisions and States.

Arrangement of detailed tables.—Statistics on the first admissions of mental defectives to all hospitals for the permanent care of psychiatric patients and institutions for mental defectives and epileptics are presented by divisions and States in table 96. Similar statistics on first admissions and readmissions to public hospitals and institutions are presented in table 97, and on deaths and discharges in table 98.

Statistics on first admissions of epileptics to all hospitals for the permanent care of psychiatric patients and institutions for mental defectives and epileptics are presented by divisions and States in table 99. Similar statistics on first admissions and readmissions to public hospitals and institutions are presented in table 100, and on deaths and discharges in table 101.

MENTAL DEFECTIVES

First admissions.—First admissions of mental defectives were confined largely to institutions established specifically for their care. Out of all first admissions of mental defectives (10,687), 9,163, or 85.7 percent, were admitted to institutions for mental defectives and epileptics (detailed table 96). In certain parts of the country, however, a large proportion of the mentally defective first admissions were admitted to hospitals for mental disease. In the East South Central Division, for example, 56.5 percent of the mentally defective first admissions were admitted to hospitals for mental disease.

Admissions to public hospitals and institutions, by type of admission.—Of the 10,685 mental defectives admitted to public hospitals and institutions, 9,711, or 90.9 percent, were first admissions, and 9.1 percent were readmissions (detailed table 97). The percentage of readmissions (19.2) was considerably higher for public hospitals for mental disease, and somewhat lower for public institutions (7.1).

Public hospitals accounted for about 17 percent of all admissions (except transfers), about 15 percent of all first admissions, but about 35 percent of all readmissions. Like the statistics for first admissions to all hospitals and institutions, the statistics

for public hospitals and institutions indicate certain sections of the country in which public hospitals accounted for a considerable proportion of all admissions.

Separations from public hospitals and institutions, by type of separation.—With the exception of transfers, 9,026 patients were separated from public hospitals and institutions during 1944 (detailed table 98). Of these patients, 2,431, or 26.9 percent, were separated by death, and the remainder by discharge. Deaths accounted for 23.2 percent of all separations from hospitals and 27.8 percent of the separations from institutions. About 19 percent of all separations were from public hospitals.

EPILEPTICS

First admissions.—Institutions for mental defectives and epileptics accounted for a majority of epileptic first admissions to both institutions and hospitals during 1944. Out of all first admissions of epileptics (2,132), 1,603, or 75.2 percent, were admitted to institutions (detailed table 99). In certain sections of the country, however, a majority of epileptic first admissions were admitted to hospitals for mental disease. In the South Atlantic Division, for example, 64.1 percent, and in the East South Central Division, 95.1 percent, of all epileptic first admissions were admitted to hospitals for mental disease.

Admissions to public hospitals and institutions, by type of admission.—Of the 2,251 epileptics admitted to public hospitals and institutions, 313, or 13.9 percent, were readmissions (detailed table 100). The corresponding percentages were 22.4 for public hospitals and 11.3 for public institutions.

Public hospitals accounted for about 24 percent of all epileptic admissions (except transfers), about 21 percent of all first admissions, but about 38 percent of all readmissions. Like the statistics for first admissions to all hospitals and institutions, the statistics for public hospitals and institutions indicate certain sections of the country in which public hospitals accounted for a very considerable proportion of all admissions.

Separations from public hospitals and institutions, by type of separation.—With the exception of transfers, 2,313 patients were separated from public hospitals and institutions during 1944 (detailed table 101). Of these patients 1,106, or 47.8 percent, were separated by death and the remainder by discharge. Deaths accounted for 27.2 percent of all separations from hospitals, but for 54.8 percent of the separations from institutions. About 25 percent of all separations were from public hospitals.

701032—47—6

TABLE 1.—MOVEMENT OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS, SUMMARY, IN ALL HOSPITALS BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND CONTROL, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 617 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	All hospitals	PERMANENT-CARE HOSPITALS					TEMPORARY-CARE HOSPITALS		
		Total	State	Vet- erans'	County and city	Private	Total	Psycho- pathic	Gen- eral
TOTAL									
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	577,998	572,251	496,818	38,872	23,097	13,464	5,747	552	5,195
In hospital.....	507,387	501,751	432,375	35,956	21,226	12,194	5,636	441	5,195
In family care ¹	2,213	2,213	2,213						
In other extramural care.....	68,398	68,287	62,230	2,916	1,871	1,270	111	111	
Admissions during year.....	278,247	177,464	113,814	27,147	4,469	32,034	100,783	3,953	96,830
First admissions.....	204,666	128,475	83,723	21,011	3,098	20,643	76,191	3,019	73,172
Readmissions.....	74,131	39,732	24,265	4,417	626	10,424	24,399	741	23,658
Transfers.....	9,450	9,257	5,826	1,719	745	967	193	193	
Separations during year.....	273,619	173,267	113,391	23,484	4,529	31,863	100,352	3,813	96,539
Discharges.....	178,198	114,308	63,836	20,428	1,682	28,362	63,890	3,154	60,736
From hospital.....	127,459	63,755	20,302	16,122	674	26,657	63,704	2,968	60,736
From extramural care.....	50,739	50,553	43,534	4,306	1,008	1,705	186	186	
Transfers.....	42,626	10,163	6,525	1,079	845	1,714	32,463	584	31,879
Deaths.....	52,795	48,796	43,030	1,977	2,002	1,787	3,999	75	3,924
In hospital.....	51,777	47,781	42,203	1,934	1,932	1,712	3,996	72	3,924
In extramural care.....	1,018	1,015	827	43	70	75	3	3	
Patients on books at end of year.....	582,626	576,448	497,241	42,535	23,037	13,635	6,178	692	5,486
In hospital.....	512,344	506,346	434,209	38,623	21,259	12,255	5,998	512	5,486
In family care ¹	2,164	2,164	2,164						
In other extramural care.....	68,118	67,938	60,868	3,912	1,778	1,380	180	180	
MALE									
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	309,276	305,814	251,139	38,735	11,124	4,816	3,462	284	3,178
In hospital.....	272,775	269,367	218,947	35,828	10,257	4,335	3,408	230	3,178
In family care ¹	781	781	781						
In other extramural care.....	35,720	35,666	31,411	2,907	867	481	54	54	
Admissions during year.....	162,382	103,519	59,285	27,027	2,231	14,976	58,863	2,234	56,629
First admissions.....	118,557	75,144	44,233	20,907	1,517	8,487	43,413	1,706	41,707
Readmissions.....	38,228	22,900	11,977	4,406	308	6,209	15,328	406	14,922
Transfers.....	5,997	5,475	3,075	1,714	406	280	122	122	
Separations during year.....	162,522	103,763	62,808	23,389	2,467	15,099	58,759	2,201	56,558
Discharges.....	110,098	70,135	35,212	20,349	907	13,667	39,963	1,856	38,107
From hospital.....	82,214	42,371	12,795	16,066	428	13,082	39,843	1,736	38,107
From extramural care.....	27,884	27,764	22,417	4,283	479	585	120	120	
Transfers.....	22,340	6,021	3,871	1,077	436	637	16,319	299	16,020
Deaths.....	30,084	27,607	23,725	1,963	1,124	795	2,477	46	2,431
In hospital.....	29,521	27,046	23,269	1,921	1,086	770	2,475	44	2,431
In extramural care.....	563	561	456	42	38	25	2	2	
Patients on books at end of year.....	309,136	305,570	247,616	42,373	10,888	4,693	3,566	317	3,249
In hospital.....	273,728	270,238	217,371	38,479	10,157	4,231	3,490	241	3,249
In family care ¹	773	773	773						
In other extramural care.....	34,635	34,559	29,472	3,894	731	462	76	76	

TABLE 1.—MOVEMENT OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS, SUMMARY, IN ALL HOSPITALS BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND CONTROL, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944—Con.

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	All hospitals	PERMANENT-CARE HOSPITALS					TEMPORARY-CARE HOSPITALS		
		Total	State	Vet- erans'	County and city	Private	Total	Psycho- pathic	Gen- eral
FEMALE									
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	268,722	266,437	245,679	137	11,973	8,648	2,285	268	2,017
In hospital.....	234,612	232,384	213,428	128	10,969	7,859	2,228	211	2,017
In family care ¹	1,432	1,432	1,432	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
In other extramural care.....	32,678	32,621	30,819	9	1,004	789	57	57	-----
Admissions during year.....	115,865	73,945	54,529	120	2,238	17,058	41,920	1,719	40,201
First admissions.....	86,109	53,331	39,490	104	1,581	12,156	32,778	1,313	31,465
Readmissions.....	25,903	16,832	12,288	11	318	4,215	9,071	335	8,736
Transfers.....	3,853	3,782	2,751	5	339	687	71	71	-----
Separations during year.....	111,097	69,504	50,583	95	2,062	16,764	41,593	1,612	39,981
Discharges.....	68,100	44,173	28,624	79	775	14,695	23,927	1,298	22,629
From hospital.....	45,245	21,384	7,507	56	246	13,575	23,861	1,232	22,629
From extramural care.....	22,855	22,789	21,117	23	529	1,120	66	66	-----
Transfers.....	20,286	4,142	2,654	2	409	1,077	16,144	285	15,859
Deaths.....	22,711	21,189	19,305	14	878	992	1,522	29	1,493
In hospital.....	22,256	20,735	18,934	13	846	942	1,521	28	1,493
In extramural care.....	455	454	371	1	32	50	1	1	-----
Patients on books at end of year.....	273,490	270,878	249,625	162	12,149	8,942	2,612	375	2,237
In hospital.....	238,616	236,108	216,838	144	11,102	8,024	2,508	271	2,237
In family care ¹	1,391	1,391	1,391	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
In other extramural care.....	33,483	33,379	31,396	18	1,047	918	104	104	-----

¹State hospitals only.

²Includes estimated distribution of figures for "Type of admission not reported" shown in table 13.

TABLE 2.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION, HISTORICAL, IN STATE, VETERANS', COUNTY AND CITY, AND PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1935 TO 1944

(Statistics on "family care," and on discharges by status on books at time of discharge were not collected prior to 1937 and 1938, respectively. Statistics include estimates for 2 State hospitals in 1943 and 1942 and estimates for 3 State and 1 veterans' hospital in 1940. Statistics for 1940, therefore, differ from previously published figures. 1943 statistics for State hospitals in Massachusetts, New York, and Maryland represent figures for a nine-month period adjusted to an annual basis. See Appendix A for number of hospitals reporting in each year and discussion of coverage)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	572,251	567,423	556,476	542,477	527,399	514,712	499,919	484,237	468,945	451,217
In hospital.....	501,751	498,828	490,448	480,741	468,924	459,258	444,989	431,990	419,832	403,895
In family care ¹	2,213	2,038	2,137	1,175	974	1,316	1,366	603	-----	-----
In other extramural care.....	68,287	66,557	63,891	60,561	57,501	54,138	53,564	51,644	49,113	47,322
Admissions during year.....	177,464	167,783	164,448	160,202	155,969	155,032	153,390	155,695	146,650	138,797
First admissions.....	128,475	118,402	114,102	113,181	109,565	110,773	110,323	110,082	105,994	101,462
Readmissions.....	39,732	38,999	38,802	38,153	37,733	34,960	33,222	33,389	30,585	27,967
Transfers.....	9,257	10,382	11,544	8,868	8,671	9,299	9,845	12,224	10,071	9,368
Separations during year.....	173,267	166,245	154,790	146,301	140,844	138,742	139,415	139,734	131,343	123,969
Discharges.....	114,308	108,095	102,732	97,892	93,461	91,863	90,909	87,449	81,210	77,707
From hospital.....	63,755	57,089	53,858	51,630	56,419	51,320	48,343	-----	-----	-----
From extramural care.....	50,553	51,006	48,874	46,262	37,042	40,543	42,566	-----	-----	-----
Transfers.....	10,163	11,442	11,485	8,809	9,623	9,547	11,368	13,127	11,745	11,302
Deaths.....	48,796	46,708	40,573	39,600	37,760	37,332	37,138	39,158	38,388	34,960
In hospital.....	47,781	45,962	39,734	38,807	37,134	36,439	36,263	38,270	37,661	34,166
In extramural care.....	1,015	746	839	793	626	893	875	888	727	794
Patients on books at end of year.....	576,448	568,961	566,134	556,378	542,524	531,002	513,894	500,198	484,252	466,045
In hospital.....	506,346	500,564	497,938	490,506	480,637	472,385	457,983	445,031	432,131	416,926
In family care ¹	2,164	2,055	2,606	2,043	940	1,303	1,422	893	-----	-----
In other extramural care.....	67,938	66,342	65,590	63,829	60,947	57,314	54,489	54,274	52,121	49,119

¹State hospitals only.

TABLE 3.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION, HISTORICAL, IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1935 TO 1944

(Statistics on "family care," and on discharges by status on books at time of discharge were not collected prior to 1937 and 1938, respectively. Statistics include estimates for 2 hospitals in 1943 and 1942 and 3 hospitals in 1940. Statistics for 1940, therefore, differ from previously published figures. 1943 statistics for hospitals in Massachusetts, New York, and Maryland represent figures for a nine-month period adjusted to an annual basis. See Appendix A for number of hospitals reporting in each year and discussion of coverage)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	496,818	496,136	487,707	465,295	453,290	440,547	424,028	411,814	398,006	384,675
In hospital.....	432,375	432,254	426,291	409,055	399,933	389,979	374,169	364,563	353,604	342,167
In family care.....	2,213	2,038	2,137	1,175	974	1,316	1,366	603	-----	-----
In other extramural care.....	62,230	61,844	59,279	55,065	52,383	49,252	48,493	46,648	44,402	42,508
Admissions during year.....	113,814	113,842	116,736	113,282	110,465	108,467	106,220	106,449	101,839	96,281
First admissions.....	83,723	82,650	84,835	84,201	81,899	81,655	79,408	78,217	76,309	72,438
Readmissions.....	24,265	24,048	24,224	23,713	23,521	22,189	21,085	20,429	18,588	17,526
Transfers.....	5,826	7,144	7,677	5,368	5,045	4,623	5,727	7,803	6,942	6,317
Separations during year.....	113,391	116,382	108,341	101,328	96,926	95,657	95,156	94,145	88,413	83,175
Discharges.....	63,836	67,377	64,696	61,898	58,596	57,606	56,756	52,377	48,420	46,090
From hospital.....	20,302	21,592	21,286	20,927	26,907	21,768	18,795	-----	-----	-----
From extramural care.....	43,534	45,785	43,410	40,971	31,689	35,838	37,961	-----	-----	-----
Transfers.....	6,525	8,188	8,029	5,364	5,660	5,837	6,682	8,281	7,382	7,110
Deaths.....	43,030	40,817	35,616	34,066	32,670	32,214	31,718	33,487	32,611	29,975
In hospital.....	42,203	40,245	34,872	33,397	32,157	31,451	30,977	32,752	32,004	29,297
In extramural care.....	827	572	744	669	513	763	741	735	607	678
Patients on books at end of year.....	497,241	493,596	496,102	477,249	466,829	453,357	435,092	424,118	411,432	397,781
In hospital.....	434,209	430,958	432,550	417,315	410,427	400,017	384,573	374,043	364,403	353,305
In family care.....	2,164	2,055	2,606	2,043	940	1,303	1,422	893	-----	-----
In other extramural care.....	60,868	60,583	60,946	57,891	55,462	52,037	49,097	49,182	47,029	44,476

TABLE 4.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION, HISTORICAL, IN VETERANS' HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1935 TO 1944

(Statistics on discharges by status on books at time of discharge were not collected prior to 1938. Statistics for 1940 include an estimate for 1 hospital and therefore differ from previously published figures. See Appendix A for number of hospitals reporting in each year and discussion of coverage)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	38,872	34,976	32,871	31,588	30,037	27,815	25,461	23,030	21,951	18,696
In hospital.....	35,956	33,135	31,023	29,985	28,645	26,675	24,353	21,896	20,972	17,841
In extramural care.....	2,916	1,841	1,848	1,603	1,392	1,140	1,108	1,134	979	855
Admissions during year.....	27,147	17,291	12,202	11,192	12,089	12,056	11,651	10,408	8,098	5,474
First admissions.....	21,011	12,159	6,280	5,320	5,841	6,126	6,142	4,445	3,565	2,697
Readmissions.....	4,417	3,740	3,717	4,065	4,187	3,682	3,228	3,353	2,726	1,522
Transfers.....	1,719	1,392	2,205	1,807	2,061	2,248	2,281	2,610	1,807	1,255
Separations during year.....	23,484	13,618	10,949	10,505	10,634	10,043	9,176	7,816	6,956	4,989
Discharges.....	20,428	11,451	8,970	8,658	8,646	8,354	7,480	6,102	5,440	3,426
From hospital.....	16,122	8,626	6,587	6,898	6,851	6,669	6,128	-----	-----	-----
From extramural care.....	4,306	2,825	2,383	1,760	1,795	1,685	1,352	-----	-----	-----
Transfers.....	1,079	479	511	473	659	509	606	690	579	981
Deaths.....	1,977	1,688	1,468	1,374	1,329	1,180	1,090	1,024	937	582
In hospital.....	1,934	1,653	1,445	1,340	1,301	1,170	1,078	1,011	918	569
In extramural care.....	43	35	23	34	28	10	12	13	19	13
Patients on books at end of year.....	42,535	38,649	34,124	32,275	31,492	29,828	27,936	25,622	23,093	19,181
In hospital.....	38,623	35,953	32,348	30,443	29,951	28,653	26,599	24,483	21,960	18,276
In extramural care.....	3,912	2,696	1,776	1,832	1,541	1,175	1,337	1,139	1,133	905

TABLE 5.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION, HISTORICAL, IN COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1935 TO 1944

(Statistics on discharges by status on books at time of discharge were not collected prior to 1938. See Appendix A for number of hospitals reporting in each year and discussion of coverage)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	23,097	23,298	22,783	34,188	32,553	34,422	38,735	37,493	38,014	37,528
In hospital.....	21,226	21,508	21,120	31,113	29,641	31,483	35,421	34,215	34,753	33,948
In extramural care.....	1,871	1,790	1,663	3,075	2,912	2,939	3,314	3,278	3,261	3,580
Admissions during year.....	4,469	4,380	4,936	9,554	8,254	9,270	10,317	10,727	10,029	12,413
First admissions.....	3,098	2,912	3,375	6,968	5,851	6,713	8,133	8,569	7,908	9,990
Readmissions.....	626	733	830	1,831	1,652	1,153	1,274	1,513	1,498	1,812
Transfers.....	745	735	731	755	751	1,404	910	645	623	611
Separations during year.....	4,529	4,449	4,644	8,864	8,173	7,990	9,791	10,049	9,940	11,978
Discharges.....	1,682	1,744	2,048	4,908	4,303	4,117	4,863	5,114	5,059	7,465
From hospital.....	674	721	966	2,719	2,123	2,376	2,647	-----	-----	-----
From extramural care.....	1,008	1,023	1,082	2,189	2,180	1,741	2,216	-----	-----	-----
Transfers.....	845	582	837	1,288	1,341	1,215	1,995	1,799	1,609	1,226
Deaths.....	2,002	2,123	1,759	2,668	2,529	2,658	2,933	3,136	3,272	3,287
In hospital.....	1,932	2,039	1,701	2,597	2,461	2,594	2,848	3,028	3,188	3,198
In extramural care.....	70	84	58	71	68	64	85	108	84	89
Patients on books at end of year..	23,037	23,229	23,075	34,878	32,634	35,702	39,261	38,171	38,103	37,963
In hospital.....	21,259	21,297	21,256	31,812	29,581	32,463	35,980	34,829	34,743	34,703
In extramural care.....	1,778	1,932	1,819	3,066	3,053	3,239	3,281	3,342	3,360	3,260

TABLE 6.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION, HISTORICAL, IN PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1935 TO 1944

Statistics on discharges by status on books at time of discharge were not collected prior to 1938. See Appendix A for number of hospitals reporting in each year and discussion of coverage)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	13,464	13,013	13,115	11,406	11,519	11,928	11,695	11,900	10,974	10,318
In hospital.....	12,194	11,931	12,014	10,588	10,705	11,121	11,046	11,316	10,503	9,939
In extramural care.....	1,270	1,082	1,101	818	814	807	649	584	471	379
Admissions during year.....	32,034	32,270	30,574	26,174	25,161	25,239	25,202	28,111	26,684	24,629
First admissions.....	20,643	20,681	19,612	16,692	15,974	16,279	16,640	18,851	18,212	16,337
Readmissions.....	10,424	10,478	10,031	8,544	8,373	7,936	7,635	8,094	7,773	7,107
Transfers.....	967	1,111	931	938	814	1,024	927	1,166	699	1,185
Separations during year.....	31,863	31,796	30,856	25,604	25,111	25,052	25,292	27,724	26,034	23,827
Discharges.....	28,362	27,523	27,018	22,428	21,916	21,786	21,810	23,856	22,291	20,726
From hospital.....	26,657	26,150	25,019	21,086	20,538	20,507	20,773	-----	-----	-----
From extramural care.....	1,705	1,373	1,999	1,342	1,378	1,279	1,037	-----	-----	-----
Transfers.....	1,714	2,193	2,108	1,684	1,963	1,986	2,085	2,357	2,175	1,985
Deaths.....	1,787	2,080	1,730	1,492	1,232	1,280	1,397	1,511	1,568	1,116
In hospital.....	1,712	2,025	1,716	1,473	1,215	1,224	1,360	1,479	1,551	1,102
In extramural care.....	75	55	14	19	17	56	37	32	17	14
Patients on books at end of year..	13,635	13,487	12,833	11,976	11,569	12,115	11,605	12,287	11,624	11,120
In hospital.....	12,255	12,356	11,784	10,936	10,678	11,252	10,831	11,676	11,025	10,642
In extramural care.....	1,380	1,131	1,049	1,040	891	863	774	611	599	478

TABLE 7.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN STATE, VETERANS', COUNTY AND CITY, AND PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 502 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	PATIENTS ON BOOKS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR											
	All patients			In hospital			In family care ¹			In other extra-mural care		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
United States.....	572,251	305,814	266,437	501,751	269,367	232,384	2,213	781	1,432	68,287	35,666	32,621
NEW ENGLAND.....	48,691	24,189	24,502	43,885	22,004	21,881	468	122	346	4,338	2,063	2,275
Maine.....	2,847	1,336	1,511	2,679	1,267	1,412	-----	-----	-----	168	69	99
New Hampshire.....	2,579	1,235	1,344	2,296	1,080	1,216	-----	-----	-----	283	155	128
Vermont.....	1,843	872	971	1,818	861	957	-----	-----	-----	25	11	14
Massachusetts.....	29,058	14,970	14,088	25,977	13,585	12,392	311	66	245	2,770	1,319	1,451
Rhode Island.....	3,441	1,647	1,794	2,959	1,439	1,520	157	56	101	325	152	173
Connecticut.....	8,923	4,129	4,794	8,156	3,772	4,384	-----	-----	-----	767	357	410
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	155,651	79,875	75,776	137,363	70,974	66,389	1,237	449	788	17,051	8,452	8,599
New York.....	90,981	46,216	44,765	80,408	41,134	39,274	1,237	449	788	9,336	4,633	4,703
New Jersey.....	21,702	11,175	10,527	19,192	9,843	9,349	-----	-----	-----	2,510	1,332	1,178
Pennsylvania.....	42,968	22,484	20,484	37,763	19,997	17,766	-----	-----	-----	5,205	2,487	2,718
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	111,307	61,815	49,492	98,247	54,872	43,375	303	121	182	12,757	6,822	5,935
Ohio.....	26,582	14,292	12,290	22,035	12,062	9,973	-----	-----	-----	4,547	2,230	2,317
Indiana.....	11,337	6,368	4,939	10,506	5,957	4,549	-----	-----	-----	831	441	390
Illinois.....	36,353	20,498	15,855	34,777	19,573	15,204	211	88	123	1,365	837	528
Michigan.....	24,318	13,679	10,639	20,025	11,316	8,709	92	33	59	4,201	2,330	1,871
Wisconsin.....	12,717	6,948	5,769	10,904	5,964	4,940	-----	-----	-----	1,813	984	829
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	53,837	28,674	25,163	47,220	25,317	21,903	-----	-----	-----	6,617	3,357	3,260
Minnesota.....	13,724	7,847	5,877	11,649	6,741	4,908	-----	-----	-----	2,075	1,106	969
Iowa.....	11,274	6,545	4,729	10,138	5,899	4,239	-----	-----	-----	1,136	646	490
Missouri.....	13,764	6,582	7,182	12,426	5,934	6,492	-----	-----	-----	1,338	648	690
North Dakota.....	2,194	1,175	1,019	2,003	1,112	891	-----	-----	-----	191	63	128
South Dakota.....	1,614	870	744	1,601	865	736	-----	-----	-----	13	5	8
Nebraska.....	5,069	2,637	2,432	4,380	2,237	2,143	-----	-----	-----	689	400	289
Kansas.....	6,198	3,018	3,180	5,023	2,529	2,494	-----	-----	-----	1,175	489	686
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	68,310	36,721	31,589	59,352	31,669	27,683	205	89	116	8,753	4,963	3,790
Delaware.....	1,563	819	744	1,165	585	580	-----	-----	-----	398	234	164
Maryland.....	10,619	5,690	4,929	9,459	5,113	4,346	205	89	116	955	488	467
Dist. of Columbia.....	7,124	4,443	2,681	6,669	4,230	2,439	-----	-----	-----	455	213	242
Virginia.....	13,085	7,516	5,569	10,884	6,063	4,821	-----	-----	-----	2,201	1,453	748
West Virginia.....	4,756	2,574	2,182	4,290	2,319	1,971	-----	-----	-----	466	255	211
North Carolina.....	9,484	4,760	4,724	7,697	3,715	3,982	-----	-----	-----	1,787	1,045	742
South Carolina.....	5,489	2,711	2,778	4,714	2,351	2,363	-----	-----	-----	775	360	415
Georgia.....	10,463	5,454	5,009	9,298	4,798	4,500	-----	-----	-----	1,165	656	509
Florida.....	5,727	2,754	2,973	5,176	2,495	2,681	-----	-----	-----	551	259	292
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	30,711	17,253	13,458	27,130	15,292	11,838	-----	-----	-----	3,581	1,961	1,620
Kentucky.....	7,982	4,369	3,613	7,100	3,903	3,197	-----	-----	-----	882	466	416
Tennessee.....	7,907	4,285	3,622	7,550	4,064	3,486	-----	-----	-----	357	221	136
Alabama.....	8,335	5,002	3,333	7,506	4,580	2,926	-----	-----	-----	829	422	407
Mississippi.....	6,487	3,597	2,890	4,974	2,745	2,229	-----	-----	-----	1,513	852	661
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	40,664	22,285	18,379	35,829	19,674	16,155	-----	-----	-----	4,835	2,611	2,224
Arkansas.....	7,457	4,492	2,965	6,026	3,666	2,360	-----	-----	-----	1,431	826	605
Louisiana.....	7,781	3,715	4,066	6,716	3,239	3,477	-----	-----	-----	1,065	476	589
Oklahoma.....	8,085	4,608	3,477	7,527	4,310	3,217	-----	-----	-----	558	298	260
Texas.....	17,341	9,470	7,871	15,560	8,459	7,101	-----	-----	-----	1,781	1,011	770
MOUNTAIN.....	15,447	9,343	6,104	13,070	7,998	5,072	-----	-----	-----	2,377	1,345	1,032
Montana.....	2,176	1,248	928	1,934	1,139	795	-----	-----	-----	242	109	133
Idaho.....	1,449	772	677	1,078	576	502	-----	-----	-----	371	196	175
Wyoming.....	1,403	1,152	251	1,331	1,111	220	-----	-----	-----	72	41	31
Colorado.....	5,974	3,714	2,260	5,352	3,314	2,038	-----	-----	-----	622	400	222
New Mexico.....	1,511	845	666	897	495	402	-----	-----	-----	614	350	264
Arizona.....	1,239	703	536	998	571	427	-----	-----	-----	241	132	109
Utah.....	1,246	636	610	1,099	561	538	-----	-----	-----	147	75	72
Nevada.....	449	273	176	381	231	150	-----	-----	-----	68	42	26
PACIFIC.....	47,633	25,659	21,974	39,655	21,567	18,088	-----	-----	-----	7,978	4,092	3,886
Washington.....	8,636	4,897	3,739	7,598	4,338	3,260	-----	-----	-----	1,038	559	479
Oregon.....	5,543	3,212	2,331	4,741	2,851	1,890	-----	-----	-----	802	361	441
California.....	33,454	17,550	15,904	27,316	14,378	12,938	-----	-----	-----	6,138	3,172	2,966

¹ In State hospitals only

TABLE 7.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN STATE, VETERANS', COUNTY AND CITY, AND PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944—Continued

DIVISION AND STATE	ADMISSIONS DURING YEAR											
	All admissions			First admissions			Readmissions			Transfers		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
United States.....	177,464	103,519	73,945	128,475	75,144	53,331	39,732	22,900	16,832	9,257	5,475	3,782
NEW ENGLAND.....	15,431	7,909	7,522	10,496	5,421	5,075	4,499	2,241	2,258	436	247	189
Maine.....	571	270	301	420	199	221	148	69	79	3	2	1
New Hampshire.....	850	399	451	627	291	336	219	107	112	4	1	3
Vermont.....	527	246	281	344	164	180	183	82	101	-----	-----	-----
Massachusetts.....	8,678	4,782	3,896	5,845	3,236	2,609	2,471	1,332	1,139	362	214	148
Rhode Island.....	950	474	476	711	362	349	226	104	122	13	8	5
Connecticut.....	3,855	1,738	2,117	2,549	1,169	1,380	1,252	547	705	54	22	32
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	40,033	19,969	20,064	28,756	14,689	14,067	7,851	3,595	4,256	3,426	1,685	1,741
New York.....	24,627	12,080	12,547	16,887	8,444	8,443	5,135	2,399	2,736	2,605	1,237	1,368
New Jersey.....	6,257	3,451	2,806	4,896	2,795	2,101	1,164	549	615	197	107	90
Pennsylvania.....	9,149	4,438	4,711	6,973	3,450	3,523	1,552	647	905	624	341	283
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	35,452	20,572	14,880	24,178	13,703	10,475	8,894	5,263	3,631	2,380	1,606	774
Ohio.....	7,887	4,531	3,356	5,250	2,652	2,598	2,285	1,609	676	352	270	82
Indiana.....	3,218	1,881	1,337	2,539	1,503	1,036	407	213	194	272	165	107
Illinois.....	13,168	7,672	5,496	8,858	5,155	3,703	3,651	1,932	1,719	659	585	74
Michigan.....	6,582	4,162	2,420	4,787	3,026	1,761	1,456	936	520	339	200	139
Wisconsin.....	4,597	2,326	2,271	2,744	1,367	1,377	1,095	573	522	758	386	372
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	12,386	7,241	5,145	9,485	5,467	4,018	2,333	1,394	939	568	380	188
Minnesota.....	3,604	2,222	1,382	2,860	1,757	1,103	395	221	174	349	244	105
Iowa.....	3,184	2,083	1,101	2,270	1,436	834	759	546	213	155	101	54
Missouri.....	3,191	1,617	1,574	2,351	1,171	1,180	784	415	369	56	31	25
North Dakota.....	372	223	149	293	175	118	79	48	31	-----	-----	-----
South Dakota.....	351	193	158	250	145	105	101	48	53	-----	-----	-----
Nebraska.....	772	461	311	676	402	274	94	58	36	2	1	1
Kansas.....	912	442	470	785	381	404	121	58	63	6	3	3
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	22,694	14,455	8,239	16,243	10,269	5,974	5,635	3,655	1,980	816	531	285
Delaware.....	249	131	118	217	114	103	32	17	15	-----	-----	-----
Maryland.....	3,862	2,401	1,461	2,574	1,629	945	1,003	619	384	285	153	132
Dist. of Columbia.....	2,764	2,034	730	2,541	1,924	617	223	110	113	-----	-----	-----
Virginia.....	5,162	3,599	1,563	3,417	2,376	1,041	1,501	1,013	488	244	210	34
West Virginia.....	1,662	885	777	1,111	574	537	278	147	131	273	164	109
North Carolina.....	2,875	1,597	1,278	2,051	1,063	988	814	533	281	10	1	9
South Carolina.....	1,353	659	694	1,048	542	506	304	116	188	1	1	-----
Georgia.....	3,880	2,682	1,198	2,555	1,654	901	1,324	1,027	297	1	1	-----
Florida.....	887	467	420	729	393	336	156	73	83	2	1	1
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	14,878	10,994	3,884	10,277	7,415	2,862	4,289	3,297	992	312	282	30
Kentucky.....	2,527	1,614	913	1,825	1,112	713	526	332	194	176	170	6
Tennessee.....	3,853	2,700	1,153	2,970	2,067	903	849	601	248	34	32	2
Alabama.....	5,869	4,847	1,022	3,799	3,117	682	2,020	1,702	318	50	28	22
Mississippi.....	2,629	1,833	796	1,683	1,119	564	894	662	232	52	52	-----
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	14,881	9,852	5,029	12,067	8,152	3,915	2,504	1,436	1,068	310	264	46
Arkansas.....	2,977	2,231	746	2,451	1,854	597	511	362	149	15	15	-----
Louisiana.....	2,723	1,376	1,347	2,164	1,069	1,095	523	294	229	36	13	23
Oklahoma.....	2,425	1,359	1,066	1,808	1,009	799	579	316	263	38	34	4
Texas.....	6,756	4,886	1,870	5,644	4,220	1,424	891	464	427	221	202	19
MOUNTAIN.....	3,720	2,308	1,412	2,781	1,782	999	655	366	289	284	160	124
Montana.....	373	196	177	226	127	99	147	69	78	-----	-----	-----
Idaho.....	248	143	105	200	119	81	47	24	23	1	-----	-----
Wyoming.....	466	403	63	368	317	51	86	80	6	12	6	6
Colorado.....	1,367	898	469	923	644	279	173	100	73	271	154	117
New Mexico.....	344	171	173	320	161	159	24	10	14	-----	-----	-----
Arizona.....	442	258	184	366	224	142	76	34	42	-----	-----	-----
Utah.....	407	192	215	307	145	162	100	47	53	-----	-----	-----
Nevada.....	73	47	26	71	45	26	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
PACIFIC.....	17,989	10,219	7,770	14,192	8,246	5,946	3,072	1,653	1,419	725	320	405
Washington.....	2,517	1,572	945	2,073	1,307	766	390	221	169	54	44	10
Oregon.....	1,804	1,085	719	1,442	894	548	282	171	111	80	20	60
California.....	13,668	7,562	6,106	10,677	6,045	4,632	2,400	1,261	1,139	591	256	335

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:05 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 7.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN STATE, VETERANS', COUNTY AND CITY, AND PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944—Continued

DIVISION AND STATE	SEPARATIONS DURING YEAR											
	All separations			Discharges								
				All discharges			From hospital			From extra-mural care		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
United States.....	173,267	103,763	69,504	114,308	70,135	44,173	63,755	42,371	21,384	50,553	27,764	22,779
NEW ENGLAND.....	14,698	7,788	6,910	9,512	5,153	4,359	5,764	3,370	2,394	3,748	1,783	1,965
Maine.....	585	298	287	340	178	162	122	75	47	218	103	115
New Hampshire.....	831	424	407	581	311	270	124	59	65	457	252	205
Vermont.....	569	251	318	379	173	206	318	152	166	61	21	40
Massachusetts.....	8,320	4,709	3,611	5,164	3,075	2,089	3,038	2,076	962	2,126	999	1,127
Rhode Island.....	860	447	413	453	241	212	156	107	49	297	134	163
Connecticut.....	3,533	1,659	1,874	2,595	1,175	1,420	2,006	901	1,105	589	274	315
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	39,914	20,660	19,254	22,343	11,663	10,680	9,135	5,045	4,090	13,208	6,618	6,590
New York.....	24,802	12,714	12,088	13,698	7,109	6,589	5,915	3,260	2,655	7,783	3,849	3,934
New Jersey.....	6,131	3,421	2,710	3,641	2,145	1,496	1,902	1,226	676	1,739	919	820
Pennsylvania.....	8,981	4,525	4,456	5,004	2,409	2,595	1,318	559	759	3,686	1,850	1,836
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	33,761	20,090	13,671	22,128	13,143	8,985	13,494	8,248	5,246	8,634	4,895	3,739
Ohio.....	7,598	4,500	3,098	5,228	3,093	2,135	2,855	1,786	1,069	2,373	1,307	1,066
Indiana.....	3,247	1,875	1,372	1,994	1,147	847	1,264	732	532	730	415	315
Illinois.....	12,351	7,419	4,932	8,153	4,828	3,325	5,319	3,122	2,197	2,834	1,706	1,128
Michigan.....	6,066	3,883	2,183	4,139	2,749	1,390	2,323	1,744	579	1,816	1,005	811
Wisconsin.....	4,499	2,413	2,086	2,614	1,326	1,288	1,733	864	869	881	462	419
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	12,708	7,619	5,089	7,833	4,617	3,216	3,984	2,506	1,478	3,849	2,111	1,738
Minnesota.....	3,734	2,401	1,333	2,258	1,448	810	1,332	852	480	926	596	330
Iowa.....	3,133	2,031	1,102	2,030	1,326	704	1,266	852	414	764	474	290
Missouri.....	3,263	1,738	1,525	2,164	1,106	1,058	846	485	361	1,318	621	697
North Dakota.....	408	232	176	269	142	127	96	79	17	173	63	110
South Dakota.....	381	208	173	207	105	102	207	105	102	---	---	---
Nebraska.....	869	541	328	508	310	198	178	103	75	330	207	123
Kansas.....	920	468	452	397	180	217	59	30	29	338	150	188
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	22,689	14,826	7,863	16,758	11,292	5,466	9,513	7,052	2,461	7,245	4,240	3,005
Delaware.....	246	136	110	138	80	58	---	---	---	138	80	58
Maryland.....	3,789	2,377	1,412	2,746	1,782	964	1,869	1,315	554	877	467	410
Dist. of Columbia.....	2,654	2,028	626	2,219	1,789	430	1,799	1,532	267	420	257	163
Virginia.....	5,267	3,730	1,537	4,093	2,984	1,109	2,092	1,656	436	2,001	1,328	673
West Virginia.....	1,533	823	710	828	408	420	692	339	353	136	69	67
North Carolina.....	3,323	1,971	1,352	2,620	1,576	1,044	989	614	375	1,631	962	669
South Carolina.....	1,391	710	681	897	415	482	255	119	136	642	296	346
Georgia.....	3,568	2,532	1,036	2,751	2,050	701	1,748	1,449	299	1,003	601	402
Florida.....	918	519	399	466	208	258	69	28	41	397	180	217
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	14,321	10,499	3,822	11,133	8,534	2,599	7,179	6,288	891	3,954	2,246	1,708
Kentucky.....	2,249	1,424	825	1,405	904	501	734	538	196	671	366	305
Tennessee.....	3,238	2,309	929	2,411	1,796	615	1,896	1,496	400	515	300	215
Alabama.....	5,950	4,796	1,154	5,033	4,251	782	3,768	3,574	194	1,265	677	588
Mississippi.....	2,884	1,970	914	2,284	1,683	701	781	680	101	1,503	903	600
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	13,906	9,489	4,417	9,758	6,742	3,016	5,863	4,454	1,409	3,895	2,288	1,607
Arkansas.....	2,756	2,111	645	2,139	1,697	442	1,004	944	60	1,135	753	382
Louisiana.....	2,367	1,249	1,118	1,432	739	693	1,031	532	499	401	207	194
Oklahoma.....	2,383	1,392	991	1,677	912	765	706	390	316	971	522	449
Texas.....	6,400	4,737	1,663	4,510	3,394	1,116	3,122	2,588	534	1,388	806	582
MOUNTAIN.....	3,601	2,360	1,241	2,277	1,482	795	1,498	972	526	779	510	269
Montana.....	420	224	196	236	119	117	236	119	117	---	---	---
Idaho.....	198	117	81	93	52	41	62	33	29	31	19	12
Wyoming.....	453	410	43	351	324	27	235	230	5	116	94	22
Colorado.....	1,375	987	388	752	551	201	435	333	102	317	218	99
New Mexico.....	267	110	157	187	78	109	162	67	95	25	11	14
Arizona.....	392	247	145	286	169	117	139	89	50	147	80	67
Utah.....	405	197	208	326	149	177	213	87	126	113	62	51
Nevada.....	91	68	23	46	40	6	16	14	2	30	26	4
PACIFIC.....	17,669	10,432	7,237	12,566	7,509	5,057	7,325	4,436	2,889	5,241	3,073	2,168
Washington.....	2,401	1,529	872	1,460	943	517	638	495	143	822	448	374
Oregon.....	1,776	1,138	638	1,157	786	371	659	458	201	498	328	170
California.....	13,492	7,765	5,727	9,949	5,780	4,169	6,028	3,483	2,545	3,921	2,297	1,624

TABLE 7.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN STATE, VETERANS', COUNTY AND CITY, AND PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944—Continued

DIVISION AND STATE	SEPARATIONS DURING YEAR—Continued											
	Transfers			Deaths								
				All deaths			In hospital			In extramural care		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
United States.....	10,163	6,021	4,142	48,796	27,607	21,189	47,781	27,046	20,735	1,015	561	454
NEW ENGLAND.....	583	333	250	4,603	2,302	2,301	4,508	2,255	2,253	95	47	48
Maine.....				245	120	125	245	120	125			
New Hampshire.....	4	1	3	246	112	134	241	112	129	5		5
Vermont.....	1	1		189	77	112	189	77	112			
Massachusetts.....	464	267	197	2,692	1,367	1,325	2,637	1,341	1,296	55	26	29
Rhode Island.....	13	8	5	394	198	196	377	187	190	17	11	6
Connecticut.....	101	56	45	837	428	409	819	418	401	18	10	8
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	3,319	1,670	1,649	14,252	7,327	6,925	13,940	7,165	6,775	312	162	150
New York.....	2,629	1,250	1,379	8,475	4,355	4,120	8,234	4,230	4,004	241	125	116
New Jersey.....	213	135	78	2,277	1,141	1,136	2,211	1,105	1,106	66	36	30
Pennsylvania.....	477	285	192	3,500	1,831	1,669	3,495	1,830	1,665	5	1	4
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	2,649	1,675	974	8,984	5,272	3,712	8,819	5,181	3,638	165	91	74
Ohio.....	494	300	194	1,876	1,107	769	1,795	1,061	734	81	46	35
Indiana.....	232	111	121	1,021	617	404	1,001	606	395	20	11	9
Illinois.....	575	496	79	3,623	2,095	1,528	3,618	2,091	1,527	5	4	1
Michigan.....	284	161	123	1,643	973	670	1,613	959	654	30	14	16
Wisconsin.....	1,064	607	457	821	480	341	792	464	328	29	16	13
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	635	408	227	4,240	2,594	1,646	4,099	2,511	1,588	141	83	58
Minnesota.....	317	224	93	1,159	729	430	1,118	701	417	41	28	13
Iowa.....	224	140	84	879	565	314	827	535	292	52	30	22
Missouri.....	45	19	26	1,054	613	441	1,042	608	434	12	5	7
North Dakota.....				139	90	49	135	88	47	4	2	2
South Dakota.....				174	103	71	174	103	71			
Nebraska.....	28	11	17	333	220	113	323	212	111	10	8	2
Kansas.....	21	14	7	502	274	228	480	264	216	22	10	12
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	778	465	313	5,153	3,069	2,084	5,114	3,044	2,070	39	25	14
Delaware.....				108	56	52	108	56	52			
Maryland.....	236	125	111	807	470	337	779	453	326	28	17	11
Dist. of Columbia.....				435	239	196	435	239	196			
Virginia.....	187	149	38	987	597	390	985	595	390	2	2	
West Virginia.....	262	158	104	443	257	186	442	256	186	1	1	
North Carolina.....	37	6	31	666	389	277	666	389	277			
South Carolina.....	5		5	489	295	194	489	295	194			
Georgia.....	26	5	21	791	477	314	789	475	314	2	2	
Florida.....	25	22	3	427	289	138	421	286	135	6	3	3
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	216	163	53	2,972	1,802	1,170	2,949	1,784	1,165	23	18	5
Kentucky.....	66	57	9	778	463	315	758	448	310	20	15	5
Tennessee.....	38	29	9	789	484	305	787	482	305	2	2	
Alabama.....	62	31	31	855	514	341	854	513	341	1	1	
Mississippi.....	50	46	4	550	341	209	550	341	209			
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	953	753	200	3,195	1,994	1,201	3,161	1,968	1,193	34	26	8
Arkansas.....	14	14		603	400	203	601	398	203	2	2	
Louisiana.....	360	197	163	575	313	262	572	312	260	3	1	2
Oklahoma.....	53	42	11	653	438	215	645	433	212	8	5	3
Texas.....	526	500	26	1,364	843	521	1,343	825	518	21	18	3
MOUNTAIN.....	169	139	30	1,155	739	416	1,132	724	408	23	15	8
Montana.....	12	11	1	172	94	78	172	94	78			
Idaho.....				105	65	40	101	63	38	4	2	2
Wyoming.....	6	5	1	96	81	15	95	80	15	1	1	
Colorado.....	150	123	27	473	313	160	461	303	158	12	10	2
New Mexico.....	1		1	79	32	47	76	31	45	3	1	2
Arizona.....				106	78	28	103	77	26	3	1	2
Utah.....				79	48	31	79	48	31			
Nevada.....				45	28	17	45	28	17			
PACIFIC.....	861	415	446	4,242	2,508	1,734	4,059	2,414	1,645	183	94	89
Washington.....	55	47	8	886	539	347	868	528	340	18	11	7
Oregon.....	74	3	71	545	349	196	524	339	185	21	10	11
California.....	732	365	367	2,811	1,620	1,191	2,667	1,547	1,120	144	73	71

TABLE 7.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN STATE, VETERANS', COUNTY AND CITY, AND PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944—Continued

DIVISION AND STATE	PATIENTS ON BOOKS AT END OF YEAR											
	All patients			In hospital			In family care ¹			In other extra-mural care		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
United States.....	576,448	305,570	270,878	506,346	270,238	236,108	2,164	773	1,391	67,938	34,559	33,379
NEW ENGLAND.....	49,424	24,310	25,114	44,382	22,126	22,256	459	122	337	4,583	2,062	2,521
Maine.....	2,833	1,308	1,525	2,646	1,227	1,419	—	—	—	187	81	106
New Hampshire.....	2,598	1,210	1,388	2,314	1,081	1,233	—	—	—	284	129	155
Vermont.....	1,801	867	934	1,781	855	926	—	—	—	20	12	8
Massachusetts.....	29,416	15,043	14,373	26,258	13,658	12,600	277	51	226	2,881	1,334	1,547
Rhode Island.....	3,531	1,674	1,857	3,023	1,460	1,563	182	71	111	326	143	183
Connecticut.....	9,245	4,208	5,037	8,360	3,845	4,515	—	—	—	885	363	522
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	155,770	79,184	76,586	137,151	70,311	66,840	1,105	384	721	17,514	8,489	9,025
New York.....	90,806	45,582	45,224	80,124	40,596	39,528	1,105	384	721	9,577	4,602	4,975
New Jersey.....	21,828	11,205	10,623	19,244	9,798	9,446	—	—	—	2,584	1,407	1,177
Pennsylvania.....	43,136	22,397	20,739	37,783	19,917	17,866	—	—	—	5,353	2,480	2,873
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	112,998	62,297	50,701	99,582	55,340	44,242	385	168	217	13,031	6,789	6,242
Ohio.....	26,871	14,323	12,548	22,228	12,095	10,133	—	—	—	4,643	2,228	2,415
Indiana.....	11,308	6,404	4,904	10,632	6,041	4,591	—	—	—	676	363	313
Illinois.....	37,170	20,751	16,419	35,187	19,628	15,559	249	120	129	1,734	1,003	731
Michigan.....	24,834	13,958	10,876	20,528	11,647	8,881	136	48	88	4,170	2,263	1,907
Wisconsin.....	12,815	6,861	5,954	11,007	5,929	5,078	—	—	—	1,808	932	876
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	53,515	28,296	25,219	47,590	25,363	22,227	—	—	—	5,925	2,933	2,992
Minnesota.....	13,594	7,668	5,926	11,751	6,743	5,008	—	—	—	1,843	925	918
Iowa.....	11,325	6,597	4,728	10,276	6,018	4,258	—	—	—	1,049	579	470
Missouri.....	13,692	6,461	7,231	12,606	5,940	6,666	—	—	—	1,086	521	565
North Dakota.....	2,158	1,166	992	1,979	1,094	885	—	—	—	179	72	107
South Dakota.....	1,584	855	729	1,563	852	711	—	—	—	21	3	18
Nebraska.....	4,972	2,557	2,415	4,380	2,229	2,151	—	—	—	592	328	264
Kansas.....	6,190	2,992	3,198	5,035	2,487	2,548	—	—	—	1,155	505	650
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	68,315	36,350	31,965	60,208	31,974	28,234	215	99	116	7,892	4,277	3,615
Delaware.....	1,566	814	752	1,184	585	599	—	—	—	382	229	153
Maryland.....	10,692	5,714	4,978	9,541	5,143	4,398	215	99	116	936	472	464
Dist. of Columbia.....	7,234	4,449	2,785	6,735	4,200	2,535	—	—	—	499	249	250
Virginia.....	12,980	7,385	5,595	11,025	6,163	4,862	—	—	—	1,955	1,222	733
West Virginia.....	4,885	2,636	2,249	4,341	2,335	2,006	—	—	—	544	301	243
North Carolina.....	9,036	4,386	4,650	7,909	3,795	4,114	—	—	—	1,127	591	536
South Carolina.....	5,451	2,660	2,791	4,699	2,329	2,370	—	—	—	752	331	421
Georgia.....	10,775	5,604	5,171	9,620	4,956	4,664	—	—	—	1,155	648	507
Florida.....	5,696	2,702	2,994	5,154	2,468	2,686	—	—	—	542	234	308
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	31,268	17,748	13,520	27,698	15,792	11,906	—	—	—	3,570	1,956	1,614
Kentucky.....	8,260	4,559	3,701	7,313	4,111	3,202	—	—	—	947	448	499
Tennessee.....	8,522	4,676	3,846	8,019	4,367	3,652	—	—	—	503	309	194
Alabama.....	8,254	5,053	3,201	7,459	4,584	2,875	—	—	—	795	469	326
Mississippi.....	6,232	3,460	2,772	4,907	2,730	2,177	—	—	—	1,325	730	595
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	41,639	22,648	18,991	36,079	19,742	16,337	—	—	—	5,560	2,906	2,654
Arkansas.....	7,678	4,612	3,066	6,113	3,704	2,409	—	—	—	1,565	908	657
Louisiana.....	8,137	3,842	4,295	6,765	3,227	3,538	—	—	—	1,372	615	757
Oklahoma.....	8,127	4,575	3,552	7,528	4,272	3,256	—	—	—	599	303	296
Texas.....	17,697	9,619	8,078	15,673	8,539	7,134	—	—	—	2,024	1,080	944
MOUNTAIN.....	15,566	9,291	6,275	13,122	7,898	5,224	—	—	—	2,444	1,393	1,051
Montana.....	2,129	1,220	909	1,876	1,101	775	—	—	—	253	119	134
Idaho.....	1,499	798	701	1,088	593	495	—	—	—	411	205	206
Wyoming.....	1,416	1,145	271	1,350	1,100	250	—	—	—	66	45	21
Colorado.....	5,966	3,625	2,341	5,372	3,248	2,124	—	—	—	594	377	217
New Mexico.....	1,588	906	682	924	502	422	—	—	—	664	404	260
Arizona.....	1,289	714	575	1,062	596	466	—	—	—	227	118	109
Utah.....	1,248	631	617	1,122	563	559	—	—	—	126	68	58
Nevada.....	431	252	179	328	195	133	—	—	—	103	57	46
PACIFIC.....	47,953	25,446	22,507	40,534	21,692	18,842	—	—	—	7,419	3,754	3,665
Washington.....	8,752	4,940	3,812	7,702	4,396	3,306	—	—	—	1,050	544	506
Oregon.....	5,571	3,159	2,412	4,802	2,852	1,950	—	—	—	769	307	462
California.....	33,630	17,347	16,283	28,030	14,444	13,586	—	—	—	5,600	2,903	2,697

¹ State hospitals only.

TABLE 8.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 190 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	PATIENTS ON BOOKS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR											
	All patients			In hospital			In family care			In other extra-mural care		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
United States.....	496,818	251,139	245,679	432,375	218,947	213,428	2,213	781	1,432	62,230	31,411	30,819
NEW ENGLAND.....	43,941	20,903	23,038	39,552	18,968	20,584	468	122	346	3,921	1,813	2,108
Maine.....	2,832	1,328	1,504	2,664	1,259	1,405	-----	-----	-----	168	69	99
New Hampshire.....	2,565	1,232	1,333	2,282	1,077	1,205	-----	-----	-----	283	155	128
Vermont.....	1,086	539	547	1,065	530	535	-----	-----	-----	21	9	12
Massachusetts.....	25,930	12,329	13,601	23,231	11,177	12,054	311	66	245	2,388	1,086	1,302
Rhode Island.....	3,251	1,555	1,696	2,783	1,353	1,430	157	56	101	311	146	165
Connecticut.....	8,277	3,920	4,357	7,527	3,572	3,955	-----	-----	-----	750	348	402
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	136,829	67,741	69,088	120,873	60,229	60,644	1,237	449	788	14,719	7,063	7,656
New York.....	85,332	41,877	43,455	75,515	37,270	38,245	1,237	449	788	8,580	4,158	4,422
New Jersey.....	12,467	6,027	6,440	11,124	5,423	5,701	-----	-----	-----	1,343	604	739
Pennsylvania.....	39,030	19,837	19,193	34,234	17,536	16,698	-----	-----	-----	4,796	2,301	2,495
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	90,885	47,239	43,646	79,090	41,211	37,879	303	121	182	11,492	5,907	5,585
Ohio.....	24,130	12,179	11,951	19,698	10,063	9,635	-----	-----	-----	4,432	2,116	2,316
Indiana.....	9,540	4,643	4,897	8,858	4,351	4,507	-----	-----	-----	682	292	390
Illinois.....	32,222	16,793	15,429	30,843	16,065	14,778	211	88	123	1,168	640	528
Michigan.....	21,879	11,700	10,179	17,748	9,494	8,254	92	33	59	4,039	2,173	1,866
Wisconsin.....	3,114	1,924	1,190	1,943	1,238	705	-----	-----	-----	1,171	686	485
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	44,774	23,076	21,698	38,714	20,024	18,690	-----	-----	-----	6,060	3,052	3,008
Minnesota.....	12,466	6,654	5,812	10,459	5,599	4,860	-----	-----	-----	2,007	1,055	952
Iowa.....	7,682	3,969	3,713	6,604	3,377	3,227	-----	-----	-----	1,078	592	486
Missouri.....	9,667	4,798	4,869	8,760	4,350	4,410	-----	-----	-----	907	448	459
North Dakota.....	2,194	1,175	1,019	2,003	1,112	891	-----	-----	-----	191	63	128
South Dakota.....	1,614	870	744	1,601	865	736	-----	-----	-----	13	5	8
Nebraska.....	4,989	2,606	2,383	4,300	2,206	2,094	-----	-----	-----	689	400	289
Kansas.....	6,162	3,004	3,158	4,987	2,515	2,472	-----	-----	-----	1,175	489	686
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	62,604	32,169	30,435	54,004	27,444	26,560	205	89	116	8,395	4,636	3,759
Delaware.....	1,563	819	744	1,165	585	580	-----	-----	-----	398	234	164
Maryland.....	8,035	3,943	4,092	6,941	3,401	3,540	205	89	116	889	453	436
Dist. of Columbia.....	7,124	4,443	2,681	6,669	4,230	2,439	-----	-----	-----	455	213	242
Virginia.....	11,490	6,007	5,483	9,429	4,694	4,735	-----	-----	-----	2,061	1,313	748
West Virginia.....	4,756	2,574	2,182	4,290	2,319	1,971	-----	-----	-----	466	255	211
North Carolina.....	9,297	4,687	4,610	7,510	3,642	3,868	-----	-----	-----	1,787	1,045	742
South Carolina.....	5,463	2,708	2,755	4,688	2,348	2,340	-----	-----	-----	775	360	415
Georgia.....	9,149	4,234	4,915	8,136	3,730	4,406	-----	-----	-----	1,013	504	509
Florida.....	5,727	2,754	2,973	5,176	2,495	2,681	-----	-----	-----	551	259	292
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	25,019	12,205	12,814	21,873	10,659	11,214	-----	-----	-----	3,146	1,546	1,600
Kentucky.....	7,133	3,586	3,547	6,305	3,174	3,131	-----	-----	-----	828	412	416
Tennessee.....	6,159	3,066	3,093	5,925	2,952	2,973	-----	-----	-----	234	114	120
Alabama.....	6,137	2,846	3,291	5,497	2,609	2,888	-----	-----	-----	640	237	403
Mississippi.....	5,590	2,707	2,883	4,146	1,924	2,222	-----	-----	-----	1,444	783	661
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	36,409	18,314	18,095	31,847	15,957	15,890	-----	-----	-----	4,562	2,357	2,205
Arkansas.....	5,921	2,956	2,965	4,592	2,232	2,360	-----	-----	-----	1,329	724	605
Louisiana.....	7,457	3,620	3,837	6,397	3,145	3,252	-----	-----	-----	1,060	475	585
Oklahoma.....	8,043	4,598	3,445	7,505	4,305	3,200	-----	-----	-----	538	293	245
Texas.....	14,988	7,140	7,848	13,353	6,275	7,078	-----	-----	-----	1,635	865	770
MOUNTAIN.....	13,495	7,485	6,010	11,155	6,177	4,978	-----	-----	-----	2,340	1,308	1,032
Montana.....	2,176	1,248	928	1,934	1,139	795	-----	-----	-----	242	109	133
Idaho.....	1,449	772	677	1,078	576	502	-----	-----	-----	371	196	175
Wyoming.....	668	417	251	609	389	220	-----	-----	-----	59	28	31
Colorado.....	4,773	2,594	2,179	4,175	2,218	1,957	-----	-----	-----	598	376	222
New Mexico.....	1,495	842	653	881	492	389	-----	-----	-----	614	350	264
Arizona.....	1,239	703	536	998	571	427	-----	-----	-----	241	132	109
Utah.....	1,246	636	610	1,099	561	538	-----	-----	-----	147	75	72
Nevada.....	449	273	176	381	231	150	-----	-----	-----	68	42	26
PACIFIC.....	42,862	22,007	20,855	35,267	18,278	16,989	-----	-----	-----	7,595	3,729	3,866
Washington.....	7,883	4,149	3,734	6,897	3,642	3,255	-----	-----	-----	986	507	479
Oregon.....	4,871	2,564	2,307	4,130	2,264	1,866	-----	-----	-----	741	300	441
California.....	30,108	15,294	14,814	24,240	12,372	11,868	-----	-----	-----	5,868	2,922	2,946

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
 Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 8.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944—Continued

DIVISION AND STATE	ADMISSIONS DURING YEAR											
	All admissions			First admissions			Readmissions			Transfers		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
United States.....	113,814	59,285	54,529	83,723	44,233	39,490	24,265	11,977	12,288	5,826	3,075	2,751
NEW ENGLAND.....	10,705	5,294	5,411	7,460	3,722	3,738	3,012	1,459	1,553	233	113	120
Maine.....	548	259	289	400	189	211	145	68	77	3	2	1
New Hampshire.....	712	338	374	538	251	287	174	87	87	-----	-----	-----
Vermont.....	292	147	145	201	104	97	91	43	48	-----	-----	-----
Massachusetts.....	6,185	3,050	3,135	4,202	2,066	2,136	1,796	896	900	187	88	99
Rhode Island.....	730	357	373	540	271	269	177	78	99	13	8	5
Connecticut.....	2,238	1,143	1,095	1,579	841	738	629	287	342	30	15	15
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	29,446	13,940	15,506	20,591	9,908	10,683	5,963	2,740	3,223	2,892	1,292	1,600
New York.....	19,429	9,092	10,337	13,145	6,225	6,920	4,044	1,897	2,147	2,240	970	1,270
New Jersey.....	3,116	1,487	1,629	2,255	1,082	1,173	725	340	385	136	65	71
Pennsylvania.....	6,901	3,361	3,540	5,191	2,601	2,590	1,194	503	691	516	257	259
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	21,800	11,679	10,121	15,218	8,089	7,129	5,385	2,782	2,603	1,197	808	389
Ohio.....	4,383	2,248	2,135	3,515	1,796	1,719	690	333	357	178	119	59
Indiana.....	1,737	854	883	1,277	661	616	285	125	160	175	68	107
Illinois.....	9,447	5,132	4,315	5,908	3,109	2,799	3,059	1,586	1,473	480	437	43
Michigan.....	4,222	2,308	1,914	3,216	1,820	1,396	763	365	398	243	123	120
Wisconsin.....	2,011	1,137	874	1,302	703	599	588	373	215	121	61	60
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	7,900	4,352	3,548	6,268	3,444	2,824	1,278	671	607	354	237	117
Minnesota.....	2,328	1,288	1,040	1,793	963	830	265	133	132	270	192	78
Iowa.....	1,454	833	621	1,151	662	489	236	135	101	67	36	31
Missouri.....	1,921	1,003	918	1,517	800	717	395	198	197	9	5	4
North Dakota.....	372	223	149	293	175	118	79	48	31	-----	-----	-----
South Dakota.....	351	193	158	250	145	105	101	48	53	-----	-----	-----
Nebraska.....	601	392	209	518	340	178	81	51	30	2	1	1
Kansas.....	873	420	453	746	359	387	121	58	63	6	3	3
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	14,982	8,517	6,465	11,493	6,725	4,768	2,960	1,502	1,458	526	290	239
Delaware.....	249	131	118	217	114	103	32	17	15	-----	-----	-----
Maryland.....	1,656	839	817	1,081	574	507	399	185	214	176	80	96
Dist. of Columbia.....	2,764	2,034	730	2,541	1,924	617	223	110	113	-----	-----	-----
Virginia.....	2,765	1,543	1,222	1,859	1,045	814	828	453	375	78	45	33
West Virginia.....	1,662	885	777	1,111	574	537	278	147	131	273	164	109
North Carolina.....	1,679	1,086	893	1,597	859	738	382	227	155	-----	-----	-----
South Carolina.....	1,263	649	614	1,000	541	459	263	108	155	-----	-----	-----
Georgia.....	1,757	883	874	1,358	701	657	399	182	217	-----	-----	-----
Florida.....	887	467	420	729	393	336	156	73	83	2	1	1
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	6,386	3,233	3,153	4,781	2,451	2,330	1,534	741	793	71	41	30
Kentucky.....	1,706	900	806	1,361	720	641	327	168	159	18	12	6
Tennessee.....	1,770	921	849	1,387	720	667	381	201	180	2	-----	2
Alabama.....	1,379	577	802	935	407	528	394	142	252	50	28	22
Mississippi.....	1,531	835	696	1,098	604	494	432	230	202	1	1	-----
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	8,758	4,773	3,985	6,759	3,724	3,035	1,906	979	927	93	70	23
Arkansas.....	1,813	1,067	746	1,445	848	597	368	219	149	-----	-----	-----
Louisiana.....	1,445	744	701	1,173	613	560	272	131	141	-----	-----	-----
Oklahoma.....	1,955	1,128	827	1,390	800	590	527	294	233	38	34	4
Texas.....	3,545	1,834	1,711	2,751	1,463	1,288	739	335	404	55	36	19
MOUNTAIN.....	2,636	1,424	1,212	1,898	1,059	839	507	248	259	231	117	114
Montana.....	373	196	177	226	127	99	147	69	78	-----	-----	-----
Idaho.....	248	143	105	200	119	81	47	24	23	1	-----	1
Wyoming.....	138	76	62	116	66	50	12	6	6	10	4	6
Colorado.....	764	400	364	428	227	201	116	60	56	220	113	107
New Mexico.....	191	112	79	184	106	78	7	6	1	-----	-----	-----
Arizona.....	442	258	184	366	224	142	76	34	42	-----	-----	-----
Utah.....	407	192	215	307	145	162	100	47	53	-----	-----	-----
Nevada.....	73	47	26	71	45	26	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
PACIFIC.....	11,201	6,073	5,128	9,255	5,111	4,144	1,720	855	865	226	107	119
Washington.....	1,951	1,032	919	1,574	828	746	327	164	163	50	40	10
Oregon.....	1,293	712	581	1,011	598	413	220	112	108	62	2	60
California.....	7,957	4,329	3,628	6,670	3,685	2,985	1,173	579	594	114	65	49

TABLE 8.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944—Continued

DIVISION AND STATE	SEPARATIONS DURING YEAR											
	All separations			Discharges								
				All discharges			From hospital			From extramural care		
	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male
United States.....	113,391	62,808	50,583	63,836	35,212	28,624	20,302	12,795	7,507	43,534	22,417	21,117
NEW ENGLAND.....	10,369	5,493	4,876	5,677	3,088	2,589	2,363	1,508	855	3,314	1,580	1,734
Maine.....	567	289	278	328	171	157	110	68	42	218	103	115
New Hampshire.....	696	363	333	457	252	205	-----	-----	-----	457	252	205
Vermont.....	298	136	162	184	91	93	128	75	53	56	16	40
Massachusetts.....	6,216	3,307	2,909	3,333	1,817	1,516	1,494	956	538	1,839	861	978
Rhode Island.....	642	327	315	262	137	125	87	56	31	175	81	94
Connecticut.....	1,950	1,071	879	1,113	620	493	544	353	191	569	267	302
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	30,062	15,258	14,804	14,363	7,310	7,053	3,278	1,897	1,381	11,085	5,413	5,672
New York.....	20,164	10,227	9,937	9,511	4,885	4,626	2,605	1,540	1,065	6,906	3,345	3,561
New Jersey.....	3,068	1,463	1,605	1,662	787	875	673	357	316	989	430	559
Pennsylvania.....	6,830	3,568	3,262	3,190	1,638	1,552	-----	-----	-----	3,190	1,638	1,552
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	21,144	12,015	9,129	11,876	6,632	5,244	4,437	2,789	1,648	7,439	3,843	3,596
Ohio.....	4,218	2,314	1,904	2,382	1,256	1,126	279	219	60	2,103	1,037	1,066
Indiana.....	1,885	964	921	806	382	424	227	112	115	579	270	309
Illinois.....	9,132	5,359	3,773	5,338	3,068	2,270	2,874	1,732	1,142	2,464	1,336	1,128
Michigan.....	3,912	2,207	1,705	2,206	1,235	971	496	336	160	1,710	899	811
Wisconsin.....	1,997	1,171	826	1,144	691	453	561	390	171	583	301	282
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	8,383	4,883	3,500	4,334	2,371	1,963	981	576	405	3,353	1,795	1,558
Minnesota.....	2,546	1,552	994	1,233	706	527	380	183	197	853	523	330
Iowa.....	1,510	900	610	712	410	302	84	65	19	628	345	283
Missouri.....	1,950	1,075	875	1,140	578	562	109	71	38	1,031	507	524
North Dakota.....	408	232	176	269	142	127	96	79	17	173	63	110
South Dakota.....	381	208	173	207	105	102	207	105	102	-----	-----	-----
Nebraska.....	705	470	235	391	259	132	61	52	9	330	207	123
Kansas.....	883	446	437	382	171	211	44	21	23	338	150	188
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	15,491	9,381	6,110	10,221	6,292	3,929	3,531	2,518	1,013	6,690	3,774	2,916
Delaware.....	246	136	110	138	80	58	-----	-----	-----	138	80	58
Maryland.....	1,732	981	751	1,004	557	447	316	196	120	688	361	327
Dist. of Columbia.....	2,654	2,028	626	2,219	1,789	430	1,799	1,532	267	420	257	163
Virginia.....	3,109	1,893	1,216	2,130	1,326	804	303	172	131	1,827	1,154	673
West Virginia.....	1,533	823	710	828	408	420	692	339	353	136	69	67
North Carolina.....	2,452	1,467	985	1,775	1,081	694	152	121	31	1,623	960	663
South Carolina.....	1,297	699	598	811	406	405	169	110	59	642	296	346
Georgia.....	1,550	835	715	850	437	413	31	20	11	819	417	402
Florida.....	918	519	399	466	208	258	69	28	41	397	180	217
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	6,605	3,483	3,122	4,040	2,056	1,984	779	472	307	3,261	1,584	1,677
Kentucky.....	1,634	914	720	891	483	408	272	169	103	619	314	305
Tennessee.....	1,450	808	642	826	437	389	467	270	197	359	167	192
Alabama.....	1,632	688	944	955	371	584	30	26	4	925	345	580
Mississippi.....	1,889	1,073	816	1,368	765	603	10	7	3	1,358	758	600
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	7,867	4,511	3,356	4,732	2,588	2,144	1,293	745	548	3,439	1,843	1,596
Arkansas.....	1,587	942	645	1,042	600	442	215	155	60	827	445	382
Louisiana.....	1,044	588	456	505	292	213	104	85	19	401	207	194
Oklahoma.....	1,906	1,169	737	1,208	692	516	257	179	78	951	513	438
Texas.....	3,330	1,812	1,518	1,977	1,004	973	717	326	391	1,260	678	582
MOUNTAIN.....	2,524	1,482	1,042	1,448	808	640	773	402	371	675	406	269
Montana.....	420	224	196	236	119	117	236	119	117	-----	-----	-----
Idaho.....	198	117	81	93	52	41	62	33	29	31	19	12
Wyoming.....	138	96	42	73	47	26	7	3	4	66	44	22
Colorado.....	767	482	285	351	212	139	88	48	40	263	164	99
New Mexico.....	113	51	62	37	20	17	12	9	3	25	11	14
Arizona.....	392	247	145	286	169	117	139	89	50	147	80	67
Utah.....	405	197	208	326	149	177	213	87	126	113	62	51
Nevada.....	91	68	23	46	40	6	16	14	2	30	26	4
PACIFIC.....	10,946	6,302	4,644	7,145	4,067	3,078	2,867	1,888	979	4,278	2,179	2,099
Washington.....	1,958	1,116	842	1,055	566	489	311	196	115	744	370	374
Oregon.....	1,207	698	509	651	387	264	295	201	94	356	186	170
California.....	7,781	4,488	3,293	5,439	3,114	2,325	2,261	1,491	770	3,178	1,623	1,555

TABLE 8.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944—Continued

DIVISION AND STATE	SEPARATIONS DURING YEAR—Continued											
	Transfers			Deaths								
				All deaths			In hospital			In extramural care		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
United States.....	6,525	3,871	2,654	43,030	23,725	19,305	42,203	23,269	18,934	827	456	371
NEW ENGLAND.....	394	269	125	4,298	2,136	2,162	4,210	2,091	2,119	88	45	43
Maine.....				239	118	121	239	118	121			
New Hampshire.....				239	111	128	239	111	128			
Vermont.....				114	45	69	114	45	69			
Massachusetts.....	347	228	119	2,536	1,262	1,274	2,483	1,238	1,245	53	24	29
Rhode Island.....				380	190	190	363	179	184	17	11	6
Connecticut.....	47	41	6	790	410	380	772	400	372	18	10	8
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	3,023	1,534	1,489	12,676	6,414	6,262	12,411	6,280	6,131	265	134	131
New York.....	2,503	1,212	1,291	8,150	4,130	4,020	7,923	4,018	3,905	227	112	115
New Jersey.....	100	61	39	1,306	615	691	1,268	593	675	38	22	16
Pennsylvania.....	420	261	159	3,220	1,669	1,551	3,220	1,669	1,551			
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	1,640	1,085	555	7,628	4,298	3,330	7,500	4,230	3,270	128	68	60
Ohio.....	184	118	66	1,652	940	712	1,574	897	677	78	43	35
Indiana.....	165	63	102	914	519	395	894	508	386	20	11	9
Illinois.....	474	434	40	3,320	1,857	1,463	3,320	1,857	1,463			
Michigan.....	235	141	94	1,471	831	640	1,441	817	624	30	14	16
Wisconsin.....	582	329	253	271	151	120	271	151	120			
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	403	292	111	3,646	2,220	1,426	3,520	2,147	1,373	126	73	53
Minnesota.....	240	186	54	1,073	660	413	1,033	633	400	40	27	13
Iowa.....	139	88	51	659	402	257	615	377	238	44	25	19
Missouri.....	7	6	1	803	491	312	797	490	307	6	1	5
North Dakota.....				139	90	49	135	88	47	4	2	2
South Dakota.....				174	103	71	174	102	71			
Nebraska.....	1		1	313	211	102	303	203	100	10	8	2
Kansas.....	16	12	4	485	263	222	463	253	210	22	10	12
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	515	330	185	4,755	2,759	1,996	4,726	2,741	1,985	29	18	11
Delaware.....				108	56	52	108	56	52			
Maryland.....	107	81	26	621	343	278	599	329	270	22	14	8
Dist. of Columbia.....				435	239	196	435	239	196			
Virginia.....	99	66	33	880	501	379	880	501	379			
West Virginia.....	262	158	104	443	257	186	442	256	186	1	1	
North Carolina.....	22	3	19	655	383	272	655	383	272			
South Carolina.....				486	293	193	486	293	193			
Georgia.....				700	398	302	700	398	302			
Florida.....	25	22	3	427	289	138	421	286	135	6	3	3
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	83	50	33	2,482	1,377	1,105	2,462	1,362	1,100	20	15	5
Kentucky.....	12	8	4	731	423	308	711	408	303	20	15	5
Tennessee.....	13	10	3	611	361	250	611	361	250			
Alabama.....	50	28	22	627	289	338	627	289	338			
Mississippi.....	8	4	4	513	304	209	513	304	209			
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	198	163	35	2,937	1,760	1,177	2,917	1,745	1,172	20	15	5
Arkansas.....	14	14		531	328	203	531	328	203			
Louisiana.....				539	296	243	536	295	241	3	1	2
Oklahoma.....	50	41	9	648	436	212	645	433	212	3	3	
Texas.....	134	108	26	1,219	700	519	1,205	689	516	14	11	3
MOUNTAIN.....	50	44	6	1,026	630	396	1,005	617	388	21	13	8
Montana.....	12	11	1	172	94	78	172	94	78			
Idaho.....				105	65	40	101	63	38	4	2	2
Wyoming.....	6	5	1	59	44	15	59	44	15			
Colorado.....	32	28	4	384	242	142	373	233	140	11	9	2
New Mexico.....				76	31	45	73	30	43	3	1	2
Arizona.....				106	78	28	103	77	26	3	1	2
Utah.....				79	48	31	79	48	31			
Nevada.....				45	28	17	45	28	17			
PACIFIC.....	219	104	115	3,582	2,131	1,451	3,452	2,056	1,396	130	75	55
Washington.....	54	47	7	849	503	346	832	493	339	17	10	7
Oregon.....	63	3	60	493	308	185	474	300	174	19	8	11
California.....	102	54	48	2,240	1,320	920	2,146	1,263	883	94	57	37

TABLE 8.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944—Continued

DIVISION AND STATE	PATIENTS ON BOOKS AT END OF YEAR											
	All patients			In hospital			In family care			In other extramural care		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
United States.....	497,241	247,616	249,625	434,209	217,371	216,838	2,164	773	1,391	60,868	29,472	31,396
NEW ENGLAND.....	44,277	20,704	23,573	39,814	18,883	20,931	459	122	337	4,004	1,699	2,305
Maine.....	2,813	1,298	1,515	2,626	1,217	1,409	—	—	—	187	81	106
New Hampshire.....	2,581	1,207	1,374	2,297	1,078	1,219	—	—	—	284	129	155
Vermont.....	1,080	550	530	1,064	540	524	—	—	—	16	10	6
Massachusetts.....	25,899	12,072	13,827	23,280	11,037	12,243	277	51	226	2,342	984	1,358
Rhode Island.....	3,339	1,585	1,754	2,844	1,374	1,470	182	71	111	313	140	173
Connecticut.....	8,565	3,992	4,573	7,703	3,637	4,066	—	—	—	862	355	507
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	136,213	66,423	69,790	120,313	59,235	61,078	1,105	384	721	14,795	6,804	7,991
New York.....	84,597	40,742	43,855	74,847	36,334	38,513	1,105	384	721	8,645	4,024	4,621
New Jersey.....	12,515	6,051	6,464	11,214	5,476	5,738	—	—	—	1,301	575	726
Pennsylvania.....	39,101	19,630	19,471	34,252	17,425	16,827	—	—	—	4,849	2,205	2,644
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	91,541	46,903	44,638	79,515	40,904	38,611	385	168	217	11,641	5,831	5,810
Ohio.....	24,295	12,113	12,182	19,747	9,979	9,768	—	—	—	4,548	2,134	2,414
Indiana.....	9,392	4,533	4,859	8,873	4,327	4,546	—	—	—	519	206	313
Illinois.....	32,537	16,566	15,971	30,863	15,752	15,111	249	120	129	1,425	694	731
Michigan.....	22,189	11,801	10,388	18,019	9,599	8,420	136	48	88	4,034	2,154	1,880
Wisconsin.....	3,128	1,890	1,238	2,013	1,247	766	—	—	—	1,115	643	472
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	44,291	22,545	21,746	38,882	19,894	18,988	—	—	—	5,409	2,651	2,758
Minnesota.....	12,248	6,390	5,858	10,502	5,543	4,959	—	—	—	1,746	847	899
Iowa.....	7,626	3,902	3,724	6,650	3,393	3,257	—	—	—	976	509	467
Missouri.....	9,638	4,726	4,912	8,898	4,339	4,559	—	—	—	740	387	353
North Dakota.....	2,158	1,166	992	1,979	1,094	885	—	—	—	179	72	107
South Dakota.....	1,584	855	729	1,563	852	711	—	—	—	21	3	18
Nebraska.....	4,885	2,528	2,357	4,293	2,200	2,093	—	—	—	592	328	264
Kansas.....	6,152	2,978	3,174	4,997	2,473	2,524	—	—	—	1,155	505	650
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	62,095	31,305	30,790	54,541	27,443	27,098	215	99	116	7,339	3,763	3,576
Delaware.....	1,566	814	752	1,184	585	599	—	—	—	382	229	153
Maryland.....	7,959	3,801	4,158	6,953	3,336	3,617	215	99	116	791	366	425
Dist. of Columbia.....	7,234	4,449	2,785	6,735	4,200	2,535	—	—	—	499	249	250
Virginia.....	11,146	5,657	5,489	9,423	4,667	4,756	—	—	—	1,723	990	733
West Virginia.....	4,885	2,636	2,249	4,341	2,335	2,006	—	—	—	544	301	243
North Carolina.....	8,824	4,306	4,518	7,697	3,715	3,982	—	—	—	1,127	591	536
South Carolina.....	5,429	2,658	2,771	4,677	2,327	2,350	—	—	—	752	331	421
Georgia.....	9,356	4,282	5,074	8,377	3,810	4,567	—	—	—	979	472	507
Florida.....	5,696	2,702	2,994	5,154	2,468	2,686	—	—	—	542	234	308
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	24,800	11,955	12,845	21,805	10,560	11,245	—	—	—	2,995	1,395	1,600
Kentucky.....	7,205	3,572	3,633	6,327	3,193	3,134	—	—	—	878	379	499
Tennessee.....	6,479	3,179	3,300	6,110	2,995	3,115	—	—	—	369	184	185
Alabama.....	5,884	2,735	3,149	5,375	2,547	2,828	—	—	—	509	188	321
Mississippi.....	5,232	2,469	2,763	3,993	1,825	2,168	—	—	—	1,239	644	595
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	37,300	18,576	18,724	32,062	15,985	16,077	—	—	—	5,238	2,591	2,647
Arkansas.....	6,147	3,081	3,066	4,686	2,277	2,409	—	—	—	1,461	804	657
Louisiana.....	7,858	3,776	4,082	6,486	3,161	3,325	—	—	—	1,372	615	757
Oklahoma.....	8,092	4,557	3,535	7,508	4,262	3,246	—	—	—	584	295	289
Texas.....	15,203	7,162	8,041	13,382	6,285	7,097	—	—	—	1,821	877	944
MOUNTAIN.....	13,607	7,427	6,180	11,214	6,085	5,129	—	—	—	2,393	1,342	1,051
Montana.....	2,129	1,220	909	1,876	1,101	775	—	—	—	253	119	134
Idaho.....	1,499	798	701	1,088	593	495	—	—	—	411	205	206
Wyoming.....	668	397	271	613	363	250	—	—	—	55	34	21
Colorado.....	4,770	2,512	2,258	4,216	2,175	2,041	—	—	—	554	337	217
New Mexico.....	1,573	903	670	909	499	410	—	—	—	664	404	260
Arizona.....	1,289	714	575	1,062	596	466	—	—	—	227	118	109
Utah.....	1,248	631	617	1,122	563	559	—	—	—	126	68	58
Nevada.....	431	252	179	328	195	133	—	—	—	103	57	46
PACIFIC.....	43,117	21,778	21,339	36,063	18,382	17,681	—	—	—	7,054	3,396	3,658
Washington.....	7,876	4,065	3,811	6,935	3,630	3,305	—	—	—	941	435	506
Oregon.....	4,957	2,578	2,379	4,225	2,308	1,917	—	—	—	732	270	462
California.....	30,284	15,135	15,149	24,903	12,444	12,459	—	—	—	5,381	2,691	2,690

TABLE 9.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN VETERANS' HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 31 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	UNITED STATES			NEW ENGLAND: MASSACHUSETTS			MIDDLE ATLANTIC NEW YORK		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Patients on books at beginning of year...	38,872	38,735	137	2,458	2,458	-----	3,698	3,698
In hospital.....	35,956	35,828	128	2,291	2,291	-----	3,435	3,435	-----
In extramural care.....	2,916	2,907	9	167	167	-----	263	263	-----
Admissions during year.....	27,147	27,027	120	1,230	1,229	1	1,694	1,694	-----
First admissions.....	21,011	20,907	104	957	956	1	1,364	1,364	-----
Readmissions.....	4,417	4,406	11	165	165	-----	109	109	-----
Transfers.....	1,719	1,714	5	108	108	-----	221	221	-----
Separations during year.....	23,484	23,389	95	907	906	1	1,186	1,186	-----
Discharges.....	20,428	20,349	79	817	816	1	1,043	1,043	-----
From hospital.....	16,122	16,066	56	731	730	1	782	782	-----
From extramural care.....	4,306	4,283	23	86	86	-----	261	261	-----
Transfers.....	1,079	1,077	2	12	12	-----	4	4	-----
Deaths in hospital.....	1,934	1,921	13	78	78	-----	132	132	-----
Deaths in extramural care.....	43	42	1	-----	-----	-----	7	7	-----
Patients on books at end of year.....	42,535	42,373	162	2,781	2,781	-----	4,206	4,206	-----
In hospital.....	38,623	38,479	144	2,496	2,496	-----	3,834	3,834	-----
In extramural care.....	3,912	3,894	18	285	285	-----	372	372	-----
	MIDDLE ATLANTIC—Continued						EAST NORTH CENTRAL		
	NEW JERSEY			PENNSYLVANIA			OHIO		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year...	2,121	2,120	1	1,685	1,685	-----	1,828	1,828	-----
In hospital.....	1,756	1,756	-----	1,632	1,632	-----	1,718	1,718	-----
In extramural care.....	365	364	1	53	53	-----	110	110	-----
Admissions during year.....	1,191	1,191	-----	480	480	-----	1,048	1,048	-----
First admissions.....	1,136	1,136	-----	376	376	-----	116	116	-----
Readmissions.....	34	34	-----	30	30	-----	816	816	-----
Transfers.....	21	21	-----	74	74	-----	116	116	-----
Separations during year.....	1,011	1,011	-----	344	344	-----	946	946	-----
Discharges.....	899	899	-----	272	272	-----	822	822	-----
From hospital.....	632	632	-----	208	208	-----	555	555	-----
From extramural care.....	267	267	-----	64	64	-----	267	267	-----
Transfers.....	34	34	-----	5	5	-----	48	48	-----
Deaths in hospital.....	77	77	-----	67	67	-----	73	73	-----
Deaths in extramural care.....	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	3	-----
Patients on books at end of year.....	2,301	2,300	1	1,821	1,821	-----	1,930	1,930	-----
In hospital.....	1,785	1,785	-----	1,675	1,675	-----	1,840	1,840	-----
In extramural care.....	516	515	1	146	146	-----	90	90	-----
	EAST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued								
	INDIANA			ILLINOIS			MICHIGAN		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year...	1,730	1,730	-----	3,579	3,579	-----	1,699	1,699	-----
In hospital.....	1,581	1,581	-----	3,382	3,382	-----	1,544	1,544	-----
In extramural care.....	149	149	-----	197	197	-----	155	155	-----
Admissions during year.....	859	859	-----	1,991	1,991	-----	989	989	-----
First admissions.....	694	694	-----	1,626	1,626	-----	884	884	-----
Readmissions.....	68	68	-----	229	229	-----	41	41	-----
Transfers.....	97	97	-----	136	136	-----	64	64	-----
Separations during year.....	733	733	-----	1,510	1,510	-----	832	832	-----
Discharges.....	607	607	-----	1,285	1,285	-----	735	735	-----
From hospital.....	466	466	-----	915	915	-----	629	629	-----
From extramural care.....	141	141	-----	370	370	-----	106	106	-----
Transfers.....	34	34	-----	32	32	-----	-----	-----	-----
Deaths in hospital.....	92	92	-----	189	189	-----	97	97	-----
Deaths in extramural care.....	-----	-----	-----	4	4	-----	-----	-----	-----
Patients on books at end of year.....	1,856	1,856	-----	4,060	4,060	-----	1,856	1,856	-----
In hospital.....	1,699	1,699	-----	3,751	3,751	-----	1,759	1,759	-----
In extramural care.....	157	157	-----	309	309	-----	97	97	-----

TABLE 9.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN VETERANS' HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY STATES: 1944—Continued

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	EAST NORTH CENTRAL— Continued			WEST NORTH CENTRAL					
	WISCONSIN			MINNESOTA			IOWA		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year...	337	337	-----	1,161	1,161	-----	1,492	1,492	-----
In hospital.....	323	323	-----	1,122	1,122	-----	1,447	1,447	-----
In extramural care.....	14	14	-----	39	39	-----	45	45	-----
Admissions during year.....	95	94	1	490	490	-----	705	705	-----
First admissions.....	80	79	1	459	459	-----	433	433	-----
Readmissions.....	8	8	-----	16	16	-----	243	243	-----
Transfers.....	7	7	-----	15	15	-----	29	29	-----
Separations during year.....	174	173	1	416	416	-----	543	543	-----
Discharges.....	67	66	1	373	373	-----	484	484	-----
From hospital.....	42	41	1	300	300	-----	358	358	-----
From extramural care.....	25	25	-----	73	73	-----	126	126	-----
Transfers.....	101	101	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Deaths in hospital.....	6	6	-----	42	42	-----	59	59	-----
Deaths in extramural care.....	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
Patients on books at end of year.....	258	258	-----	1,235	1,235	-----	1,654	1,654	-----
In hospital.....	243	243	-----	1,169	1,169	-----	1,588	1,588	-----
In extramural care.....	15	15	-----	66	66	-----	66	66	-----

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	SOUTH ATLANTIC								
	MARYLAND			VIRGINIA			GEORGIA		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year...	1,450	1,367	83	1,454	1,454	-----	1,155	1,155	-----
In hospital.....	1,422	1,342	80	1,314	1,314	-----	1,003	1,003	-----
In extramural care.....	28	25	3	140	140	-----	152	152	-----
Admissions during year.....	956	886	70	1,440	1,440	-----	860	860	-----
First admissions.....	806	741	65	1,098	1,098	-----	652	652	-----
Readmissions.....	86	82	4	178	178	-----	207	207	-----
Transfers.....	64	63	1	164	164	-----	1	1	-----
Separations during year.....	717	657	60	1,224	1,224	-----	759	759	-----
Discharges.....	631	578	53	1,057	1,057	-----	695	695	-----
From hospital.....	549	508	41	883	883	-----	511	511	-----
From extramural care.....	82	70	12	174	174	-----	184	184	-----
Transfers.....	-----	-----	-----	78	78	-----	-----	-----	-----
Deaths in hospital.....	86	79	7	87	87	-----	62	62	-----
Deaths in extramural care.....	-----	-----	-----	2	2	-----	2	2	-----
Patients on books at end of year.....	1,689	1,596	93	1,670	1,670	-----	1,256	1,256	-----
In hospital.....	1,584	1,498	86	1,438	1,438	-----	1,080	1,080	-----
In extramural care.....	105	98	7	232	232	-----	176	176	-----

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL								
	KENTUCKY			TENNESSEE			ALABAMA		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year...	765	765	-----	682	682	-----	2,164	2,139	25
In hospital.....	711	711	-----	590	590	-----	1,975	1,954	21
In extramural care.....	54	54	-----	92	92	-----	189	185	4
Admissions during year.....	582	581	1	1,227	1,227	-----	3,772	3,742	30
First admissions.....	354	353	1	1,126	1,126	-----	2,632	2,606	26
Readmissions.....	70	70	-----	70	70	-----	1,140	1,136	4
Transfers.....	158	158	-----	31	31	-----	-----	-----	-----
Separations during year.....	378	378	-----	955	955	-----	3,602	3,581	21
Discharges.....	295	295	-----	887	887	-----	3,378	3,359	19
From hospital.....	243	243	-----	776	776	-----	3,038	3,027	11
From extramural care.....	52	52	-----	111	111	-----	340	332	8
Transfers.....	46	46	-----	12	12	-----	-----	-----	-----
Deaths in hospital.....	37	37	-----	54	54	-----	223	221	2
Deaths in extramural care.....	-----	-----	-----	2	2	-----	1	1	-----
Patients on books at end of year.....	969	968	1	954	954	-----	2,334	2,300	34
In hospital.....	900	899	1	835	835	-----	2,048	2,019	29
In extramural care.....	69	69	-----	119	119	-----	286	281	5

TABLE 9.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN VETERANS' HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY STATES: 1944—Continued

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL—Cont'd.			WEST SOUTH CENTRAL						MOUNTAIN		
	MISSISSIPPI			ARKANSAS			TEXAS			WYOMING		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	881	881	-----	1,536	1,536	-----	2,320	2,320	-----	735	735	-----
In hospital.....	812	812	-----	1,434	1,434	-----	2,174	2,174	-----	722	722	-----
In extramural care....	69	69	-----	102	102	-----	146	146	-----	13	13	-----
Admissions during year...	787	787	-----	1,164	1,164	-----	2,997	2,997	-----	328	327	1
First admissions.....	435	435	-----	1,006	1,006	-----	2,715	2,715	-----	252	251	1
Readmissions.....	301	301	-----	143	143	-----	116	116	-----	74	74	-----
Transfers.....	51	51	-----	15	15	-----	166	166	-----	2	2	-----
Separations during year...	690	690	-----	1,169	1,169	-----	2,865	2,865	-----	315	314	1
Discharges.....	612	612	-----	1,097	1,097	-----	2,333	2,333	-----	278	277	1
From hospital.....	467	467	-----	789	789	-----	2,205	2,205	-----	228	227	1
From extramural care.....	145	145	-----	308	308	-----	128	128	-----	50	50	-----
Transfers.....	42	42	-----	-----	-----	-----	392	392	-----	-----	-----	-----
Deaths in hospital.....	36	36	-----	70	70	-----	133	133	-----	36	36	-----
Deaths in extramural care.....	-----	-----	-----	2	2	-----	7	7	-----	1	1	-----
Patients on books at end of year.....	978	978	-----	1,531	1,531	-----	2,452	2,452	-----	748	748	-----
In hospital.....	892	892	-----	1,427	1,427	-----	2,249	2,249	-----	737	737	-----
In extramural care....	86	86	-----	104	104	-----	203	203	-----	11	11	-----
	MOUNTAIN—Cont'd			PACIFIC								
	COLORADO			WASHINGTON			OREGON			CALIFORNIA		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	1,060	1,060	-----	747	747	-----	644	644	-----	1,491	1,463	28
In hospital.....	1,036	1,036	-----	695	695	-----	583	583	-----	1,254	1,227	27
In extramural care....	24	24	-----	52	52	-----	61	61	-----	237	236	1
Admissions during year...	409	409	-----	529	529	-----	349	349	-----	975	959	16
First admissions.....	351	351	-----	472	472	-----	272	272	-----	715	706	9
Readmissions.....	17	17	-----	53	53	-----	59	59	-----	144	141	3
Transfers.....	41	41	-----	4	4	-----	18	18	-----	116	112	4
Separations during year...	408	408	-----	402	402	-----	416	416	-----	982	971	11
Discharges.....	283	283	-----	367	367	-----	380	380	-----	731	727	4
From hospital.....	229	229	-----	289	289	-----	238	238	-----	59	58	1
From extramural care.....	54	54	-----	78	78	-----	142	142	-----	672	669	3
Transfers.....	81	81	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	158	156	2
Deaths in hospital.....	43	43	-----	34	34	-----	34	34	-----	87	83	4
Deaths in extramural care.....	1	1	-----	1	1	-----	2	2	-----	6	5	1
Patients on books at end of year.....	1,061	1,061	-----	874	874	-----	577	577	-----	1,484	1,451	33
In hospital.....	1,021	1,021	-----	765	765	-----	540	540	-----	1,268	1,240	28
In extramural care....	40	40	-----	109	109	-----	37	37	-----	216	211	5

TABLE 10.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 94 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	UNITED STATES			MIDDLE ATLANTIC: NEW JERSEY			EAST NORTH CENTRAL		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	OHIO		
							Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year	23,097	11,124	11,973	6,683	2,895	3,788	282	158	124
In hospital	21,226	10,257	10,969	5,881	2,531	3,350	277	154	123
In extramural care	1,871	867	1,004	802	364	438	5	4	1
Admissions during year	4,469	2,231	2,238	1,406	613	793	53	39	14
First admissions	3,098	1,517	1,581	1,104	468	636	3	1	2
Readmissions	626	308	318	268	124	144	4	4	4
Transfers	745	406	339	34	21	13	46	34	12
Separations during year	4,529	2,467	2,062	1,503	786	717	62	40	22
Discharges	1,682	907	775	633	330	303	5	3	2
From hospital	674	428	246	150	108	42	2	2	2
From extramural care	1,008	479	529	483	222	261	3	3	3
Transfers	845	436	409	64	35	29	12	7	5
Deaths in hospital	1,932	1,086	846	779	408	371	45	30	15
Deaths in extramural care	70	38	32	27	13	14			
Patients on books at end of year	23,037	10,888	12,149	6,586	2,722	3,864	273	157	116
In hospital	21,259	10,157	11,102	5,819	2,405	3,414	269	153	116
In extramural care	1,778	731	1,047	767	317	450	4	4	

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	EAST NORTH CENTRAL— Continued			WEST NORTH CENTRAL					
	WISCONSIN			IOWA			MISSOURI		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year	8,914	4,535	4,379	1,739	927	812	3,750	1,681	2,069
In hospital	8,286	4,251	4,035	1,726	918	808	3,362	1,492	1,870
In extramural care	628	284	344	13	9	4	388	189	199
Admissions during year	1,493	757	736	159	93	66	424	211	213
First admissions	726	362	364	96	55	41	303	153	150
Readmissions	180	88	92	10	7	3	96	45	51
Transfers	587	307	280	53	31	22	25	13	12
Separations during year	1,323	719	604	222	137	85	472	253	219
Discharges	454	240	214	48	29	19	264	149	115
From hospital	181	104	77	38	26	12	70	56	14
From extramural care	273	136	137	10	3	7	194	93	101
Transfers	350	167	183	44	24	20	3	1	2
Deaths in hospital	490	296	194	122	79	43	199	99	100
Deaths in extramural care	29	16	13	8	5	3	6	4	2
Patients on books at end of year	9,084	4,573	4,511	1,676	883	793	3,702	1,639	2,063
In hospital	8,406	4,299	4,107	1,669	879	790	3,398	1,514	1,884
In extramural care	678	274	404	7	4	3	304	125	179

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL: TENNESSEE			WEST SOUTH CENTRAL: LOUISIANA			PACIFIC: CALIFORNIA		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year	1,019	514	505	56	22	34	654	392	262
In hospital	988	499	489	56	22	34	650	390	260
In extramural care	31	15	16				4	2	2
Admissions during year	258	140	118	399	220	179	277	158	119
First admissions	221	122	99	399	220	179	246	136	110
Readmissions	37	18	19				31	22	9
Transfers									
Separations during year	245	136	109	420	229	191	282	167	115
Discharges	117	64	53	80	42	38	81	50	31
From hospital	72	42	30	80	42	38	81	50	31
From extramural care	45	22	23						
Transfers	11	5	6	329	180	149	32	17	15
Deaths in hospital	117	67	50	11	7	4	169	100	69
Deaths in extramural care									
Patients on books at end of year	1,032	518	514	35	13	22	649	383	266
In hospital	1,017	512	505	35	13	22	646	382	264
In extramural care	15	6	9				3	1	2

TABLE 11.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 187 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	UNITED STATES			NEW ENGLAND								
	Total	Male	Female	MAINE			NEW HAMPSHIRE			VERMONT		
				Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	13,464	4,816	8,648	15	8	7	14	3	11	757	333	424
In hospital.....	12,194	4,335	7,859	15	8	7	14	3	11	753	331	422
In extramural care.....	1,270	481	789							4	2	2
Admissions during year.....	32,034	14,976	17,058	23	11	12	138	61	77	235	99	136
First admissions.....	20,643	8,487	12,156	20	10	10	89	40	49	143	60	83
Readmissions.....	10,424	6,209	4,215	3	1	2	45	20	25	92	39	53
Transfers.....	967	280	687				4	1	3			
Separations during year.....	31,863	15,099	16,764	18	9	9	135	61	74	271	115	156
Discharges.....	28,362	13,667	14,695	12	7	5	124	59	65	195	82	113
From hospital.....	26,657	13,082	13,575	12	7	5	124	59	65	190	77	113
From extramural care.....	1,705	585	1,120							5	5	
Transfers.....	1,714	637	1,077				4	1	3	1	1	
Deaths in hospital.....	1,712	770	942	6	2	4	2	1	1	75	32	43
Deaths in extramural care.....	75	25	50				5		5			
Patients on books at end of year.....	13,635	4,693	8,942	20	10	10	17	3	14	721	317	404
In hospital.....	12,255	4,231	8,024	20	10	10	17	3	14	717	315	402
In extramural care.....	1,380	462	918							4	2	2

NEW ENGLAND—Continued

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	MASSACHUSETTS			RHODE ISLAND			CONNECTICUT		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
In hospital.....	455	117	338	176	86	90	629	200	429
In extramural care.....	215	66	149	14	6	8	17	9	8
Admissions during year.....	1,263	503	760	220	117	103	1,617	595	1,022
First admissions.....	686	214	472	171	91	80	970	328	642
Readmissions.....	510	271	239	49	26	23	623	260	363
Transfers.....	67	18	49				24	7	17
Separations during year.....	1,197	496	701	218	120	98	1,583	588	995
Discharges.....	1,014	442	572	191	104	87	1,482	555	927
From hospital.....	813	390	423	69	51	18	1,462	548	914
From extramural care.....	201	52	149	122	53	69	20	7	13
Transfers.....	105	27	78	13	8	5	54	15	39
Deaths in hospital.....	76	25	51	14	8	6	47	18	29
Deaths in extramural care.....	2	2							
Patients on books at end of year.....	736	190	546	192	89	103	680	216	464
In hospital.....	482	125	357	179	86	93	657	208	449
In extramural care.....	254	65	189	13	3	10	23	8	15

MIDDLE ATLANTIC

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	NEW YORK			NEW JERSEY			PENNSYLVANIA		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
In hospital.....	1,458	429	1,029	431	133	298	1,897	829	1,068
In extramural care.....	493	212	281				356	133	223
Admissions during year.....	3,504	1,294	2,210	544	160	384	1,768	597	1,171
First admissions.....	2,378	855	1,523	401	109	292	1,406	473	933
Readmissions.....	982	393	589	137	51	86	328	114	214
Transfers.....	144	46	98	6		6	34	10	24
Separations during year.....	3,452	1,301	2,151	549	161	388	1,807	613	1,194
Discharges.....	3,144	1,181	1,963	447	129	318	1,542	499	1,043
From hospital.....	2,528	938	1,590	447	129	318	1,110	351	759
From extramural care.....	616	243	373				432	148	284
Transfers.....	122	34	88	15	5	10	52	19	33
Deaths in hospital.....	179	80	99	87	27	60	208	94	114
Deaths in extramural care.....	7	6	1				5	1	4
Patients on books at end of year.....	2,003	634	1,369	426	132	294	2,214	946	1,268
In hospital.....	1,443	428	1,015	426	132	294	1,856	817	1,039
In extramural care.....	560	206	354				358	129	229

TABLE 11.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY STATES: 1944—Continued

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	EAST NORTH CENTRAL								
	OHIO			INDIANA			ILLINOIS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year	342	127	215	67	25	42	552	126	426
In hospital	342	127	215	67	25	42	552	126	426
In extramural care									
Admissions during year	2,403	1,196	1,207	622	168	454	1,730	549	1,181
First admissions	1,616	739	877	568	148	420	1,324	420	904
Readmissions	775	456	319	54	20	34	363	117	246
Transfers	12	1	11				43	12	31
Separations during year	2,372	1,200	1,172	629	178	451	1,709	550	1,159
Discharges	2,019	1,012	1,007	581	158	423	1,530	475	1,055
From hospital	2,019	1,012	1,007	571	154	417	1,530	475	1,055
From extramural care				10	4	6			
Transfers	250	127	123	33	14	19	69	30	39
Deaths in hospital	103	61	42	15	6	9	109	45	64
Deaths in extramural care							1		1
Patients on books at end of year	373	123	250	60	15	45	573	125	448
In hospital	372	123	249	60	15	45	573	125	448
In extramural care	1		1						

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	EAST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued						WEST NORTH CENTRAL		
	MICHIGAN			WISCONSIN			MINNESOTA		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year	740	280	460	352	152	200	97	32	65
In hospital	733	278	455	352	152	200	68	20	48
In extramural care	7	2	5				29	12	17
Admissions during year	1,371	865	506	998	338	660	786	444	342
First admissions	687	322	365	636	223	413	608	335	273
Readmissions	652	530	122	319	104	215	114	72	42
Transfers	32	13	19	43	11	32	64	37	27
Separations during year	1,322	844	478	1,005	350	655	772	433	339
Discharges	1,198	779	419	949	329	620	652	369	283
From hospital	1,198	779	419	949	329	620	652	369	283
From extramural care									
Transfers	49	20	29	31	10	21	77	38	39
Deaths in hospital	75	45	30	25	11	14	43	26	17
Deaths in extramural care									
Patients on books at end of year	789	301	488	345	140	205	111	43	68
In hospital	750	289	461	345	140	205	80	31	49
In extramural care	39	12	27				31	12	19

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued								
	IOWA			MISSOURI			NEBRASKA		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year	361	157	204	347	103	244	80	31	49
In hospital	361	157	204	304	92	212	80	31	49
In extramural care				43	11	32			
Admissions during year	866	452	414	846	403	443	171	69	102
First admissions	590	286	304	531	218	313	158	62	96
Readmissions	270	161	109	293	172	121	13	7	6
Transfers	6	5	1	22	13	9			
Separations during year	858	451	407	841	410	431	164	71	93
Discharges	786	403	383	760	379	381	117	51	66
From hospital	786	403	383	667	358	309	117	51	66
From extramural care				93	21	72			
Transfers	41	28	13	35	12	23	27	11	16
Deaths in hospital	31	20	11	46	19	27	20	9	11
Deaths in extramural care									
Patients on books at end of year	369	158	211	352	96	256	87	29	58
In hospital	369	158	211	310	87	223	87	29	58
In extramural care				42	9	33			

TABLE 11.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY STATES: 1944—Continued

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	WEST NORTH CENTRAL— Continued			SOUTH ATLANTIC					
	KANSAS			MARYLAND			VIRGINIA		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year	36	14	22	1,134	380	754	141	55	86
In hospital.....	36	14	22	1,096	370	726	141	55	86
In extramural care.....				38	10	28			
Admissions during year.....	39	22	17	1,250	676	574	957	616	341
First admissions.....	39	22	17	687	314	373	460	233	227
Readmissions.....				518	352	166	495	382	113
Transfers.....				45	10	35	2	1	1
Separations during year.....	37	22	15	1,340	739	601	934	613	321
Discharges.....	15	9	6	1,111	647	464	906	601	305
From hospital.....	15	9	6	1,004	611	393	906	601	305
From extramural care.....				107	36	71			
Transfers.....	5	2	3	129	44	85	10	5	5
Deaths in hospital.....	17	11	6	94	45	49	18	7	11
Deaths in extramural care.....				6	3	3			
Patients on books at end of year.....	38	14	24	1,044	317	727	164	58	106
In hospital.....	38	14	24	1,004	309	695	164	58	106
In extramural care.....				40	8	32			

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued								
	NORTH CAROLINA			SOUTH CAROLINA			GEORGIA		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year	187	73	114	26	3	23	159	65	94
In hospital.....	187	73	114	26	3	23	159	65	94
In extramural care.....									
Admissions during year.....	896	511	385	90	10	80	1,263	939	324
First admissions.....	454	204	250	48	1	47	545	301	244
Readmissions.....	432	306	126	41	8	33	718	638	80
Transfers.....	10	1	9	1	1				
Separations during year.....	871	504	367	94	11	83	1,259	938	321
Discharges.....	845	495	350	86	9	77	1,206	918	288
From hospital.....	837	493	344	86	9	77	1,206	918	288
From extramural care.....	8	2	6						
Transfers.....	15	3	12	5		5	26	5	21
Deaths in hospital.....	11	6	5	3	2	1	27	15	12
Deaths in extramural care.....									
Patients on books at end of year.....	212	80	132	22	2	20	163	66	97
In hospital.....	212	80	132	22	2	20	163	66	97
In extramural care.....									

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL								
	KENTUCKY			TENNESSEE			ALABAMA		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year	84	18	66	47	23	24	34	17	17
In hospital.....	84	18	66	47	23	24	34	17	17
In extramural care.....									
Admissions during year.....	239	133	106	598	412	186	718	528	190
First admissions.....	110	39	71	236	99	137	232	104	128
Readmissions.....	129	94	35	361	312	49	486	424	62
Transfers.....				1	1				
Separations during year.....	237	132	105	588	410	178	716	527	189
Discharges.....	219	126	93	581	408	173	700	521	179
From hospital.....	219	126	93	581	408	173	700	521	179
From extramural care.....									
Transfers.....	8	3	5	2	2		12	3	9
Deaths in hospital.....	10	3	7	5		5	4	3	1
Deaths in extramural care.....									
Patients on books at end of year.....	86	19	67	57	25	32	36	18	18
In hospital.....	86	19	67	57	25	32	36	18	18
In extramural care.....									

TABLE 11.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY STATES: 1944—Continued

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL— Continued			WEST SOUTH CENTRAL					
	MISSISSIPPI			LOUISIANA			OKLAHOMA		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year	16	9	7	268	73	195	42	10	32
In hospital	16	9	7	263	72	191	22	5	17
In extramural care				5	1	4	20	5	15
Admissions during year	311	211	100	879	412	467	470	231	239
First admissions	150	80	70	592	236	356	418	209	209
Readmissions	161	131	30	251	163	88	52	22	30
Transfers				36	13	23			
Separations during year	305	207	98	903	432	471	477	223	254
Discharges	304	206	98	847	405	442	469	220	249
From hospital	304	206	98	847	405	442	449	211	238
From extramural care							20	9	11
Transfers				31	17	14	3	1	2
Deaths in hospital	1	1		25	10	15			
Deaths in extramural care							5	2	3
Patients on books at end of year	22	13	9	244	53	191	35	18	17
In hospital	22	13	9	244	53	191	20	10	10
In extramural care							15	8	7

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL— Continued			MOUNTAIN					
	TEXAS			COLORADO			NEW MEXICO		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year	33	10	23	141	60	81	16	3	13
In hospital	33	10	23	141	60	81	16	3	13
In extramural care									
Admissions during year	214	55	159	194	89	105	153	59	94
First admissions	178	42	136	144	66	78	136	55	81
Readmissions	36	13	23	40	23	17	17	4	13
Transfers				10		10			
Separations during year	205	60	145	200	97	103	154	59	95
Discharges	200	57	143	118	56	62	150	58	92
From hospital	200	57	143	118	56	62	150	58	92
From extramural care									
Transfers				37	14	23	1		1
Deaths in hospital	5	3	2	45	27	18	3	1	2
Deaths in extramural care									
Patients on books at end of year	42	5	37	135	52	83	15	3	12
In hospital	42	5	37	135	52	83	15	3	12
In extramural care									

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	PACIFIC								
	WASHINGTON			OREGON			CALIFORNIA		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year	6	1	5	28	4	24	1,201	401	800
In hospital	6	1	5	28	4	24	1,172	389	783
In extramural care							29	12	17
Admissions during year	37	11	26	162	24	138	4,459	2,116	2,343
First admissions	27	7	20	159	24	135	3,046	1,518	1,528
Readmissions	10	4	6	3		3	1,052	519	533
Transfers							361	79	282
Separations during year	41	11	30	153	24	129	4,447	2,139	2,308
Discharges	38	10	28	126	19	107	3,698	1,889	1,809
From hospital	38	10	28	126	19	107	3,627	1,884	1,743
From extramural care							71	5	66
Transfers	1		1	11		11	440	138	302
Deaths in hospital	2	1	1	16	5	11	265	101	164
Deaths in extramural care							44	11	33
Patients on books at end of year	2	1	1	37	4	33	1,213	378	835
In hospital	2	1	1	37	4	33	1,213	378	835
In extramural care									

TABLE 12.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS, BY SEX, BY STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 9 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	UNITED STATES			NEW ENGLAND: MASSACHUSETTS			MIDDLE ATLANTIC		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	NEW YORK		
							Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year	552	284	268	197	98	99	38	22	16
In hospital	441	230	211	105	53	52	38	22	16
In extramural care	111	54	57	92	45	47			
Admissions during year	3,953	2,234	1,719	1,303	794	509	526	272	254
First admissions	3,019	1,706	1,313	945	578	367	404	206	198
Readmissions	741	406	335	320	186	134	122	66	56
Transfers	193	122	71	38	30	8			
Separations during year	3,813	2,201	1,612	1,253	774	479	521	276	245
Discharges	3,154	1,856	1,298	1,157	723	434	283	162	121
From hospital	2,968	1,736	1,232	1,076	683	393	283	162	121
From extramural care	186	120	66	81	40	41			
Transfers	584	299	285	74	37	37	219	104	115
Deaths in hospital	72	44	28	19	12	7	19	10	9
Deaths in extramural care	3	2	1	3	2	1			
Patients on books at end of year	692	317	375	247	118	129	43	18	25
In hospital	512	241	271	105	57	48	43	18	25
In extramural care	180	76	104	142	61	81			

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	MIDDLE ATLANTIC— Continued			EAST NORTH CENTRAL: ILLINOIS			WEST NORTH CENTRAL: IOWA		
	PENNSYLVANIA			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Total	Male	Female						
Patients on books at beginning of year	75	31	44	28	17	11	36	13	23
In hospital	69	29	40	20	12	8	33	13	20
In extramural care	6	2	4	8	5	3	3		3
Admissions during year	104	62	42	154	67	87	310	156	154
First admissions				129	52	77	259	131	128
Readmissions				11	7	4	48	23	25
Transfers	104	62	42	14	8	6	3	2	1
Separations during year	53	32	21	130	62	68	308	154	154
Discharges	6	2	4	117	58	59	266	132	134
From hospital				111	54	57	265	132	133
From extramural care	6	2	4	6	4	2	1		1
Transfers	45	28	17	13	4	9	40	21	19
Deaths in hospital	2	2					2	1	1
Deaths in extramural care									
Patients on books at end of year	126	61	65	52	22	30	38	15	23
In hospital	109	53	56	50	21	29	33	15	18
In extramural care	17	8	9	2	1	1	5		5

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	SOUTH ATLANTIC: DELAWARE			EAST SOUTH CENTRAL: TENNESSEE			MOUNTAIN: COLORADO			PACIFIC: CALIFORNIA		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year	27	8	19	35	26	9	90	43	47	26	26	
In hospital	27	8	19	35	26	9	90	43	47	24	24	
In extramural care										2	2	
Admissions during year	64	26	38	282	151	131	809	451	358	401	255	146
First admissions	45	21	24	238	126	112	652	374	278	347	218	129
Readmissions	19	5	14	19	9	10	157	77	80	45	33	12
Transfers				25	16	9				9	4	5
Separations during year	64	28	36	287	161	126	821	455	366	376	259	117
Discharges	64	28	36	218	128	90	675	369	306	368	254	114
From hospital	64	28	36	218	128	90	675	369	306	276	180	96
From extramural care										92	74	18
Transfers				66	32	34	120	69	51	7	4	3
Deaths in hospital				3	1	2	26	17	9	1	1	
Deaths in extramural care												
Patients on books at end of year	27	6	21	30	16	14	78	39	39	51	22	29
In hospital	27	6	21	30	16	14	78	39	39	37	16	21
In extramural care										14	6	8

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:04 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 13.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PSYCHIATRIC WARDS OF GENERAL HOSPITALS, BY SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 106 hospitals and includes estimates of the distribution by sex for 3 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION, STATE, AND SEX	In hospital at beginning of year	ADMISSIONS DURING YEAR				SEPARATIONS DURING YEAR				In hospital at end of year
		Total	First admissions	Re-admissions	Type not reported	Total	Discharges	Transfers	Deaths	
TOTAL										
United States.....	5,195	96,830	37,133	12,304	47,393	96,539	60,736	31,879	3,924	5,486
NEW ENGLAND	97	2,164	1,151	340	673	2,163	1,605	519	39	98
Maine.....	5	171	134	37	-----	166	101	62	6	7
Massachusetts.....	4	187	163	24	-----	179	170	9	-----	12
Rhode Island.....	37	625	460	165	-----	644	451	179	14	18
Connecticut.....	51	1,181	394	114	673	1,171	883	269	19	61
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	1,462	43,351	8,628	3,172	31,551	43,175	26,555	14,677	1,943	1,638
New York.....	906	34,630	6,003	1,768	26,859	34,541	21,006	12,161	1,374	995
New Jersey.....	66	2,137	887	326	924	2,114	1,357	683	74	89
Pennsylvania.....	490	6,584	1,738	1,078	3,768	6,520	4,192	1,833	495	554
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	1,217	23,190	11,337	4,139	7,714	23,272	14,008	8,452	812	1,135
Ohio.....	403	2,511	1,988	523	-----	2,488	1,690	711	87	426
Indiana.....	82	773	128	41	604	772	522	197	53	83
Illinois.....	302	8,679	6,178	2,250	251	8,714	3,506	4,982	226	267
Michigan.....	348	8,185	972	354	6,859	8,257	6,202	1,762	293	276
Wisconsin.....	82	3,042	2,071	971	-----	3,041	2,088	800	153	83
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	1,620	9,991	6,011	1,977	2,003	9,867	7,629	1,647	591	1,744
Minnesota.....	167	3,360	1,730	338	1,292	3,350	2,382	691	277	177
Iowa.....	117	108	104	4	-----	111	82	-----	29	114
Missouri.....	991	4,428	2,519	1,198	711	4,299	3,413	683	203	1,120
Nebraska.....	244	1,031	824	207	-----	1,035	863	120	52	240
Kansas.....	101	1,064	834	230	-----	1,072	889	153	30	93
SOUTH ATLANTIC	362	6,114	3,820	1,453	841	6,060	4,501	1,395	164	416
Maryland.....	81	191	157	34	-----	197	166	30	1	75
District of Columbia.....	110	3,013	2,097	916	-----	3,006	1,802	1,108	96	117
Virginia.....	76	1,102	497	160	445	1,081	919	135	27	97
West Virginia.....	41	795	566	229	-----	784	730	38	16	52
North Carolina.....	15	229	190	39	-----	228	203	22	3	16
Georgia.....	8	109	104	5	-----	100	63	37	-----	17
Florida.....	31	675	209	70	396	664	618	25	21	42
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	28	837	665	172	-----	821	585	212	24	44
Kentucky.....	15	627	511	116	-----	615	431	163	21	27
Tennessee.....	13	210	154	56	-----	206	154	49	3	17
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	46	831	682	149	-----	825	619	185	21	52
Louisiana.....	36	483	382	101	-----	482	451	17	14	37
Texas.....	10	348	300	48	-----	343	168	168	7	15
MOUNTAIN	30	369	273	96	-----	375	352	13	10	24
Colorado.....	11	182	147	35	-----	180	175	-----	5	13
New Mexico.....	19	187	126	61	-----	195	177	13	5	11
PACIFIC	333	9,983	4,566	806	4,611	9,981	4,882	4,779	320	335
Washington.....	67	2,426	2,297	129	-----	2,416	888	1,431	97	77
Oregon.....	19	431	359	72	-----	432	343	76	13	18
California.....	247	7,126	1,910	605	4,611	7,133	3,651	3,272	210	240

TABLE 13.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PSYCHIATRIC WARDS OF GENERAL HOSPITALS, BY SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944—Continued

DIVISION, STATE, AND SEX	In hospital at beginning of year	ADMISSIONS DURING YEAR				SEPARATIONS DURING YEAR				In hospital at end of year
		Total	First admissions	Re-admissions	Type not reported	Total	Discharges	Transfers	Deaths	
MALE										
United States.....	3,178	56,629	21,348	7,921	27,360	56,558	38,107	16,020	2,431	3,249
NEW ENGLAND.....	35	1,171	559	172	440	1,170	900	245	25	36
Maine.....	1	110	86	24	-----	107	68	35	4	4
Massachusetts.....	1	83	78	5	-----	80	75	5	-----	4
Rhode Island.....	16	300	210	90	-----	310	211	90	9	6
Connecticut.....	17	678	185	53	440	673	546	115	12	22
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	794	25,952	5,479	2,359	18,114	25,850	17,875	6,832	1,143	896
New York.....	543	20,895	4,030	1,232	15,633	20,835	14,409	5,604	822	603
New Jersey.....	34	1,261	547	203	511	1,252	894	321	37	43
Pennsylvania.....	217	3,796	902	924	1,970	3,763	2,572	907	284	250
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	726	13,612	6,093	2,475	5,044	13,733	8,671	4,520	542	605
Ohio.....	260	1,468	1,134	334	-----	1,489	1,063	370	56	239
Indiana.....	43	443	69	27	347	446	303	114	29	40
Illinois.....	199	4,797	3,372	1,345	80	4,819	2,165	2,486	168	177
Michigan.....	187	5,293	453	223	4,617	5,367	3,981	1,182	204	113
Wisconsin.....	37	1,611	1,065	546	-----	1,612	1,159	368	85	36
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	1,149	5,546	3,372	1,076	1,098	5,504	4,190	953	361	1,191
Minnesota.....	59	1,909	984	190	735	1,874	1,360	350	164	94
Iowa.....	49	43	41	2	-----	40	29	-----	11	52
Missouri.....	846	2,531	1,532	636	363	2,495	1,976	390	129	882
Nebraska.....	123	508	401	107	-----	533	427	71	35	98
Kansas.....	72	555	414	141	-----	562	398	142	22	65
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	225	3,895	2,385	1,100	410	3,856	2,982	767	107	264
Maryland.....	41	86	73	13	-----	93	78	14	1	34
District of Columbia.....	59	1,709	1,069	640	-----	1,710	1,126	527	57	58
Virginia.....	47	647	288	127	232	634	499	116	19	60
West Virginia.....	41	794	565	229	-----	783	730	37	16	52
North Carolina.....	4	93	77	16	-----	92	80	11	1	5
Georgia.....	8	109	104	5	-----	100	63	37	-----	17
Florida.....	25	457	209	70	178	444	406	25	13	38
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	20	551	426	125	-----	540	367	153	20	31
Kentucky.....	7	341	272	69	-----	334	213	104	17	14
Tennessee.....	13	210	154	56	-----	206	154	49	3	17
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	23	368	299	69	-----	374	272	89	13	17
Louisiana.....	17	203	157	46	-----	208	194	6	8	12
Texas.....	6	165	142	23	-----	166	78	83	5	5
MOUNTAIN.....	22	270	194	76	-----	276	255	13	8	16
Colorado.....	3	87	69	18	-----	85	82	-----	3	5
New Mexico.....	19	183	125	58	-----	191	173	13	5	11
PACIFIC.....	184	5,264	2,541	469	2,254	5,255	2,595	2,448	212	193
Washington.....	37	1,430	1,373	57	-----	1,427	509	860	58	40
Oregon.....	9	177	145	32	-----	174	136	33	5	12
California.....	138	3,657	1,023	380	2,254	3,654	1,950	1,555	149	141

TABLE 13.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PSYCHIATRIC WARDS OF GENERAL HOSPITALS, BY SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944—Continued

DIVISION, STATE, AND SEX	In hospital at beginning of year	ADMISSIONS DURING YEAR				SEPARATIONS DURING YEAR				In hospital at end of year
		Total	First admissions	Re-admissions	Type not reported	Total	Discharges	Transfers	Deaths	
FEMALE										
United States.....	2,017	40,201	15,785	4,383	20,033	39,981	22,629	15,859	1,493	2,237
NEW ENGLAND.....	62	993	592	168	233	993	705	274	14	62
Maine.....	4	61	48	13	-----	62	33	27	2	3
Massachusetts.....	3	104	85	19	-----	99	95	4	-----	8
Rhode Island.....	21	325	250	75	-----	334	240	89	5	12
Connecticut.....	34	503	209	61	233	498	337	154	7	39
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	668	17,399	3,149	813	13,437	17,325	8,680	7,845	800	742
New York.....	363	13,735	1,973	536	11,226	13,706	6,597	6,557	552	392
New Jersey.....	32	876	340	123	413	862	463	362	37	46
Pennsylvania.....	273	2,788	836	154	1,798	2,757	1,620	926	211	304
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	491	9,578	5,244	1,664	2,670	9,539	5,337	3,932	270	530
Ohio.....	143	1,043	854	189	-----	999	627	341	31	187
Indiana.....	39	330	59	14	257	326	219	83	24	43
Illinois.....	103	3,882	2,806	905	171	3,895	1,341	2,496	58	90
Michigan.....	161	2,892	519	131	2,242	2,890	2,221	580	89	163
Wisconsin.....	45	1,431	1,006	425	-----	1,429	929	432	68	47
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	471	4,445	2,639	901	905	4,363	3,439	694	230	553
Minnesota.....	108	1,451	746	148	557	1,476	1,022	341	113	83
Iowa.....	68	65	63	2	-----	71	53	-----	18	62
Missouri.....	145	1,897	987	562	348	1,804	1,437	293	74	238
Nebraska.....	121	523	423	100	-----	502	436	49	17	142
Kansas.....	29	509	420	89	-----	510	491	11	8	28
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	137	2,219	1,435	353	431	2,204	1,519	628	57	152
Maryland.....	40	105	84	21	-----	104	88	16	-----	41
District of Columbia.....	51	1,304	1,028	276	-----	1,296	676	581	39	59
Virginia.....	29	455	209	33	213	447	420	19	8	37
West Virginia.....	-----	1	1	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----
North Carolina.....	11	136	113	23	-----	136	123	11	2	11
Georgia.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	218	220	212	-----	8	4
Florida.....	6	218	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	8	286	239	47	-----	281	218	59	4	13
Kentucky.....	8	286	239	47	-----	281	218	59	4	13
Tennessee.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	23	463	383	80	-----	451	347	96	8	35
Louisiana.....	19	280	225	55	-----	274	257	11	6	25
Texas.....	4	183	158	25	-----	177	90	85	2	10
MOUNTAIN.....	8	99	79	20	-----	99	97	-----	2	8
Colorado.....	8	95	78	17	-----	95	93	-----	2	8
New Mexico.....	-----	4	1	3	-----	4	4	-----	-----	-----
PACIFIC.....	149	4,719	2,025	337	2,357	4,726	2,287	2,331	108	142
Washington.....	30	996	924	72	-----	989	379	571	39	37
Oregon.....	10	254	214	40	-----	258	207	43	8	6
California.....	109	3,469	887	225	2,357	3,479	1,701	1,717	61	99

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:05 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
 Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 14.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE, VETERANS', COUNTY AND CITY, AND PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 502 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

MENTAL DISORDER	All ages	Age groups (years)										70 and over	Not reported	Median age		
		Under 15	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59				60 to 64	65 to 69
Total first admissions.....	128,475	941	5,767	12,472	12,572	11,614	10,859	9,410	9,004	8,316	7,327	6,549	6,529	19,565	7,550	43.3
With psychosis.....	111,325	412	4,775	11,133	11,431	10,287	9,347	7,834	7,670	7,275	6,597	6,100	6,220	19,118	3,026	44.3
General paresis.....	6,605	18	70	90	237	582	1,054	1,112	1,001	828	687	411	242	140	143	45.4
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	1,122	5	14	32	46	94	125	138	167	148	135	85	51	29	53	47.4
With epidemic encephalitis.....	241	6	13	16	32	22	35	28	32	26	16	6	3	2	4	39.2
With other infectious diseases.....	344	8	16	27	22	30	42	42	36	29	24	23	19	9	17	42.2
Alcoholic.....	3,873	2	14	69	243	406	586	623	613	554	362	189	109	58	45	44.8
Due to other exogenous poisons.....	1,244	6	6	25	41	57	71	90	82	69	37	26	23	16	701	44.0
Traumatic.....	585	9	33	71	71	54	49	34	57	57	42	38	20	34	16	39.7
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	15,132	1	1	2	3	4	11	135	191	595	1,283	2,993	2,903	7,382	137	69.8
With other disturbances of circulation.....	976	1	1	15	8	17	27	55	99	132	136	116	126	201	42	59.1
With convulsive disorders.....	1,722	52	195	247	247	195	176	134	148	79	74	40	28	44	43	32.5
Senile.....	12,771	1	1	1	1	4	3	23	22	64	187	616	1,334	10,341	274	70+
Involuntary psychoses.....	5,239	1	1	4	1	16	154	644	1,191	1,405	995	506	204	62	28	52.0
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	1,005	2	15	38	66	60	84	73	99	106	152	119	100	70	21	52.6
Due to new growth.....	198	1	7	8	7	12	11	28	28	25	26	23	9	13	7	50.1
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	1,148	7	49	49	65	55	93	93	112	152	143	119	85	87	39	51.0
Psychoneuroses.....	5,809	24	264	789	889	872	789	607	439	373	288	198	135	74	68	35.2
Manic-depressive.....	11,811	16	426	1,092	1,461	1,618	1,599	1,345	1,160	1,038	814	556	315	177	194	38.7
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	29,010	122	2,702	6,392	6,118	4,885	3,309	1,828	1,351	887	563	223	133	84	413	29.2
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	1,717	12	105	84	136	149	196	224	227	223	193	121	85	54	13	46.1
With psychopathic personality.....	1,799	12	105	477	376	251	170	96	78	52	35	19	11	8	19	27.7
With mental deficiency.....	3,758	97	454	645	613	404	327	189	192	144	122	72	32	28	439	28.8
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	5,216	30	294	960	743	486	436	373	345	289	283	199	163	305	310	34.4
Without psychosis.....	14,192	529	992	1,339	1,141	1,327	1,512	1,476	1,334	1,041	730	449	309	446	1,567	38.3
Epilepsy.....	529	49	85	90	71	55	43	42	27	21	21	8	6	9	2	27.8
Mental deficiency.....	1,324	152	275	299	187	153	87	88	77	68	43	37	22	25	11	25.8
Alcoholism.....	4,189	1	35	96	227	457	763	794	656	476	308	156	72	49	99	42.9
Drug addiction.....	829	5	5	17	58	103	143	130	107	97	50	33	32	17	37	42.7
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	68	4	5	9	3	10	10	6	6	6	3	1	1	4	9	36.5
Psychopathic personality.....	1,373	41	264	364	214	149	90	74	68	21	30	20	11	8	9	25.3
Primary behavior disorders.....	580	210	116	74	49	45	33	10	10	9	5	6	4	8	1	18.4
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	5,100	72	207	390	332	355	343	332	383	333	270	188	161	326	1,408	42.2
Mental disorder not reported.....	2,958													1	2,957	

TABLE 15.—MALE FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE, VETERANS', COUNTY AND CITY, AND PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 502 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	All ages	Under 15 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 and over	Not reported	Median age
Total first admissions.....	75,144	568	3,809	8,966	7,973	6,678	6,195	5,076	4,900	4,449	4,042	3,613	3,504	10,091	5,280	40.7
With psychosis.....	62,846	223	3,156	7,958	7,160	5,762	5,126	3,985	3,868	3,621	3,465	3,265	3,275	9,840	2,142	41.2
General paresis.....	4,881	10	36	50	114	357	789	835	782	636	535	320	198	113	106	46.3
With other forms of syphilis of the C. S.	829	2	9	22	31	54	88	94	134	114	109	68	36	18	50	48.3
With epidemic encephalitis.....	156	3	11	10	18	9	20	20	23	20	11	4	2	1	4	41.3
With other infectious diseases.....	205	3	9	11	13	14	23	23	26	18	18	15	16	3	13	45.0
Alcoholic.....	3,158	2	10	53	172	306	470	493	511	483	310	166	98	50	34	45.5
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	868	4	17	16	22	30	30	41	38	31	22	13	13	12	609	44.9
Traumatic.....	504	7	27	64	64	49	42	28	52	51	38	28	18	25	11	39.2
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	8,413	1	1	2	3	3	4	68	93	308	715	1,336	1,640	4,172	68	70.0
With other disturbances of circulation.....	543	1	7	2	2	6	13	24	30	50	75	72	80	128	37	61.9
With convulsive disorders.....	1,080	30	125	162	149	127	98	79	92	44	41	27	14	26	36	31.6
Semile.....	5,912	1	1	1	1	4	3	7	6	23	74	285	588	4,803	118	70.1
Involuntional psychoses.....	1,198	1	5	2	5	4	14	74	202	323	313	171	64	21	4	54.6
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	431	1	5	15	19	16	25	32	42	49	76	59	48	37	7	55.5
Due to new growth.....	116	5	5	5	5	8	6	16	13	9	21	15	5	9	4	51.7
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	662	5	32	33	36	29	48	57	64	96	82	63	51	48	18	50.9
Psychoneuroses.....	2,727	9	152	553	464	385	318	226	188	143	103	70	51	20	45	32.1
Manic-depressive.....	4,676	9	193	521	553	578	599	494	456	411	332	233	143	77	77	38.7
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	18,005	62	1,874	4,577	4,027	2,866	1,831	912	648	409	244	99	62	39	355	27.9
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	901	5	5	71	110	99	113	103	106	92	84	57	35	22	4	42.5
With psychopathic personality.....	1,346	9	118	426	310	190	116	47	46	34	18	10	16	4	16	26.8
With mental deficiency.....	2,482	55	307	495	436	275	185	101	95	84	77	39	16	17	300	27.7
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	3,783	15	238	861	613	360	291	211	212	184	167	115	93	197	226	30.7
Without psychosis.....	10,680	345	653	1,008	813	916	1,069	1,091	1,032	828	577	348	229	251	1,520	39.0
Epilepsy.....	337	35	51	65	47	29	26	25	20	13	14	5	2	4	1	26.8
Mental deficiency.....	992	82	191	205	121	106	55	56	53	40	23	23	16	12	9	25.6
Alcoholism.....	3,364	1	28	68	156	323	576	641	530	425	279	141	66	45	85	43.8
Drug addiction.....	505	3	3	9	24	51	81	81	68	59	38	28	25	11	26	44.4
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	38	2	2	7	2	5	4	3	2	5	2	1	1	2	7	25.3
Psychopathic personality.....	1,058	26	182	308	176	120	58	61	54	24	18	14	5	5	1	17.7
Primary behavior disorders.....	365	149	61	50	33	23	22	5	9	4	1	3	1	3	1	17.7
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	4,021	50	135	296	254	259	247	219	295	268	202	133	113	169	1,391	41.7
Mental disorder not reported.....	1,618														1,618	

TABLE 16.—FEMALE FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE, VETERANS', COUNTY AND CITY, AND PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 502 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	All ages	Age groups (years)										70 and over	Not reported	Median age		
		Under 15	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59				60 to 64	65 to 69
Total first admissions.....	53,331	373	1,958	3,506	4,599	4,936	4,664	4,334	4,104	3,867	3,285	2,936	3,025	9,474	2,270	46.4
With psychosis.....	48,479	189	1,619	3,175	4,271	4,525	4,221	3,949	3,802	3,654	3,132	2,835	2,945	9,278	884	47.4
General paresis.....	1,724	8	34	40	113	225	265	277	219	192	152	91	44	27	37	42.9
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	293	3	5	10	15	40	37	44	33	34	26	17	15	11	3	44.0
With epidemic encephalitis.....	85	3	2	6	14	13	15	8	9	6	5	2	1	1	3	36.5
With other infectious diseases.....	136	5	7	16	9	16	19	19	10	11	6	8	3	6	4	38.8
Alcoholic.....	715	4	4	16	71	100	116	130	102	71	52	23	11	8	11	41.7
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	376	2	2	8	25	35	41	49	44	38	15	13	10	4	92	43.2
Traumatic.....	81	2	6	7	7	5	7	6	5	6	4	10	2	9	5	43.3
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	6,719	1	1	8	6	11	14	67	98	287	568	1,059	1,353	3,210	69	69.6
With other disturbances of circulation.....	433	22	70	85	98	68	78	75	56	73	61	44	46	18	5	55.8
With convulsive disorders.....	672	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	34.2
Senile.....	6,859	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	70.1
Involuntary psychoses.....	4,041	1	10	23	47	44	59	41	57	57	76	60	52	33	14	51.3
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	574	1	1	3	2	4	5	12	15	16	8	8	4	4	3	49.2
Due to new growth.....	82	2	17	16	29	26	45	36	48	56	61	56	34	39	21	51.2
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	486	15	112	236	425	487	471	381	251	230	185	128	84	54	23	37.7
Psychoneuroses.....	7,135	7	233	571	908	1,040	1,000	851	704	627	482	323	172	100	117	38.8
Manic-depressive.....	11,005	60	828	1,815	2,091	2,019	1,478	916	703	478	319	124	71	45	58	31.7
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	816	3	7	13	26	50	83	121	121	131	109	64	50	32	9	40.3
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	453	3	77	51	66	61	54	49	32	18	17	9	7	6	3	32.3
With psychopathic personality.....	1,276	42	147	150	177	129	142	88	97	60	45	33	16	11	139	32.0
With mental deficiency.....	1,433	15	56	99	130	126	145	162	133	105	116	84	70	108	84	43.2
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	3,512	184	339	331	328	411	443	385	302	213	153	101	80	195	47	36.6
Without psychosis.....	192	14	34	25	24	26	17	17	7	8	7	3	4	5	1	29.7
Epilepsy.....	532	70	84	94	66	47	32	32	24	28	20	14	6	13	2	26.3
Mental deficiency.....	825	7	28	71	134	187	153	153	126	51	29	15	6	6	14	39.4
Alcoholism.....	324	2	2	8	34	52	62	49	38	38	12	5	7	6	11	39.9
Drug addiction.....	30	2	3	2	1	5	6	3	4	1	1	6	6	2	2	25.5
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	315	15	82	56	38	29	32	13	14	7	12	6	6	3	2	19.2
Psychopathic personality.....	215	61	55	24	16	22	11	5	1	5	4	3	3	5	5	43.2
Primary behavior disorders.....	1,079	22	72	94	78	96	96	113	88	75	68	55	48	157	17	43.2
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	1,340	1	1,339	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	43.2
Mental disorder not reported.....	1,340	1	1,339	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	43.2

TABLE 17.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS TO STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER, WITH AGE FOR FIRST ADMISSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 190 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	FIRST ADMISSIONS													Read- mis- sions			
	All ages	Under 15 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years		70 and over	Not re- ported	Medi- an re- age
Total patients.....	107,988	783	4,089	5,619	6,453	6,617	6,985	6,375	5,821	5,344	5,204	5,285	16,685	2,980	48.0	24,265	
With psychosis.....	96,406	357	3,306	4,924	5,847	5,940	6,179	5,651	5,247	4,958	4,939	5,103	16,402	1,125	49.5	21,421	
General paresis.....	6,599	15	69	87	213	546	959	1,016	809	659	388	217	125	127	44.7	782	
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	913	4	11	23	33	72	104	111	102	84	94	39	24	14	46.3	130	
With epidemic encephalitis.....	236	5	8	10	25	15	28	23	19	12	3	3	2	2	38.1	73	
With other infectious diseases.....	291	8	10	12	17	22	36	32	21	20	19	15	6	13	42.1	41	
Alcoholic.....	3,792	2	12	39	163	265	400	458	410	388	298	161	97	48	26	45.4	1,025
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	369	283	5	12	17	35	39	33	44	39	18	10	8	10	44.3	86	
Traumatic.....	455	9	24	31	38	29	29	22	38	39	34	30	14	23	44.5	81	
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	14,568	13,294	1	2	2	2	9	125	132	498	1,101	2,631	6,548	115	69.9	1,274	
With other disturbances of circulation.....	743	1	1	12	6	15	20	45	77	93	108	97	106	148	59.4	49	
With convulsive disorders.....	2,002	52	185	189	207	165	153	130	121	61	60	36	25	42	32.4	544	
Senile.....	11,458	10,800	1	1	1	3	2	10	10	50	146	504	1,088	8,752	232	70.1	
Involitional psychoses.....	4,110	3,395	1	1	1	4	12	91	417	809	946	652	316	102	24	51.9	
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	957	2	13	32	44	48	66	54	82	87	135	112	89	64	54.2	111	
Due to new growth.....	185	1	7	7	5	11	8	20	21	20	22	20	8	9	50.8	9	
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	1,088	7	45	38	54	44	77	79	76	108	119	98	67	71	51.0	170	
Psychoneuroses.....	3,113	12	133	216	321	336	360	272	186	161	153	115	67	13	37.3	732	
Manic-depressive.....	12,602	12	312	594	873	945	997	827	759	605	474	355	191	100	38.9	5,417	
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	24,278	102	1,807	2,935	3,073	2,797	2,127	1,360	964	664	459	177	115	64	30.7	7,560	
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	1,270	950	7	12	15	42	100	134	136	157	150	92	63	38	4	320	
With psychopathic personality.....	1,120	709	10	131	116	112	104	88	49	33	22	16	6	5	4	411	
With mental deficiency.....	3,237	87	376	346	381	232	249	152	163	122	104	68	28	19	29.7	856	
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	2,991	28	155	210	243	200	237	282	215	172	201	146	122	246	42.8	377	
Without psychosis.....	9,342	426	783	695	606	677	806	724	574	476	386	265	182	131	36.6	2,328	
Epilepsy.....	385	35	69	49	38	28	28	22	8	6	5	2	2	1	24.8	82	
Mental deficiency.....	1,571	137	253	227	143	119	71	70	62	59	36	20	9	11	25.3	309	
Alcoholism.....	2,852	1,862	1	33	47	123	199	347	318	207	161	72	36	31	50	42.5	990
Drug addiction.....	584	334	3	5	25	46	54	53	32	35	15	9	14	8	35	41.6	250
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	66	4	3	7	6	6	6	4	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	29	
Psychopathic personality.....	958	37	181	153	97	62	46	44	47	17	21	7	7	7	24.9	216	
Psychopathic personality.....	383	149	88	27	16	13	13	3	8	4	3	5	1	1	16.1	47	
Primary behavior disorders.....	2,543	63	153	180	162	207	241	201	178	142	122	101	220	26	41.2	405	
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	2,240	1,724	1,724	1,724	1,724	1,724	1,724	1,724	1,724	1,724	1,724	1,724	1,724	1,724	41.2	516	
Mental disorder not reported.....	2,240	1,724	1,724	1,724	1,724	1,724	1,724	1,724	1,724	1,724	1,724	1,724	1,724	1,724	41.2	516	

TABLE 18.—MALE FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS TO STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER, WITH AGE FOR FIRST ADMISSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 190 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	All admissions (except transfers)	FIRST ADMISSIONS											70 and over	Not reported	Median age	Readmissions	
		Under 15 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years					65 to 69 years
Total patients.....	56,210	44,233	44,233	44,233	44,233	44,233	44,233	44,233	44,233	44,233	44,233	44,233	44,233	44,233	44,233	48.1	11,977
With psychosis.....	48,469	38,460	38,460	38,460	38,460	38,460	38,460	38,460	38,460	38,460	38,460	38,460	38,460	38,460	38,460	50.3	10,009
General paresis.....	4,718	4,210	4,210	4,210	4,210	4,210	4,210	4,210	4,210	4,210	4,210	4,210	4,210	4,210	4,210	45.5	508
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	614	532	532	532	532	532	532	532	532	532	532	532	532	532	532	47.6	82
With epidemic encephalitis.....	142	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	40.1	45
With other infectious diseases.....	163	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	45.7	24
Alcoholic.....	3,056	2,238	2,238	2,238	2,238	2,238	2,238	2,238	2,238	2,238	2,238	2,238	2,238	2,238	2,238	46.3	818
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	167	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	45.5	49
Traumatic.....	381	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	45.1	65
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	7,994	7,345	7,345	7,345	7,345	7,345	7,345	7,345	7,345	7,345	7,345	7,345	7,345	7,345	7,345	70+	649
With other disturbances of circulation.....	421	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	62.7	25
With convulsive disorders.....	1,169	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	31.9	314
Senile.....	5,375	5,088	5,088	5,088	5,088	5,088	5,088	5,088	5,088	5,088	5,088	5,088	5,088	5,088	5,088	70+	287
Involuntional psychoses.....	876	736	736	736	736	736	736	736	736	736	736	736	736	736	736	55.2	140
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	409	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	56.4	140
Due to new growth.....	58	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	54.2	6
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	624	518	518	518	518	518	518	518	518	518	518	518	518	518	518	50.9	106
Psychoneuroses.....	1,119	877	877	877	877	877	877	877	877	877	877	877	877	877	877	37.9	242
Manic-depressive.....	4,495	2,593	2,593	2,593	2,593	2,593	2,593	2,593	2,593	2,593	2,593	2,593	2,593	2,593	2,593	41.1	1,902
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	11,804	8,152	8,152	8,152	8,152	8,152	8,152	8,152	8,152	8,152	8,152	8,152	8,152	8,152	8,152	29.4	3,652
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	619	472	472	472	472	472	472	472	472	472	472	472	472	472	472	50.2	147
With psychopathic personality.....	699	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	29.6	264
With mental deficiency.....	1,791	1,341	1,341	1,341	1,341	1,341	1,341	1,341	1,341	1,341	1,341	1,341	1,341	1,341	1,341	28.5	450
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	1,735	1,530	1,530	1,530	1,530	1,530	1,530	1,530	1,530	1,530	1,530	1,530	1,530	1,530	1,530	42.3	185
Without psychosis.....	6,472	4,759	4,759	4,759	4,759	4,759	4,759	4,759	4,759	4,759	4,759	4,759	4,759	4,759	4,759	37.6	1,713
Epilepsy.....	230	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	24.1	49
Mental deficiency.....	976	775	775	775	775	775	775	775	775	775	775	775	775	775	775	24.9	201
Alcoholism.....	2,363	1,501	1,501	1,501	1,501	1,501	1,501	1,501	1,501	1,501	1,501	1,501	1,501	1,501	1,501	43.6	862
Drug addiction.....	345	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	42.4	160
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	42	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	25	25
Psychopathic personality.....	673	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	527	25.9	146
Primary behavior disorders.....	230	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	(1)	26
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	1,613	1,369	1,369	1,369	1,369	1,369	1,369	1,369	1,369	1,369	1,369	1,369	1,369	1,369	1,369	40.6	244
Mental disorder not reported.....	1,269	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014		255

¹ Under 15 years.

TABLE 19.—FEMALE FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS TO STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER, WITH AGE FOR FIRST ADMISSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 190 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

Mental disorder	All admissions (except transfers)	FIRST ADMISSIONS													Readmissions			
		All ages	Under 15 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years		70 and over	Not reported	Median age
Total patients.....	51,778	39,400	308	1,620	2,603	3,351	3,375	3,264	2,956	2,883	2,767	2,414	2,262	2,394	7,908	1,325	47.8	12,288
With psychosis.....	47,937	36,525	161	1,325	2,352	3,132	3,138	3,019	2,759	2,729	2,630	2,318	2,196	2,347	7,837	582	48.8	11,412
General paresis.....	1,881	1,607	6	33	39	108	209	252	257	200	178	140	86	41	22	36	42.7	274
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	290	251	3	3	10	12	38	32	39	25	29	23	15	11	8	3	43.3	48
With epidemic encephalitis.....	94	66	3	1	6	12	9	13	5	9	3	5	7	3	4	1	35.8	28
With other infectious diseases.....	128	111	5	6	10	9	12	16	16	6	8	8	20	10	6	4	38.6	17
Alcoholic.....	736	529	4	4	13	61	58	79	98	74	54	44	20	10	6	8	42.3	207
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	202	165	2	2	7	14	22	23	20	24	26	8	8	7	2	2	43.4	37
Traumatic.....	74	58	2	4	5	4	3	5	6	5	4	1	7	7	5	5	42.9	16
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	6,574	5,949	1	1	8	6	9	12	26	47	57	53	34	35	54	64	69.6	625
With other disturbances of circulation.....	371	347	22	70	77	89	60	69	64	50	28	28	12	11	16	7	55.5	24
With convulsive disorders.....	833	603	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	33.3	230
Senile.....	6,083	5,712	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	70+	371
Involuntary psychoses.....	3,234	2,659	1	9	19	32	34	45	28	49	52	49	56	48	30	14	51.0	575
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	548	486	1	1	3	3	4	2	9	13	14	4	5	3	3	2	49.2	62
Due to new growth.....	67	64	2	15	14	27	19	36	30	36	47	50	46	28	29	21	51.1	64
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	464	400	2	15	14	27	19	36	30	36	47	50	46	28	29	21	51.1	64
Psychoneuroses.....	1,994	1,504	7	82	124	219	224	230	164	106	108	102	64	40	22	12	37.0	490
Manic-depressive.....	8,107	4,592	5	187	406	634	650	647	519	457	373	272	202	93	52	95	37.8	3,515
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	12,474	8,566	48	660	1,366	1,596	1,528	1,155	739	558	400	274	99	66	34	43	31.9	3,908
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	651	478	4	3	4	5	21	46	66	68	85	76	45	34	21	4	51.4	173
With psychopathic personality.....	421	274	3	68	34	42	36	37	20	13	4	7	4	4	3	1	28.8	147
With mental deficiency.....	1,446	1,040	39	130	135	165	110	126	76	86	54	40	31	16	8	24	31.8	406
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	1,256	1,064	14	45	73	93	82	103	128	101	67	86	60	56	82	74	43.3	192
Without psychosis.....	2,870	2,255	147	295	251	219	237	245	197	154	137	96	66	47	131	33	34.2	615
Epilepsy.....	155	122	9	28	21	14	16	13	6	2	5	2	2	2	2	2	26.1	33
Mental deficiency.....	595	487	65	80	85	56	43	31	32	23	27	17	14	6	6	2	26.1	108
Alcoholism.....	489	361	6	6	17	37	63	86	52	39	26	16	4	2	3	10	38.1	128
Drug addiction.....	239	149	2	2	2	1	23	22	25	18	15	5	4	2	3	11	40.6	90
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	24	20	2	2	2	2	4	4	3	2	1	1	3	3	2	1	22.9	4
Psychopathic personality.....	285	215	14	14	38	27	14	15	7	10	5	5	3	2	2	1	18.1	70
Primary behavior disorders.....	153	132	39	44	18	6	10	4	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	18.1	21
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	930	769	18	62	68	61	66	70	71	59	56	47	37	32	113	9	42.5	161
Mental disorder not reported.....	971	710													710			261

TABLE 20.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS TO VETERANS' HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER, WITH AGE FOR FIRST ADMISSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 31 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	All admissions (except transfers)	FIRST ADMISSIONS													Readmissions			
		All ages	Under 15 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years		70 and over	Not reported	Median age
Total patients.....	25,428	21,011	5	1,083	5,589	4,324	2,721	1,492	650	1,098	1,009	496	158	158	172	2,056	28.2	4,417
With psychosis.....	20,443	17,504	4	950	5,076	3,996	2,478	1,361	510	870	786	386	122	130	150	685	28.0	2,939
General paresis.....	547	426			1	3	11	37	32	133	121	58	3	9	5	13	49.6	121
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	310	233			8	7	16	9	13	48	51	31	9	4	2	34	49.7	77
With epidemic encephalitis.....	53	35			1	5	3	2	2	10	11	1	1			4		18
With other infectious diseases.....	40	38			3	5	1	2	2	8	4	1	1	1		4		18
Alcoholic.....	681	500			2	27	46	67	52	111	94	32	8	3	2	11	45.2	181
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	92	69			12	10	5	3	6	14	8	4	2	3	1	1	43.3	23
Traumatic.....	174	139			7	38	25	20	11	8	10	12	2	1	3	2	29.7	35
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	462	373			1	1	1	1	3	28	55	72	59	67	73	14	61.7	89
With other disturbances of circulation.....	86	67			1	2	2	2	2	4	17	7	1	1	4	26		19
With convulsive disorders.....	191	138			7	43	20	12	7	20	9	6	2	2	10	28.5	53	
Senile.....	92	70						1	1	2	2	1	5	17	41	3	70+	22
Involuntional psychoses.....	186	158			1	2	2	2	9	44	56	42	2	3	1	1	52.0	28
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	34	29			1	4	2	1	1	3	9	4	3	1	1	2		5
Due to new growth.....	21	15			1	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	2		6
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	137	110			1	9	7	3	7	20	28	9	7	9	3	4	50.5	27
Psychoneuroses.....	1,433	1,298			4	90	429	309	201	102	37	16	1	1	33	26.8	135	
Manic-depressive.....	1,414	1,124			48	307	252	187	107	54	68	17	7	1	20	28.9	290	
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	10,097	8,821			581	2,831	1,434	738	212	194	117	41	9	5	6	315	26.8	1,276
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	302	264			2	48	82	65	27	12	9	5	1		1	30.0	38	
With psychopathic personality.....	929	837			46	335	229	115	54	13	10	4			13	25.7	92	
With mental deficiency.....	879	791			46	259	207	139	55	13	10	10	8	4	44	26.7	88	
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	2,265	1,967			115	713	443	229	133	35	69	58	24	4	7	132	26.0	298
Without psychosis.....	4,985	3,507			1	133	513	328	243	131	140	223	110	36	22	1,371	31.9	1,478
Epilepsy.....	143	107			8	32	18	6	9	13	7	4	4	1	1		28.8	36
Mental deficiency.....	193	165			6	57	32	28	13	8	9	7	4	1	1		28.0	28
Alcoholism.....	273	140			1	18	13	16	7	18	25	30	9	2	1	1	44.0	133
Drug addiction.....	86	65			3	3	6	6	6	11	13	9	4	7	2		46.3	21
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	16	13			1	2	1	2	1	2	3	1	3	1				3
Psychopathic personality.....	537	463			63	184	94	60	19	18	14	9	1	1	1	1	24.6	74
Primary behavior disorders.....	108	104			10	40	20	17	12	1	2	1	1				25.5	4
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	3,029	2,450			44	177	147	108	64	73	151	157	87	29	20	1,369	40.0	1,179
Mental disorder not reported.....																		

TABLE 21.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS TO COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER, WITH AGE FOR FIRST ADMISSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 94 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	All admissions (except transfers)	FIRST ADMISSIONS													Readmissions			
		All ages	Under 15 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years		70 and over	Not reported	Median age
Total patients.....	3,724	3,098	14	58	122	154	173	163	191	179	159	160	171	191	804	559	56.8	626
With psychosis.....	2,963	2,420	9	51	116	145	160	155	175	168	149	153	165	186	784	4	57.6	543
General paresis.....	138																	16
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	21																	3
With epidemic encephalitis.....	8																	2
With other infectious diseases.....	6																	2
Alcoholic.....	105																	22
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	9																	2
Traumatic.....	16																	2
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	421																	27
With other disturbances of circulation.....	43																	7
With convulsive disorders.....	41																	6
Senile.....	643																	32
Involuntary psychoses.....	50																	5
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	23																	4
Due to new growth.....	5																	1
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	19																	2
Psychoneuroses.....	46																	13
Manic-depressive.....	370																	135
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	602																	178
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	54																	14
With psychopathic personality.....	22																	5
With mental deficiency.....	178																	56
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	133																	11
Without psychosis.....	177																	50
Epilepsy.....	4																	1
Mental deficiency.....	29																	7
Alcoholism.....	60																	23
Drug addiction.....	14																	4
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	5																	2
Psychopathic personality.....	3																	6
Primary behavior disorders.....	10																	7
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	46																	7
Mental disorder not reported.....	584																	33

TABLE 22.—MALE FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS TO COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER, WITH AGE FOR FIRST ADMISSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 94 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	All admissions (except transfers)	FIRST ADMISSIONS											70 and over	Not reported	Median age	Readmissions		
		All ages	Under 15 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years					60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years
Total patients.....	1,825	1,517	8	25	59	62	74	73	100	87	65	81	88	105	387	303	58.3	308
With psychosis.....	1,399	1,142	5	22	55	59	66	69	89	78	59	77	84	101	378	---	59.5	257
General paresis.....	90	81	---	---	---	2	2	16	16	13	10	10	5	5	2	---	46.7	9
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.	19	18	---	---	1	1	1	3	2	4	1	3	3	1	---	---	---	1
With epidemic encephalitis.....	6	4	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2
With other infectious diseases.....	5	5	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Alcohol.....	87	69	---	2	5	11	12	10	15	10	6	3	3	2	2	---	47.3	18
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	4	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
Traumatic.....	12	11	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	227	210	---	---	---	1	1	2	1	1	8	12	39	42	106	---	70+	17
With other disturbances of circulation.....	23	18	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5
With convulsive disorders.....	21	17	---	2	6	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Senile.....	295	280	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	15
Involuntional psychoses.....	9	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	13	11	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2
Due to new growth.....	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	10	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
Psychoneuroses.....	18	13	---	1	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5
Manic-depressive.....	106	61	---	4	4	7	2	10	9	4	2	1	---	---	---	---	49.2	45
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	247	167	---	29	29	29	21	17	13	3	6	2	7	1	3	---	32.0	80
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	24	18	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6
With psychopathic personality.....	12	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4
With mental deficiency.....	107	71	---	5	16	5	7	3	7	6	4	4	1	3	6	---	33.9	36
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	62	57	---	3	3	5	3	5	9	6	1	1	10	7	3	---	44.7	5
Without psychosis.....	110	75	---	3	4	3	8	4	11	9	6	4	4	4	9	3	45.0	35
Epilepsy.....	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Mental deficiency.....	16	13	---	2	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3
Alcoholism.....	47	27	---	1	1	2	1	9	4	3	2	1	1	1	2	---	---	20
Drug addiction.....	12	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Psychopathic personality.....	3	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2
Primary behavior disorders.....	3	3	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	26	20	---	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6
Mental disorder not reported.....	316	300	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	16

TABLE 23.—FEMALE FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS TO COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER, WITH AGE FOR FIRST ADMISSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 94 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	All admissions (except transfers)	FIRST ADMISSIONS													Readmissions			
		All ages	Under 15 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years		70 and over	Not reported	Medi- an age
			6	33	63	92	99	90	86	91	92	94	79	83		86			417	256	55.2
Total patients.....	1,899	6	33	63	92	99	90	86	91	92	94	79	83	86	417	256	55.2	318
With psychosis.....	1,564	4	29	61	86	94	86	94	86	90	90	76	81	85	406	4	55.7	286
General paresis.....	48		1		2	6	2	2	9	7	5	3	2	1	3			7
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	12		2		1					2	1	2		2				2
With epidemic encephalitis.....	2			1			1		1									
With other infectious diseases.....	1		1															
Alcoholic.....	18			1	2		1		4	2	2	1	2	1				4
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	5				1		1		1		1							1
Traumatic.....	4		1		1						1							1
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	194						1			1	2	15	29	36	100		70+	10
With other disturbances of circulation.....	20						3		1	5	5	3	2	2	2			2
With convulsive disorders.....	18			4	1	3	1	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	2			2
Senile.....	348												14	32	281	2	70+	17
Involuntal psychoses.....	41						1	4	8	2	14	3	4	1	2			5
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	10				1		2		2	1	1	2						2
Due to new growth.....	3										1							1
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	9				1		1	1	1	3	2	1						1
Psychoneuroses.....	28			1	3	3	3	3	1	1	7		2					8
Manic-depressive.....	264		1	6	16	27	19	24	24	15	18	24	11	7	5		43.5	90
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	355		1	15	37	50	42	38	25	21	10	8	6	1	3		33.0	98
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	30				1		4	4	4	6	2	3	1		1			8
With psychopathic personality.....	10			3	2	2	8	5	3	8	6	3	1	2	2		37.5	1
With mental deficiency.....	71		1	5	6	3	8	5	3	8	6	3	1	7	7	2	49.1	20
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	71		1	3	3	5	2	7	4	8	10	6	7	1	2			6
Without psychosis.....	67		2	4	2	6	5	4	5	2	4	3	2	1	10	2	42.0	15
Epilepsy.....	3								1				1					1
Mental deficiency.....	13		1	2	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	2						4
Alcoholism.....	13				1	2	3	1	1	1	1			1	1			3
Drug addiction.....	2								1									
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	3						1											2
Psychopathic personality.....	6				1	1												4
Primary behavior disorders.....	7		1	1	1	1					2			1	2			1
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	20		1	2	1	1	1		2	1	1	1	1	1	7	2		1
Mental disorder not reported.....	268														1	250		17

TABLE 24.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944
(Statistics based on reports from 187 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	All ages	Under 15 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 and over	Not reported	Median age
Total first admissions.....	20,643															
With psychosis.....	16,416	42	468	1,017	1,443	1,709	1,652	1,598	1,385	1,333	1,100	874	801	1,782	1,212	44.0
General paresis.....	240	3		2	7	17	40	39	39	33	29	13	10	5	3	46.3
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	78	1		1	4	6	9	12	11	11	5	5	5	3	5	46.6
With epidemic encephalitis.....	37	1			4	5	3	3	3	3	8	2			1	
With other infectious diseases.....	48		3	5	7	7	4	7	7	5	3		3	2		
Alcoholic.....	523		3	3	32	89	108	97	80	55	25	15	5	6	8	41.3
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	885		1	1	14	16	28	49	24	21	13	11	10	7	690	43.8
Traumatic.....	58		1	1	6	5	8	4	7	5	6	6	5	4		47.9
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	1,071						1	6	9	32	83	160	217	555	8	70+
With other disturbances of circulation.....	130					2	3	6	12	16	16	15	17	39	2	62.3
With convulsive disorders.....	91		3	9	13	12	15	17	5	6	6	1	1	2	1	37.7
Senile.....	1,290													929	37	70+
Involuntary psychoses.....	1,641			3	10	18	62	214	329	388	294	182	101	35	5	52.3
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	111	2	6	6	17	10	15	16	9	9	9	6	6	4	2	41.4
Due to new growth.....	23						3	4	4	2	2	3	1	3	1	
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	103	3	2	2	4	8	10	4	12	13	11	14	9	13		53.3
Psychoneuroses.....	2,097	8	41	142	255	329	324	303	205	166	118	80	66	38	22	39.1
Manic-depressive.....	3,267	3	65	185	316	452	474	430	321	339	287	176	115	71	33	41.4
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	3,047	19	285	560	628	583	385	214	159	93	49	29	11	8	24	30.2
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	463		3	24	37	49	63	72	61	54	34	26	20	12	8	43.6
With psychopathic personality.....	236	2	17	22	32	31	28	31	26	19	14	6	3	3	2	37.3
With mental deficiency.....	464	5	22	18	17	18	15	14	5	2	3	2	1	1	341	29.9
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	513		18	31	47	52	54	43	47	48	51	32	29	42	19	45.2
Without psychosis.....	3,544	97	69	125	198	394	567	596	521	332	227	142	94	122	60	42.4
Epilepsy.....	116	14	8	9	15	21	5	10	6	4	11	2	3	7	1	32.7
Mental deficiency.....	75	13	14	11	8	3	3	1	6	1	1		1	13		24.8
Alcoholism.....	2,150		1	30	89	238	405	448	389	235	136	83	33	15	48	43.2
Drug addiction.....	420		2	9	30	50	81	65	59	52	31	17	15	7	2	42.8
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	15		1		4	4	2		2	1	1	1		3		
Psychopathic personality.....	165	4	20	27	21	26	25	12	7	5	8	4	4	1	1	31.9
Primary behavior disorders.....	130	59	16	7	13	15	8	5	1	2	1	1	2	1		16.9
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	473	7	7	32	22	37	38	55	52	32	38	34	36	75	8	48.3
Mental disorder not reported.....	683														683	

TABLE 25.—MALE FIRST ADMISSIONS TO PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944
(Statistics based on reports from 187 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	All ages	Under 15 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 and over	Not reported	Median age
Total first admissions.....	8,487	80	233	326	506	651	917	916	787	664	540	430	353	818	1,266	44.9
With psychosis.....	5,831	18	203	277	409	425	543	502	411	403	365	320	291	750	914	46.0
General paresis.....	164	1	1	1	4	7	29	28	27	24	20	10	8	3	2	47.0
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	47	1	1	1	2	4	4	7	6	7	4	3	3	1	5	5
With epidemic encephalitis.....	21	1	3	2	2	1	2	1	3	2	5	1	1	1	1	5
With other infectious diseases.....	21	2	2	1	3	3	1	4	3	2	2	1	3	1	1	3
Alcoholic.....	353	1	1	1	23	49	71	69	54	41	18	14	5	4	5	42.2
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	679	1	1	1	3	5	11	21	4	10	6	6	7	5	600	44.6
Traumatic.....	39	1	1	1	4	3	6	4	7	4	3	3	3	2	3	70+
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	489	1	1	1	4	3	6	4	7	4	29	67	84	288	3	70+
With other disturbances of circulation.....	62	1	1	2	2	1	1	3	4	5	11	7	6	22	2	63.6
With convulsive disorders.....	42	1	3	5	6	7	7	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1
Senile.....	476	1	1	1	1	2	9	5	2	4	13	35	47	349	21	70+
Involuntary psychoses.....	299	1	1	2	1	2	3	25	53	65	59	45	27	11	1	54.5
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	31	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	5	4	2	3	1	2	2
Due to new growth.....	7	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	1	1
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	28	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	3	6	1	5	3	4	1	1
Psychoneuroses.....	552	11	11	35	56	70	86	90	61	51	35	18	22	6	11	40.7
Manic-depressive.....	909	2	20	27	59	91	141	123	91	103	102	68	43	28	11	44.4
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	907	8	132	162	194	139	105	65	37	26	13	10	7	9	9	28.8
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	147	1	1	1	17	20	30	21	14	10	4	8	4	2	3	38.5
With psychopathic personality.....	68	2	9	9	10	6	12	3	7	5	4	1	1	1	226	33.3
With mental deficiency.....	279	3	10	9	8	7	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	23	11	27.8
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	211	1	10	9	16	10	19	13	23	20	27	15	15	23	11	50.0
Without psychosis.....	2,352	62	30	49	97	226	374	414	376	261	175	110	62	68	48	43.8
Epilepsy.....	49	9	2	5	5	11	1	1	1	1	7	2	1	4	4	4
Mental deficiency.....	40	8	11	4	2	2	2	1	5	1	1	2	1	6	1	6
Alcoholism.....	1,696	1	1	19	56	169	307	348	303	211	123	72	29	15	44	44.0
Drug addiction.....	247	1	2	3	13	21	41	42	39	30	24	16	10	4	2	45.1
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	30.8
Psychopathic personality.....	70	3	9	10	11	12	9	7	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	(1)
Primary behavior disorders.....	54	38	6	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	55.3
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	190	4	7	7	7	9	12	15	25	14	19	18	20	38	2	55.3
Mental disorder not reported.....	304														304	

¹ Under 15 years.

TABLE 26.—FEMALE FIRST ADMISSIONS TO PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 187 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	All ages	Age groups (years)										70 and over	Not re-ported	Medi-an age		
		Under 15	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59				60 to 64	65 to 69
Total first admissions.....	12,156	59	304	816	1,135	1,452	1,302	1,278	1,119	1,001	787	586	542	1,086	689	42.6
With psychosis.....	10,585	24	265	740	1,034	1,284	1,109	1,096	974	930	735	554	510	1,032	298	43.1
General paresis.....	76	2	1	1	3	10	11	11	12	9	9	3	2	2	1	44.8
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	31	1	1	1	2	2	5	5	5	4	1	2	2	3	1	---
With epidemic encephalitis.....	16	1	1	1	2	4	3	2	5	2	3	1	2	3	1	---
With other infectious diseases.....	27	1	1	5	4	4	3	3	4	3	1	1	2	2	3	39.3
Alcoholic.....	170	3	3	3	9	40	37	28	26	14	7	7	3	2	3	39.3
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	206	1	1	1	11	11	17	28	20	11	7	5	3	2	90	43.2
Traumatic.....	19	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	5	1	3	3	2	2	5	69.2
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	582	4	4	4	7	5	8	8	8	9	21	93	133	267	11	61.3
With other disturbances of circulation.....	68	4	4	4	7	5	8	8	8	11	5	8	11	17	2	61.3
With convulsive disorders.....	49	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	---
Senile.....	814	2	2	2	9	16	53	189	276	323	235	137	119	580	16	70+
Involuntional psychoses.....	1,342	1	1	4	15	10	12	13	6	4	5	4	3	3	4	51.9
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	80	1	1	4	15	10	12	13	6	4	5	4	3	3	4	39.2
Due to new growth.....	16	2	2	2	2	7	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	---
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	75	2	2	2	2	7	8	4	9	7	10	9	6	9	1	52.5
Psychoneuroses.....	1,545	8	30	107	199	259	238	213	144	115	82	62	44	32	11	38.4
Manic-depressive.....	2,358	1	45	138	257	361	333	307	230	236	185	108	72	43	22	40.2
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	2,140	11	153	398	434	444	280	149	122	67	36	19	4	8	15	30.7
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	316	3	10	20	29	33	51	47	44	44	30	18	16	10	5	46.0
With psychopathic personality.....	168	8	13	22	25	25	16	28	19	14	10	5	3	3	2	39.7
With mental deficiency.....	185	2	12	9	9	11	11	9	3	3	2	1	1	1	115	31.4
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	302	8	8	22	31	42	35	30	24	28	24	17	14	19	8	41.5
Without psychosis.....	1,192	35	39	76	101	168	193	182	145	71	52	32	32	54	12	39.4
Epilepsy.....	67	5	6	4	10	10	4	10	5	3	4	2	2	3	1	34.0
Mental deficiency.....	35	5	3	7	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	4	40.7
Alcoholism.....	454	1	1	11	33	69	98	100	86	24	13	11	4	4	4	39.3
Drug addiction.....	173	1	1	6	17	29	40	23	20	22	7	1	5	3	1	---
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	9	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	2	1	32.9
Psychopathic personality.....	95	1	11	17	10	14	16	5	4	2	7	3	3	1	1	25.5
Primary behavior disorders.....	76	21	10	6	10	12	7	4	4	1	1	1	2	1	1	44.3
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	283	3	7	25	15	28	26	40	27	18	19	16	16	37	6	---
Mental disorder not reported.....	379														379	---

TABLE 27.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS TO PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS, BY MENTAL DISORDER, WITH AGE FOR FIRST ADMISSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944
(Statistics based on reports from 9 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	All admissions (except transfers)	FIRST ADMISSIONS													Readmissions			
		All ages	Under 15 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years		70 and over	Not reported	Medi- age
Total patients.....	3,760	3,019	186	356	274	267	301	289	222	195	200	155	109	75	138	252	35.0	741
With psychosis.....	2,509	1,939	31	165	193	197	226	215	155	158	159	133	93	68	133	13	38.5	570
General paresis.....	132	118	2	2	4	5	15	18	21	16	13	14	3	3	2	—	43.1	14
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	15	14	—	—	1	—	3	2	3	—	2	1	1	—	1	—	—	—
With epidemic encephalitis.....	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With other infectious diseases.....	8	12	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	—	1	—	1	—	1
Alcoholic.....	130	93	—	1	6	15	17	10	10	10	17	10	5	1	—	1	43.5	37
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	31	27	—	—	3	2	4	4	5	5	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	4
Traumatic.....	28	21	1	2	1	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	150	143	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With other disturbances of circulation.....	19	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With convulsive disorders.....	52	41	4	6	5	2	3	6	2	2	5	3	1	2	1	—	—	3
Senile.....	90	79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Involuntary psychoses.....	116	95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	20	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Due to new growth.....	15	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	62	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Psychoneuroses.....	336	279	5	18	32	62	44	38	23	20	21	7	5	1	3	—	32.6	57
Manic-depressive.....	349	226	1	21	19	21	30	24	26	19	22	19	12	7	3	2	39.2	123
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	640	466	6	63	99	73	72	61	36	22	16	9	2	2	1	4	29.3	174
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	45	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With psychopathic personality.....	57	35	5	13	4	2	1	5	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With mental deficiency.....	37	24	4	7	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	156	123	2	25	16	4	26	13	9	13	8	3	2	2	—	—	32.8	33
Without psychosis.....	994	842	155	191	81	70	75	74	67	37	41	22	16	7	5	1	24.6	152
Epilepsy.....	38	29	4	4	10	3	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mental deficiency.....	84	72	16	24	13	3	2	6	2	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	19.2	12
Alcoholism.....	149	117	1	—	3	14	19	23	20	11	10	8	6	2	—	—	39.7	32
Drug addiction.....	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Personality disorders due to epileptic encephalitis.....	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Psychopathic personality.....	282	224	13	52	30	35	30	18	16	7	14	5	3	1	1	—	27.4	58
Primary behavior disorders.....	242	224	109	89	12	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.2	18
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	188	165	12	21	13	12	20	20	19	12	15	7	4	5	4	1	36.0	23
Mental disorder not reported.....	257	238	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	238

TABLE 28.—MALE FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS TO PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS, BY MENTAL DISORDER, WITH AGE FOR FIRST ADMISSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 9 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	All admissions (except transfers)	FIRST ADMISSIONS													Readmissions			
		All ages	Under 15 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years		70 and over	Not reported	Medi-an age
Total patients.....	2,112	1,706	140	228	141	117	149	159	143	102	117	82	72	47	73	136	35.3	406
With psychosis.....	1,258	967	18	91	90	68	99	109	96	71	83	63	60	42	68	9	40.2	291
General paresis.....	94	83	1	1	2	3	7	14	18	11	11	9	2	2	2		43.8	11
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	12	12			1		3	2	2		2		1		1			
With epidemic encephalitis.....	3	3																
With other infectious diseases.....	5	5					1	1										
Alcoholic.....	105	73		4	4	4	12	13	9	8	15	5	5	1	1	1	43.9	32
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	12	11		2	2	2	2	3	2	1								1
Traumatic.....	22	17	1	2	1		3		2	1	1	3	1		2			5
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	86	75							1	1	3	2	24	17	27		66.9	11
With other disturbances of circulation.....	9	8						2	2	1	1		2					1
With convulsive disorders.....	30	23	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	3	2	2			7
Senile.....	54	47													32	2		7
Involuntal psychoses.....	37	31							1	5	6	8	7	2	1			6
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	5	5							1	1	1	1	1					1
Due to new growth.....	9	8							1	1	1							1
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	31	24			2			3	1	3		7	3	2				7
Psychoneuroses.....	131	108		9	11	20	17	14	12	9	11	1	1	1	1		34.1	23
Manic-depressive.....	131	87		7	3	5	9	11	13	11	7	11	4	4	1	1	43.1	44
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	339	248	5	43	54	25	33	30	22	8	12	7	2	2	1	4	29.0	91
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	19	14																5
With psychopathic personality.....	37	23	5	7	3	1	1	2	2	1	1							14
With mental deficiency.....	11	8	2	2	1	2	1	5	5	6	4						32.5	3
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	76	54	1	14	7	1	8	5	5	6	4			1				22
Without psychosis.....	719	613	122	137	51	49	50	50	47	31	34	19	12	5	5	1	24.6	106
Epilepsy.....	21	18	2	3	6	2	2	2	3									3
Mental deficiency.....	54	46	12	16	9	1	1	3		2		1	1					8
Alcoholism.....	104	84	1	1	1	11	13	16	16	9	7	7	2	1			40.0	20
Drug addiction.....	4	4							1		1							
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	2	2																
Psychopathic personality.....	209	168	11	35	21	26	21	14	13	6	13	4	3		1		28.3	41
Primary behavior disorders.....	179	164	86	64	5	1	1	3	3	3	6	2	2				(¹)	15
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	146	127	10	18	9	8	13	13	13	10	13	7	4	4	1		36.9	19
Mental disorder not reported.....	135	126														126		9

¹ Under 15 years.

TABLE 29.—FEMALE FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS TO PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS, BY MENTAL DISORDER, WITH AGE FOR FIRST ADMISSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944
(Statistics based on reports from 9 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	All admissions (except transfers)	FIRST ADMISSIONS													Readmissions			
		All ages	Under 15 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years		70 and over	Not reported	Median age
Total patients.....	1,648	1,313	46	128	133	150	152	130	79	93	83	73	37	28	65	116	34.7	335
With psychosis.....	1,251	972	13	74	103	129	127	106	59	87	76	70	33	26	65	4	36.8	279
General paresis.....	38	35	1	1	2	2	8	4	3	5	2	5	1	1				3
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	3	2							1		1							1
With epidemic encephalitis.....	5	4		1			1		1									1
With other infectious diseases.....	7	7	1			2	1			1	2	2						1
Alcoholic.....	25	20		1	1	2	3	4	1	2	2	5						5
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	19	16		1	1	2	2	1	3	4	1	1		1				3
Traumatic.....	6	4				1	1								1	1		2
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	73	68				1	1				1	3	8	10	35	1	70+	5
With other disturbances of circulation.....	10	8				1		1		4			1		1			2
With convulsive disorders.....	22	18		4	2		1	4		1	4							4
Senile.....	36	32													22	1		4
Involuntary psychoses.....	79	64		1		1		1	5	16	19	14	7	5				4
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	15	13				1		1	1	3	1	2	1	2	1		52.1	15
Due to new growth.....	6	6							1	1	1	3	1	2	1			2
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	31	27		2	2	3	1	3		6	6	3		1	1			4
Psychoneuroses.....	205	171	5	9	21	42	27	24	11	11	10	6	3	3	2		31.6	34
Manic-depressive.....	139	130	1	14	16	16	21	13	13	8	15	8	8	3	2	1	35.4	79
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	301	218	1	20	45	48	39	31	14	14	4	2	2	2			29.5	83
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	28	23					3	8	1	2	4	3						3
With psychopathic personality.....	20	12		6	1	1		3		1	1							8
With mental deficiency.....	26	16	2	5	2	4	4		1	4	7	4	1	1				10
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	80	69	1	11	9	3	18	8	4	7	4	3	1	1			32.9	11
Without psychosis.....	275	229	33	54	30	21	25	24	20	6	7	3	4	2			24.6	46
Epilepsy.....	17	11	2	1	4	1	2	1	2									6
Mental deficiency.....	30	26	4	8	4	2	2	1	3	2	1	1						4
Alcoholism.....	45	33			2	3	6	1	4	2	3	1	4	1				12
Drug addiction.....	4	4						1	3									
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	1	1							1									
Psychopathic personality.....	73	56	2	17	9	9	9	4	3	1	1	1					25.0	17
Primary behavior disorders.....	63	60	23	25	7	2	7	1	1	1	1	1					16.4	3
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	42	38	2	3	4	4	7	7	6	2	2	2		1				4
Mental disorder not reported.....	122	112														112		10

TABLE 30.—ALL ADMISSIONS (EXCEPT TRANSFERS) TO PSYCHIATRIC WARDS OF GENERAL HOSPITALS, BY TYPE OF ADMISSION, MENTAL DISORDER, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Statistics for "Total patients" include 8,554 patients for whom sex was not reported. Statistics for "Type of admission not reported" include figures for hospitals reporting type of admission but not type of admission by mental disorder; the totals for each type of admission, therefore, will not agree with those presented in table 13. Statistics based on reports from 106 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX	All admissions	First admissions	Readmissions	Type of admission not reported
Total patients.....	96,830	35,864	11,433	49,533
With psychosis.....	61,179	27,150	7,732	26,297
General paresis.....	2,282	1,151	240	891
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	1,094	455	159	480
With epidemic encephalitis.....	142	74	14	54
With other infectious diseases.....	355	203	16	136
Alcoholic.....	5,174	2,152	1,381	1,641
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	537	317	86	134
Traumatic.....	392	172	40	180
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	4,597	1,794	354	2,449
With other disturbances of circulation.....	408	200	24	184
With convulsive disorders.....	1,071	290	135	646
Senile.....	7,498	2,938	383	4,177
Involutional psychoses.....	2,967	1,341	326	1,300
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	904	286	32	586
Due to new growth.....	159	94	12	53
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	1,467	848	288	331
Psychoneuroses.....	6,333	3,307	709	2,317
Manic-depressive.....	5,260	2,496	847	1,917
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	14,605	5,911	1,921	6,773
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	2,025	1,063	278	684
With psychopathic personality.....	988	561	192	235
With mental deficiency.....	753	374	112	267
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	2,168	1,123	183	862
Without psychosis.....	34,538	8,304	3,634	22,600
Epilepsy.....	1,975	623	271	1,081
Mental deficiency.....	1,642	490	148	1,004
Alcoholism.....	19,702	2,919	2,379	14,404
Drug addiction.....	849	194	68	587
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	51	29	19	3
Psychopathic personality.....	2,230	982	196	1,052
Primary behavior disorders.....	1,053	336	44	673
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	7,036	2,731	509	3,796
Mental disorder not reported.....	1,113	410	67	636
Male patients.....	52,342	20,621	7,419	24,302
With psychosis.....	28,086	14,379	4,407	9,300
General paresis.....	1,546	896	176	474
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	649	348	124	177
With epidemic encephalitis.....	81	55	11	15
With other infectious diseases.....	158	119	11	28
Alcoholic.....	3,977	1,720	1,126	1,131
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	297	142	53	102
Traumatic.....	293	139	36	118
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	2,419	1,225	237	957
With other disturbances of circulation.....	193	134	18	41
With convulsive disorders.....	719	194	96	429
Senile.....	2,744	1,475	193	1,076
Involutional psychoses.....	690	378	59	253
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	576	152	17	407
Due to new growth.....	90	64	8	18
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	806	464	195	147
Psychoneuroses.....	2,383	1,341	313	729
Manic-depressive.....	1,655	984	327	344
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	6,041	2,920	1,003	2,118
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	790	497	127	166
With psychopathic personality.....	552	348	116	88
With mental deficiency.....	330	180	63	77
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	1,097	594	98	405

TABLE 30.—ALL ADMISSIONS (EXCEPT TRANSFERS) TO PSYCHIATRIC WARDS OF GENERAL HOSPITALS, BY TYPE OF ADMISSION, MENTAL DISORDER, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944—CON.

(Statistics for "Total patients" include 8,554 patients for whom sex was not reported. Statistics for "Type of admission not reported" include figures for hospitals reporting type of admission but not type of admission by mental disorder; the totals for each type of admission, therefore, will not agree with those presented in table 13. Statistics based on reports from 106 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX	All admissions	First admissions	Readmissions	Type of admission not reported
Male patients—Con.				
Without psychosis.....	23,682	6,041	2,978	14,663
Epilepsy.....	1,067	416	191	460
Mental deficiency.....	760	353	98	309
Alcoholism.....	15,298	2,476	2,094	10,728
Drug addiction.....	399	113	43	243
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	36	18	17	1
Psychopathic personality.....	1,504	757	140	607
Primary behavior disorders.....	702	187	31	484
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	3,916	1,721	364	1,831
Mental disorder not reported.....	574	201	34	339
Female patients.....	35,934	15,243	4,014	16,677
With psychosis.....	26,713	12,771	3,325	10,617
General paresis.....	521	255	64	202
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	268	107	35	126
With epidemic encephalitis.....	50	19	3	28
With other infectious diseases.....	118	84	5	29
Alcoholic.....	820	432	255	133
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	222	175	33	14
Traumatic.....	53	33	4	16
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	1,567	569	117	881
With other disturbances of circulation.....	214	66	6	142
With convulsive disorders.....	226	96	39	91
Senile.....	3,401	1,463	190	1,748
Involutional psychoses.....	1,861	963	267	631
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	317	134	15	168
Due to new growth.....	68	30	4	34
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	630	384	93	153
Psychoneuroses.....	3,554	1,966	396	1,192
Manic-depressive.....	3,059	1,512	520	1,027
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	7,020	2,991	918	3,111
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	1,000	566	151	283
With psychopathic personality.....	387	213	76	98
With mental deficiency.....	352	184	49	119
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	1,005	529	85	391
Without psychosis.....	8,682	2,263	656	5,763
Epilepsy.....	535	207	80	248
Mental deficiency.....	468	137	50	281
Alcoholism.....	3,352	443	285	2,624
Drug addiction.....	395	81	25	289
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	15	11	2	2
Psychopathic personality.....	549	225	56	268
Primary behavior disorders.....	323	149	13	161
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	3,045	1,010	145	1,890
Mental disorder not reported.....	539	209	33	297

TABLE 31.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE HOSPITALS FOR
(Statistics based on reports from 190 hospitals.)

MENTAL DISORDER	UNITED STATES			NEW ENGLAND					
	T	M	F	MAINE			NEW HAMPSHIRE		
				T	M	F	T	M	F
1 Total first admissions.....	83,723	44,233	39,490	400	189	211	538	251	287
2 With psychosis.....	74,985	38,460	36,525	371	170	201	456	195	261
3 General paresis.....	5,817	4,210	1,607	20	8	12	23	13	10
4 With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	783	532	251	---	---	---	---	---	---
5 With epidemic encephalitis.....	163	97	66	---	---	---	---	---	---
6 With other infectious diseases.....	250	139	111	1	1	---	5	4	1
7 Alcoholic.....	2,767	2,238	529	19	17	2	17	12	5
8 Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	283	118	165	2	2	---	---	---	---
9 Traumatic.....	374	316	58	2	1	1	---	---	---
10 With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	13,294	7,345	5,949	76	49	27	134	77	57
11 With other disturbances of circulation.....	743	396	347	2	2	---	3	3	---
12 With convulsive disorders.....	1,458	855	603	6	4	2	7	6	1
13 Senile.....	10,800	5,088	5,712	52	26	26	48	9	39
14 Involuntional psychoses.....	3,395	736	2,659	11	1	10	28	5	23
15 Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	846	360	486	3	2	---	6	4	2
16 Due to new growth.....	156	92	64	---	---	---	2	---	2
17 With organic changes of the nervous system.....	918	518	400	---	---	---	4	2	2
18 Psychoneuroses.....	2,381	877	1,504	16	10	6	45	18	27
19 Manic-depressive.....	7,185	2,593	4,592	84	17	67	20	7	13
20 Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	16,718	8,152	8,566	58	21	37	80	23	57
21 Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	950	472	478	4	3	1	12	3	9
22 With psychopathic personality.....	709	435	274	---	---	---	1	1	---
23 With mental deficiency.....	2,381	1,341	1,040	9	6	3	6	1	5
24 Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	2,614	1,550	1,064	6	---	---	15	7	8
25 Without psychosis.....	7,014	4,759	2,255	29	19	10	82	56	26
26 Epilepsy.....	303	181	122	---	---	---	5	2	3
27 Mental deficiency.....	1,262	775	487	11	7	4	8	3	5
28 Alcoholism.....	1,862	1,501	361	5	5	---	10	8	2
29 Drug addiction.....	334	185	149	1	---	---	1	1	---
30 Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	37	17	20	---	---	---	---	---	---
31 Psychopathic personality.....	742	527	215	6	4	2	8	6	2
32 Primary behavior disorders.....	336	204	132	---	---	---	1	---	1
33 Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	2,138	1,369	769	6	3	3	49	36	13
34 Mental disorder not reported.....	1,724	1,014	710	---	---	---	---	---	---

MENTAL DISORDER	MIDDLE ATLANTIC—Continued						EAST NORTH CENTRAL		
	NEW JERSEY			PENNSYLVANIA			OHIO		
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1 Total first admissions.....	2,255	1,082	1,173	5,191	2,601	2,590	3,515	1,796	1,719
2 With psychosis.....	2,114	989	1,125	4,799	2,360	2,439	3,349	1,675	1,674
3 General paresis.....	104	72	32	421	291	130	480	331	149
4 With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	41	32	9	42	27	15	15	7	8
5 With epidemic encephalitis.....	8	4	4	16	8	8	12	10	2
6 With other infectious diseases.....	6	3	3	6	3	3	7	1	6
7 Alcoholic.....	68	54	14	143	115	28	135	120	15
8 Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	---	---	---	14	6	8	15	6	9
9 Traumatic.....	3	2	1	15	13	2	29	27	2
10 With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	482	224	258	666	360	306	432	240	192
11 With other disturbances of circulation.....	45	14	31	70	35	35	33	17	16
12 With convulsive disorders.....	31	17	14	120	64	56	9	6	3
13 Senile.....	285	129	156	732	309	423	326	162	164
14 Involuntional psychoses.....	158	35	123	178	54	124	248	49	199
15 Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	10	2	8	49	25	24	35	12	23
16 Due to new growth.....	7	3	4	10	6	4	3	1	2
17 With organic changes of the nervous system.....	10	6	4	58	33	25	41	25	16
18 Psychoneuroses.....	96	37	59	144	59	85	162	60	102
19 Manic-depressive.....	226	70	156	469	173	296	300	117	183
20 Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	346	165	181	1,212	553	659	793	332	461
21 Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	39	26	13	86	36	50	106	53	53
22 With psychopathic personality.....	39	24	15	27	16	11	25	15	10
23 With mental deficiency.....	66	43	23	153	81	72	84	49	35
24 Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	44	27	17	168	93	75	59	35	24
25 Without psychosis.....	141	93	48	392	241	151	166	121	45
26 Epilepsy.....	1	---	1	14	8	6	---	---	---
27 Mental deficiency.....	18	12	6	137	85	52	39	28	11
28 Alcoholism.....	40	31	9	67	51	16	39	34	5
29 Drug addiction.....	2	---	2	5	2	3	5	2	3
30 Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	1	1	---	6	3	3	---	---	---
31 Psychopathic personality.....	26	19	7	46	31	15	38	29	9
32 Primary behavior disorders.....	12	7	5	38	22	16	8	5	3
33 Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	41	23	18	79	39	40	37	23	14
34 Mental disorder not reported.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, BY STATES: 1944
 See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

NEW ENGLAND—Continued												MIDDLE ATLANTIC			
VERMONT			MASSACHUSETTS			RHODE ISLAND			CONNECTICUT			NEW YORK			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
201	104	97	4,202	2,066	2,136	540	271	269	1,576	841	738	13,145	6,225	6,920	1
173	87	86	3,748	1,759	1,989	493	242	251	1,458	759	699	12,940	6,077	6,863	2
4	3	1	103	73	30	26	21	5	60	48	12	682	504	178	3
			19	15	4	2	2		11	7	4	92	63	29	4
			1	1		1		1	1		1	45	27	18	5
3	2	1	16	5	11	1		3	3	2	1	40	24	16	6
5	5		268	229	39	20	15	5	150	116	34	556	428	128	7
2	2		15	3	12	3	2	1	10	4	6	25	7	18	8
2	2		17	17					9	9		78	63	15	9
41	31	10	816	428	388	138	75	63	217	116	101	3,104	1,547	1,557	10
			51	11	40	10	7	9	7	4	3	101	52	49	11
8	5	3	37	22	15	6	3	3	17	8	9	214	111	103	12
37	11	26	767	288	479	72	24	48	303	143	160	2,267	908	1,359	13
9	2	7	194	51	143	18	4	14	85	28	55	838	195	643	14
			73	35	38	10	4	6	30	21	9	66	28	38	15
			14	8	6	4	2	2	5	4	1	50	27	23	16
1	1		110	69	41	6	5	1	32	19	13	83	42	41	17
10	1	9	178	58	120	16	9	7	53	15	38	361	149	212	18
15	7	8	252	71	181	34	13	21	63	20	43	608	177	431	19
26	11	15	583	256	327	88	40	48	334	151	183	3,102	1,374	1,728	20
1		1	76	32	44	8	4	4	14	7	7	77	36	41	21
2	1	1	40	23	17	3	2	1	12	8	4	215	136	83	22
4	2	2	105	56	49	6	3	3	25	14	8	290	164	126	23
3	1	2	13	8	5	15	7	8	22	15	7	42	15	27	24
28	17	11	454	307	147	47	29	18	121	82	39	205	148	57	25
			16	10	6	5	2	3	7	1	6	4	4	3	26
8	4	4	66	51	15	7	3	4	21	16	5	26	23	3	27
7	6	1	73	53	20	16	12	4	38	30	8	18	15	3	28
2		2	5	3	2	3		3	4	4					29
															30
1	1		71	53	18	6	3	3	35	22	13	43	28	15	31
1		1	26	11	9	6	6		2	2		76	55	21	32
9	6	3	203	126	77	4	3	1	14	7	7	35	23	12	33
															34

EAST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued												WEST NORTH CENTRAL			
INDIANA			ILLINOIS			MICHIGAN			WISCONSIN			MINNESOTA			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
1,277	661	616	5,908	3,109	2,799	3,210	1,820	1,396	1,302	703	599	1,793	963	830	1
1,249	641	608	4,994	2,515	2,479	2,975	1,650	1,325	1,112	544	568	1,708	906	802	2
169	113	56	431	303	128	216	160	56	50	35	15	64	51	13	3
17	11	6	63	34	29	40	33	7	10	8	2	12	9	3	4
2	1	1	3	3		7	3	4	7	4	3	6	3	3	5
4	3	1	10	9	1	12	5	7	2	2		5		5	6
23	19	4	296	226	70	97	91	6	46	43	3	32	29	3	7
5	1	4	15	9	6	7	3	4	2	1	1	2	1	1	8
1	1		29	17	12	11	11		7	7		8	4	4	9
228	133	95	1,237	687	550	476	287	189	214	122	92	305	200	105	10
18	12	6	36	22	14	37	25	12	8	3	5	24	14	10	11
17	12	5	72	37	35	51	38	13	26	14	12	10	7	9	12
194	109	85	698	338	360	332	156	176	110	52	58	387	205	182	13
64	14	50	215	25	190	73	20	53	101	15	86	88	17	71	14
34	16	18	104	36	68	39	23	16				9	2	7	15
5	2	3	1			11	9	2				2	2		16
21	10	11	120	57	63	52	30	22	10	7	3	16	9	7	17
25	4	21	195	65	130	163	64	99	33	6	27	65	23	42	18
97	38	59	270	95	175	137	54	83	106	70	126	195	72	123	19
274	115	159	837	354	483	759	363	396	205	100	105	356	201	155	20
18	8	10	49	23	26	63	44	19	8	6	2	33	18	15	21
4	3	1	22	15	7	35	19	16	6	4	2	4	3	1	22
27	16	11	113	56	57	65	38	27	68	42	26	38	14	24	23
2		2	178	103	75	292	174	118	3	3		41	22	19	24
28	20	8	914	594	320	241	170	71	190	159	31	85	57	28	25
6	5	1	15	12	3	12	8	4	1	1		2	1	1	26
7	6	1	62	35	27	37	26	11	35	34	1	11	9	10	27
			246	212	34	65	54	11	94	87	7	18	14	4	28
			27	12	15	16	7	9	14	12	2	1		1	29
			6	1	5	6	1	5	1		1	2	2		30
4	3	1	36	27	9	68	52	16	23	14	9	24	22	2	31
4	3	1	8	4	4	16	9	7	6	1	5	9	3	6	32
7	3	4	514	291	223	21	13	8	16	10	6	10	6	4	33
															34

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:09 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
 Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 31.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE HOSPITALS FOR
(Statistics based on reports from 190 hospitals.)

MENTAL DISORDER	WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued								
	IOWA			MISSOURI			NORTH DAKOTA		
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1 Total first admissions	1,151	662	489	1,517	800	717	293	175	118
2 With psychosis	1,064	595	469	1,421	736	685	240	133	107
3 General paresis	61	41	20	150	99	51	2		2
4 With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.	10	8	2	4	1	3	4	4	
5 With epidemic encephalitis	3	3		1	1				
6 With other infectious diseases	6	1	5	1	1		4	3	1
7 Alcoholic	34	33	1	24	20	4	8	6	2
8 Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons	3		3	6	4	2			
9 Traumatic	2	2		6	4	2			
10 With cerebral arteriosclerosis	170	117	53	200	138	62	47	29	18
11 With other disturbances of circulation	16	14	2	15	7	8			
12 With convulsive disorders	17	8	9	31	15	16	9	4	5
13 Senile	237	136	101	301	155	146	20	12	8
14 Involutional psychoses	62	15	47	38	3	35	7		7
15 Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases	10	3	7	23	12	11			
16 Due to new growth				1		1			
17 With organic changes of the nervous system	26	12	14	5	2	3			
18 Psychoneuroses	14	4	10	48	18	30	7	2	5
19 Manic-depressive	89	30	59	134	48	86	19	9	10
20 Dementia praecox (schizophrenia)	201	102	99	285	126	159	76	37	39
21 Paranoia and paranoid conditions	14	9	5						
22 With psychopathic personality	13	9	4	13	8	5	1	1	
23 With mental deficiency	58	33	25	96	60	36	9	6	3
24 Other, undiagnosed, and unknown	18	15	3	39	14	25	27	20	7
25 Without psychosis	87	67	20	96	64	32	53	42	11
26 Epilepsy				3	2	1	1	1	
27 Mental deficiency	12	7	5	32	17	15	4	1	3
28 Alcoholism	57	51	6	8	6	2	22	22	
29 Drug addiction	4	1	3	5	3	2			
30 Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis				2	1	1			
31 Psychopathic personality	8	5	3	16	14	2	8	7	1
32 Primary behavior disorders	1		1	2		2	1	1	
33 Other, unclassified, and unknown	5	3	2	28	21	7	17	10	7
34 Mental disorder not reported									

MENTAL DISORDER	SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued								
	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA			VIRGINIA			WEST VIRGINIA		
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1 Total first admissions	2,541	1,924	617	1,859	1,045	814	1,111	574	537
2 With psychosis	2,525	1,909	616	1,472	779	693	898	428	470
3 General paresis	110	84	26	147	117	30	110	74	36
4 With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.	5	3	2	25	19	6	50	31	19
5 With epidemic encephalitis	2	1	1	2	1	1	4	1	3
6 With other infectious diseases	3		3	8	2	6	11	5	6
7 Alcoholic	36	26	10	26	24	2	10	8	2
8 Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons	4	1	3	11	6	5	2	1	1
9 Traumatic	4	4		13	12	1	6	5	1
10 With cerebral arteriosclerosis	233	105	128	212	125	87	80	41	39
11 With other disturbances of circulation	3	1	2	24	14	10	6	5	1
12 With convulsive disorders	13	9	4	26	19	7	17	7	10
13 Senile	44	20	24	248	135	113	120	67	53
14 Involutional psychoses	41	10	31	41	7	34	37	1	36
15 Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases	2	1	1	24	8	16	9	4	5
16 Due to new growth				6	5	1			
17 With organic changes of the nervous system	12	8	4	17	8	9	5	4	1
18 Psychoneuroses	48	33	15	26	12	14	43	12	31
19 Manic-depressive	219	164	55	286	117	169	112	35	77
20 Dementia praecox (schizophrenia)	1,317	1,087	230	232	100	132	220	91	129
21 Paranoia and paranoid conditions	24	17	7	12	5	7	6	3	3
22 With psychopathic personality	27	24	3	9	4	5	6	1	5
23 With mental deficiency	36	27	9	57	33	24	21	16	5
24 Other, undiagnosed, and unknown	342	284	58	20	6	14	23	16	7
25 Without psychosis	16	15	1	387	266	121	213	146	67
26 Epilepsy				18	12	6	32	21	11
27 Mental deficiency	3	3		86	43	43	78	50	28
28 Alcoholism				142	116	26	33	29	4
29 Drug addiction				55	35	20	20	13	7
30 Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis							2	2	
31 Psychopathic personality				31	26	5	10	6	4
32 Primary behavior disorders	1	1		13	6	7	7	3	4
33 Other, unclassified, and unknown	12	11	1	42	28	14	31	22	9
34 Mental disorder not reported									

MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, BY STATES: 1944—Con.
See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued									SOUTH ATLANTIC						
SOUTH DAKOTA			NEBRASKA			KANSAS			DELAWARE			MARYLAND			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
250	145	105	518	340	178	746	359	387	217	114	103	1,081	574	507	1
234	137	97	457	284	173	714	343	371	207	108	99	995	519	476	2
15	11	4	29	22	7	61	41	20	20	15	5	124	94	30	3
1	1	1	4	2	2	15	9	6	2	2	1	5	4	1	4
			1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5
			1	1	1	6	4	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	6
12	12	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	21	19	2	72	53	19	7
1	1	1				5	1	4	2	1	1	7	5	2	8
3	3		3	3					2	2		5	5		9
53	31	22	84	58	26	164	96	68	29	15	14	122	72	50	10
6	3	3	6	5	1	1			4	3	1	13	7	6	11
7	3	4	11	5	6	3	2	1	1	1		27	15	12	12
29	19	10	44	29	15	104	44	60	19	6	13	123	54	69	13
13	6	7	10	3	7	26	7	19	12	1	11	39	12	27	14
2	2	2	5	4	1	9	2	7	2	2		8	1	7	15
2	1	1	2	2		1	1		1	1		2	2		16
2	1	1	7	4	3	14	8	6	4	3	1	16	8	8	17
6	2	4	6	2	4	30	7	23	12	6	6	38	12	26	18
18	11	7	16	9	7	98	32	66	36	10	26	45	19	26	19
42	21	21	112	57	55	112	49	63	24	9	15	258	106	152	20
4	2	2	19	14	5	17	10	7	3	3		20	10	10	21
4	4	4	3	1	2	9	5	4	1		1	7	4	3	22
7	3	4	19	15	4	19	9	10	6	3	3	42	25	17	23
7	3	4	70	42	28	14	11	3	2	2		20	10	10	24
16	8	8	61	56	5	32	16	16	10	6	4	86	55	31	25
1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1		5	1	4	26
			10	9	1	9	6	3	1	1		31	15	16	27
4	4		44	40	4	1	1					22	18	4	28
			1	1		2	1	1	1			3	2	1	29
															30
			1	1		1	1					7	4	3	31
5	1	4	1	1		5	2	3	4	3	1	10	9	1	32
6	3	3	3	3		13	5	8	3	1	2	8	6	2	33
															34

SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued												EAST SOUTH CENTRAL			
NORTH CAROLINA			SOUTH CAROLINA			GEORGIA			FLORIDA			KENTUCKY			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
1,597	859	738	1,000	541	459	1,358	701	657	729	393	336	1,361	720	641	1
1,377	708	669	868	451	417	1,337	688	649	708	381	327	1,201	624	577	2
122	109	13	112	85	27	149	109	40	123	100	23	150	103	47	3
21	8	13	2	1	1				25	16	9	7	5	2	4
3	2	1							2	1	1	1	1	1	5
5	4	1				2	1	1	4	3	1	3	3	3	6
9	8	1	16	15	1	14	12	2	6	5	1	8	5	3	7
2	2		8	1	7	11	3	8	3	3		3	1	2	8
1	1		2	1	1	3	3		3	3		3	3		9
171	97	74	92	59	33	192	128	64	55	43	12	231	147	84	10
			28	18	10	4	1	3	5	4	1	1	1	1	11
50	30	20	40	27	13	73	41	32	9	5	4	33	19	14	12
113	66	47	58	30	28	118	40	78	125	73	52	181	94	87	13
34	10	24	41	14	27	1	1		7	2	5	29	6	23	14
11	4	7	21	9	12	12	7	5	9	5	4	3	3	3	15
			1	1	1	1	1		1						16
8	5	3	20	8	12	26	18	8	4	2	2	3	2	1	17
17	7	10	57	15	42	26	11	15	5	3	2	8	3	5	18
257	61	196	172	71	101	294	114	180	115	36	79	130	37	93	19
384	195	189	143	74	69	187	75	112	127	37	90	252	116	136	20
8	4	4	12	1	11				2	1	1	11	4	7	21
9	2	7	5	4	1	4	1	3	15	8	7	3	2	1	22
116	66	50	22	9	13	139	75	64	48	28	20	57	29	28	23
36	27	9	16	9	7	81	48	33	16	6	10	84	48	36	24
220	151	69	132	90	42	21	13	8	21	12	9	160	96	64	25
38	16	22	7	6	1				1	1		7	5	2	26
13	8	5	48	30	18	2	2		7	6	1	41	21	20	27
103	89	14	24	22	2	5	4	1	5	2	3	28	24	4	28
54	31	23	7	4	3	1	1					2	2	2	29
1	1											1	1	1	30
5	4	1	9	4	5	4	3	1				25	13	12	31
			3	1	2							5	5		32
6	2	4	34	23	11	9	3	6	8	3	5	51	28	23	33
															34

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:09 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 31.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE HOSPITALS FOR
(Statistics based on reports from 190 hospitals.)

MENTAL DISORDER		EAST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued								
		TENNESSEE			ALABAMA			MISSISSIPPI		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total first admissions	1,387	720	667	935	407	528	1,098	604	494
2	With psychosis	1,320	673	647	873	383	490	906	475	431
3	General paresis	115	79	36	43	27	16	97	71	26
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.	15	8	7	58	45	13	10	3	7
5	With epidemic encephalitis	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	With other infectious diseases	2	1	1	—	—	—	4	1	3
7	Alcoholic	15	13	2	—	—	—	26	24	2
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons	15	10	5	15	3	12	1	—	1
9	Traumatic	1	1	—	2	—	—	6	5	1
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis	123	70	53	60	25	35	153	69	84
11	With other disturbances of circulation	9	5	4	5	3	—	6	5	1
12	With convulsive disorders	46	30	16	9	5	4	32	24	8
13	Senile	234	115	119	93	42	51	92	59	33
14	Involuntional psychoses	22	4	18	26	9	17	15	2	13
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases	19	4	15	8	—	8	29	11	18
16	Due to new growth	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
17	With organic changes of the nervous system	17	8	9	3	—	3	7	3	4
18	Psychoneuroses	15	4	11	30	6	24	37	9	28
19	Manic-depressive	184	69	115	249	83	166	130	57	73
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia)	286	142	144	178	79	99	172	84	88
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions	11	5	6	17	7	10	7	1	6
22	With psychopathic personality	5	2	3	2	—	—	7	3	4
23	With mental deficiency	76	47	29	60	40	20	59	36	23
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown	103	49	54	15	5	10	14	8	6
25	Without psychosis	67	47	20	62	24	38	192	129	63
26	Epilepsy	3	2	1	17	9	8	2	1	1
27	Mental deficiency	9	8	1	36	12	24	19	9	10
28	Alcoholism	18	13	5	3	—	3	36	34	2
29	Drug addiction	7	5	2	2	1	1	7	2	5
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
31	Psychopathic personality	6	4	2	3	1	2	18	10	8
32	Primary behavior disorders	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown	24	15	9	—	—	—	109	72	37
34	Mental disorder not reported	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

MENTAL DISORDER		MOUNTAIN—Continued								
		WYOMING			COLORADO			NEW MEXICO		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total first admissions	116	66	50	428	227	201	184	106	78
2	With psychosis	109	62	47	361	185	176	—	—	—
3	General paresis	9	7	2	22	15	7	—	—	—
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.	1	—	1	4	4	—	—	—	—
5	With epidemic encephalitis	—	—	—	3	1	2	—	—	—
6	With other infectious diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Alcoholic	4	3	1	6	5	1	—	—	—
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Traumatic	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis	5	5	—	89	52	37	—	—	—
11	With other disturbances of circulation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	With convulsive disorders	2	—	2	13	6	7	—	—	—
13	Senile	33	21	12	108	59	49	—	—	—
14	Involuntional psychoses	5	3	2	7	2	5	—	—	—
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	—
16	Due to new growth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	With organic changes of the nervous system	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	—
18	Psychoneuroses	—	—	—	6	2	4	—	—	—
19	Manic-depressive	12	4	8	9	—	9	—	—	—
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia)	35	17	18	64	27	37	—	—	—
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions	—	—	—	3	2	1	—	—	—
22	With psychopathic personality	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
23	With mental deficiency	2	1	1	12	3	9	—	—	—
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown	—	—	—	9	4	5	—	—	—
25	Without psychosis	7	4	3	67	42	25	—	—	—
26	Epilepsy	—	—	—	8	5	3	—	—	—
27	Mental deficiency	1	—	1	26	15	11	—	—	—
28	Alcoholism	1	—	1	11	7	4	—	—	—
29	Drug addiction	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	—
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	Psychopathic personality	1	1	—	4	4	—	—	—	—
32	Primary behavior disorders	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown	4	3	1	16	10	6	—	—	—
34	Mental disorder not reported	—	—	—	—	—	—	184	106	78

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:09 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, BY STATES: 1944—Con.
See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

WEST SOUTH CENTRAL												MOUNTAIN					
ARKANSAS			LOUISIANA			OKLAHOMA			TEXAS			MONTANA			IDAHO		
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1,445	848	597	1,173	613	560	1,390	800	590	2,751	1,463	1,288	226	127	99	200	119	81
1,040	580	460	1,105	565	540	1,132	634	498	2,138	1,128	1,010				189	113	76
88	65	23	141	100	41	84	59	25	292	212	80				2	2	2
21	15	6	20	12	8	26	16	10	18	15	3				4	3	1
2		2	1		1	5	4	1	1	1							
12	8	4	2	2	2	5	2	3	22	14	8						
7	7		25	25		16	12	4	29	25	4				7	6	1
4		4	8	4	4	6	3	3	12	7	5				2	2	2
1	1		2	2		8	7	1	20	16	4				4	2	2
162	121	41	112	54	58	165	101	64	142	92	50				22	16	6
17	12	5	6	4	2	22	15	7	12	6	6				14	12	2
21	8	13	27	17	10	56	35	21	36	32	4				3	2	1
130	75	55	93	59	34	152	88	64	370	218	152				37	24	13
40	8	32	43	13	30	17	4	13	57	9	48				3		3
7	4	3	7	1	6	31	13	18	44	11	33				2	2	15
						1	1	1	4	2	2						16
4	3	1	6	5	1	38	25	13	40	22	18				2	1	1
36	15	21	15	11	4	34	10	24	52	18	34						2
111	49	62	90	15	75	103	43	60	326	114	212				17	4	13
123	58	65	262	118	144	211	111	100	362	153	209				47	30	17
10	5	5	6	2	4	37	15	22	16	9	7				1		1
5	1	4	11	9	2	13	11	2	8	3	5						2
47	19	28	35	21	14	68	47	21	92	46	46				2	2	23
192	106	86	193	91	102	34	12	22	183	103	80				16	5	11
405	268	137	68	48	20	80	53	27	136	73	63				11	6	5
31	25	6	4	1	3	1		7	6	1						26	
99	57	42	35	24	11	42	24	18	21	8	13				2	1	1
82	68	14	13	11	2	5	5		24	17	7				8	5	3
16	8	8	2	1	1	6	4	2	5	2	3						29
2	2				2	1	1										30
23	13	10	12	11	1	18	17	1	19	13	6						31
14	6	8	1		1	1		4	2	2						32	
138	89	49	1		1	5	2	3	56	25	31				1		1
						178	113	65	477	262	215	226	127	99			34

MOUNTAIN—Continued									PACIFIC								
ARIZONA			UTAH			NEVADA			WASHINGTON			OREGON			CALIFORNIA		
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
366	224	142	307	145	162	71	45	26	1,574	828	746	1,011	598	413	6,670	3,685	2,985
306	187	119	289	136	153				1,517	791	726	908	526	382	5,135	2,630	2,505
23	17	6	12	10	2				67	51	16	38	30	8	446	335	111
8	7	1	2	1	1				10	10		6	5	1	36	27	9
									6	4	2	2	1	1	4	2	5
3	2	1	1	1					3	2	1	1	1	1	1	16	3
18	17	1	17	13	4				54	42	12	53	50	3	310	222	88
1	1		3	1	2				4	2	2	8	3	5	19	8	11
1	1								12	11	1	4	3	1	45	39	6
29	20	9	32	19	13				362	195	167	179	134	45	958	495	463
			4	1	3				27	18	9				38	12	26
12	9	3	5	4	1				45	29	16	19	9	10	128	81	47
40	24	16	25	13	12				255	145	110	174	88	86	470	209	261
9	4	5	12	2	10				36	10	26	47	7	40	312	46	266
4	3	1	1		1				22	13	9	18	10	8	34	15	19
1		1	2	2					3		3	1	1		11	9	2
3	3		3	2	1				15	8	7	12	7	5	33	22	11
17	4	13	17	5	12				25	9	16	36	13	23	106	44	62
26	11	15	50	12	38				178	67	111	111	50	61	583	211	372
83	40	43	89	45	44				278	128	150	149	81	68	1,354	698	656
7	5	2	4		4				54	18	36	5	4	1	26	17	9
1	1		2	1	1				25	14	11	15	12	3	43	27	16
1	1		6	2	4				34	15	19	19	10	9	60	29	31
19	17	2	2						2		2	11	8	3	103	69	34
60	37	23	18	9	9				57	37	20	103	72	31	947	694	253
4	2	2							6	3	3	7	4	3	6	2	4
26	14	12	1		1				18	11	7	17	11	6	32	20	12
10	9	1	7	4	3				4	3	1	7	24	3	379	261	118
3	2	1										7	5	2	36	19	17
														4	4	1	3
5	4	1	5	3	2				10	8	2	15	12	3	43	24	19
			2	2					2	1	1	7	3	4	39	28	11
12	6	6	3		3				17	11	6	23	13	10	408	339	69
						71	45	26							588	361	227

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:11 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718 Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 32.—ALL READMISSIONS TO STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL
(Statistics based on reports from 190 hospitals.)

MENTAL DISORDER	UNITED STATES			NEW ENGLAND					
	T	M	F	MAINE			NEW HAMPSHIRE		
				T	M	F	T	M	F
1 Total readmissions.....	24,265	11,977	12,288	145	68	77	174	87	87
2 With psychosis.....	21,421	10,009	11,412	137	64	73	150	69	81
3 General paresis.....	782	508	274	2		2	5	4	1
4 With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	130	82	48						
5 With epidemic encephalitis.....	73	45	28						
6 With other infectious diseases.....	41	24	17						
7 Alcoholic.....	1,025	818	207	12	12		8	5	3
8 Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	86	49	37						
9 Traumatic.....	81	65	16						
10 With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	1,274	649	625	6	4	2	11	6	5
11 With other disturbances of circulation.....	49	25	24				1		1
12 With convulsive disorders.....	544	314	230				2	1	1
13 Senile.....	658	287	371	3	1	2			
14 Involitional psychoses.....	715	140	575				12	2	10
15 Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	111	49	62						
16 Due to new growth.....	9	6	3						
17 With organic changes of the nervous system.....	170	106	64				2	2	
18 Psychoneuroses.....	732	242	490	8	1	7	14	7	7
19 Manic-depressive.....	5,417	1,902	3,515	62	22	40	33	12	21
20 Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	7,560	3,652	3,908	36	17	19	55	27	28
21 Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	320	147	173	2	2		1		1
22 With psychopathic personality.....	411	264	147	1	1		1		1
23 With mental deficiency.....	856	450	406	5	4	1	3	2	1
24 Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	377	185	192				2	1	1
25 Without psychosis.....	2,328	1,713	615	8	4	4	24	18	6
26 Epilepsy.....	82	49	33				1		1
27 Mental deficiency.....	309	201	108	3	2	1	2	2	
28 Alcoholism.....	990	862	128	1	1		4	4	
29 Drug addiction.....	250	160	90	1		1	2	2	
30 Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	29	25	4						
31 Psychopathic personality.....	216	146	70	1		1			
32 Primary behavior disorders.....	47	26	21						
33 Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	405	244	161	2	1	1	15	10	5
34 Mental disorder not reported.....	516	255	261						

MENTAL DISORDER	MIDDLE ATLANTIC—Continued						EAST NORTH CENTRAL		
	NEW JERSEY			PENNSYLVANIA			OHIO		
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1 Total readmissions.....	725	340	385	1,194	503	691	690	333	357
2 With psychosis.....	674	304	370	1,123	458	665	663	316	347
3 General paresis.....	17	7	10	43	22	21	38	28	10
4 With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	7	5	2	2	1	1	3	3	
5 With epidemic encephalitis.....	3	3		5	3	2	2	1	1
6 With other infectious diseases.....	1	1							
7 Alcoholic.....	22	19	3	30	23	7	23	19	4
8 Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....				4	1	3	5	4	1
9 Traumatic.....	2	2					1	1	
10 With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	49	24	25	44	21	23	28	19	9
11 With other disturbances of circulation.....	3	3		4		4	1		1
12 With convulsive disorders.....	7	2	5	30	17	13	2	1	1
13 Senile.....	15	6	9	40	22	18	7	2	5
14 Involitional psychoses.....	25	2	23	27	5	22	23	4	19
15 Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....				4	1	3	3		3
16 Due to new growth.....									
17 With organic changes of the nervous system.....	1	1		5	3	2	3	1	2
18 Psychoneuroses.....	42	21	21	33	8	25	14	5	9
19 Manic-depressive.....	175	63	112	297	90	207	249	94	155
20 Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	234	105	129	461	196	265	205	108	97
21 Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	7	2	5	21	12	9	32	16	16
22 With psychopathic personality.....	31	21	10	11	9	2	6	3	3
23 With mental deficiency.....	26	13	13	35	15	20	12	4	8
24 Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	7	4	3	27	9	18	6	3	3
25 Without psychosis.....	51	36	15	71	45	26	27	17	10
26 Epilepsy.....				4	2	2			
27 Mental deficiency.....	8	4	4	20	9	11	3	1	2
28 Alcoholism.....	21	19	2	26	22	4	6	6	
29 Drug addiction.....	1	1		2		2	2	1	1
30 Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	1	1		3	3				
31 Psychopathic personality.....	9	6	3	8	5	3	8	5	3
32 Primary behavior disorders.....	4	1	3	2		2			
33 Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	7	4	3	6	4	2	8	4	4
34 Mental disorder not reported.....									

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:08 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, BY STATES: 1944
 See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

NEW ENGLAND—Continued												MIDDLE ATLANTIC				
VERMONT			MASSACHUSETTS			RHODE ISLAND			CONNECTICUT			NEW YORK				
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F		
91	43	48	1,796	896	900	177	78	99	629	287	342	4,044	1,897	2,147	1	
79	34	45	1,637	791	846	150	63	87	581	259	322	4,004	1,865	2,139	2	
1		1	23	17	6	3			11	7	4	116	75	41	3	
			5	4	1							28	19	9	4	
			5	2	3				2	1	1	20	13	7	5	
						1						4	1	3	6	
2	2		124	102	22	7	6	1	48	40	8	192	151	41	7	
2	2		12	7	5	2			2			10	4	6	8	
			10	6	4							21	17	4	9	
4	3	1	100	54	46	7	2	5	20	8	12	303	137	166	10	
			9	5	4				1	1		4	3	1	11	
4	3	1	47	30	17	3	2	1	13	6	7	89	56	33	12	
3	1	2	76	32	44	4			23	6	17	104	35	69	13	
1		1	59	14	45	1	1		25	9	16	188	42	146	14	
			12	6	6				1		1	8	6	2	15	
			1	1								4	2	2	16	
2	2		23	16	7	1	1		4	4		19	9	10	17	
6	4	2	71	23	48	3			19	2	17	130	50	80	18	
34	6	28	355	113	242	48	14	34	117	33	84	783	268	515	19	
12	7	5	527	263	264	57	26	31	257	122	135	1,694	826	868	20	
3	1	2	39	15	24	5	4	1	7	3	4	30	9	21	21	
1	1		58	38	20	2	2		12	8	4	133	76	57	22	
4	2	2	74	38	36	3	2	1	18	9	9	115	63	52	23	
			7	5	2	3			3		3	9	3	6	24	
12	9	3	159	105	54	27	15	12	48	28	20	40	32	8	25	
			11	6	5	2			2	2						26
2	1	1	19	13	6	4	2	2	6	3	3	2	1	1	27	
6	6		30	28	2	8	6	2	20	14	6	18	15	3	28	
1	1		1	1		3	2	1	6	3	3	1	1		29	
			1	1		1	1								30	
			29	18	11	7	4	3	13	7	6	8	7	1	31	
			7	3	4							8	6	2	32	
3	1	2	61	35	26	2			2	3	1	3	2	1	33	
																34

EAST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued												WEST NORTH CENTRAL				
INDIANA			ILLINOIS			MICHIGAN			WISCONSIN			MINNESOTA				
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F		
285	125	160	3,059	1,586	1,473	763	365	398	588	373	215	265	133	132	1	
284	124	160	2,581	1,249	1,332	713	333	380	448	240	208	247	118	129	2	
21	12	9	162	108	54	40	25	15	10	8	2	3	3		3	
			30	14	16	3	1	2	3	2	1				4	
2	2		9	7	2	1	1					1	1		5	
1		1	1	1	1	3	1	2	2	2		1	1		6	
5	5		276	215	61	21	16	5	29	27	2	2	1	1	7	
1		1	6	4	2	1	1		2	2		1	1		8	
			13	11	2	2	2		1	1					9	
14	5	9	238	128	110	21	10	11	23	16	7	16	11	5	10	
1	1		2	2		7	3	4				2			11	
2	1	1	61	31	30	10	6	4	15	4	11	2	1	1	12	
18	6	12	68	28	40	13	5	8	13	7	6	16	6	10	13	
11	1	10	108	18	90	14	5	9	25	9	16	12	2	10	14	
3	1	2	28	7	21	5	3	2	1	1		1	1		15	
						1	1								16	
4	1	3	41	24	17	16	10	6	5	2	3				17	
3	3	3	111	37	74	45	13	32	15	5	10	13	7	6	18	
72	25	47	417	144	273	163	63	100	103	32	71	87	33	54	19	
113	61	52	840	395	445	246	110	136	149	88	61	74	43	31	20	
3		3	31	15	16	18	8	10	11	10	1	6	3	3	21	
3	1	2	16	10	6	12	9	3	3	2	1	1	1		22	
6	1	5	68	28	40	30	16	14	38	22	16	3		3	23	
1	1		55	23	32	41	24	17				6	3	3	24	
1	1		478	337	141	50	32	18	140	133	7	18	15	3	25	
			8	6	2	1			1						26	
			31	21	10	9	6	3	19	17	2	3	3		27	
			197	168	29	16	12	4	88	87	1	9	6	3	28	
			21	7	14	3	1	2	15	14	1				29	
			3	1	2	3	3		1	1		2	2		30	
			38	25	13	11	7	4	10	8	2	2	2		31	
			5	4	1	2			3	2	1				32	
1	1		175	105	70	5	3	2	4	4		2	2		33	
																34

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:09 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
 Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 32.—ALL READMISSIONS TO STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL
(Statistics based on reports from 190 hospitals.)

MENTAL DISORDER	WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued								
	IOWA			MISSOURI			NORTH DAKOTA		
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1 Total readmissions.....	236	135	101	395	198	197	79	48	31
2 With psychosis.....	219	119	100	375	183	192	62	33	29
3 General paresis.....	6	3	3	11	6	5			
4 With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	2	2	1	1	2	1			
5 With epidemic encephalitis.....	1	1		1	1				
6 With other infectious diseases.....									
7 Alcoholic.....	7	7		8	8		2	2	
8 Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	1		1	1		1			
9 Traumatic.....	1		1	4	2	2			
10 With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	9	2	7	23	15	8	2	1	1
11 With other disturbances of circulation.....				1	1				
12 With convulsive disorders.....	4	3	1	15	10	5	3	2	1
13 Senile.....	11	3	8	15	11	4			
14 Involuntional psychoses.....	9		9	10	1	9	2		2
15 Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....				1	1				
16 Due to new growth.....									
17 With organic changes of the nervous system.....	1		1	2	2	1			1
18 Psychoneuroses.....	3		3	8	3	5	4	2	2
19 Manic-depressive.....	56	21	35	82	28	54	6	3	3
20 Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	86	58	28	154	76	78	34	17	17
21 Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	4	2	2	8	3	5			
22 With psychopathic personality.....	6	6		5	2	3			
23 With mental deficiency.....	10	9	1	24	13	11	3	3	
24 Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	2	2		1		1	5	3	2
25 Without psychosis.....	17	16	1	20	15	5	17	15	2
26 Epilepsy.....									
27 Mental deficiency.....				5	3	2	2	2	
28 Alcoholism.....	16	15	1	7	6	1	8	7	1
29 Drug addiction.....				4	4		2	1	1
30 Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	1	1							
31 Psychopathic personality.....				1	1		2	2	
32 Primary behavior disorders.....				1	1				
33 Other, unclassified, and unknown.....				2		2	3	3	
34 Mental disorder not reported.....									

MENTAL DISORDER	SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued								
	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA			VIRGINIA			WEST VIRGINIA		
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1 Total readmissions.....	223	110	113	828	453	375	278	147	131
2 With psychosis.....	221	108	113	581	256	325	207	94	113
3 General paresis.....	5	4	1	20	13	7	23	14	9
4 With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....				5	2	3	1	1	
5 With epidemic encephalitis.....	1	1		2	1	1			
6 With other infectious diseases.....				2	2		2	1	1
7 Alcoholic.....	13	7	6	14	13	1	3	3	
8 Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....				2	1	1	5	5	
9 Traumatic.....	1	1		9	9		2	1	1
10 With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	15	4	11	20	11	9	7	4	3
11 With other disturbances of circulation.....				1		1			
12 With convulsive disorders.....	4	3	1	5	2	3	3	1	2
13 Senile.....				30	17	13	7	4	3
14 Involuntional psychoses.....	7	1	6	14	1	13	8		8
15 Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....				3	1	2	2	1	1
16 Due to new growth.....									
17 With organic changes of the nervous system.....	3	1	2	1	1				
18 Psychoneuroses.....	4	2	2	12	6	6	19	2	17
19 Manic-depressive.....	47	26	21	229	83	146	58	19	39
20 Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	92	39	53	171	79	92	61	34	27
21 Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	2		2	5	1	4			
22 With psychopathic personality.....	3	2	1	7	5	2	1	1	
23 With mental deficiency.....	3	3		26	6	20	2	2	
24 Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	21	14	7	3	2	1	3	1	2
25 Without psychosis.....	2	2		238	191	47	71	53	18
26 Epilepsy.....				3	3		8	5	3
27 Mental deficiency.....	1	1		16	8	8	31	24	7
28 Alcoholism.....				138	123	15	27	20	7
29 Drug addiction.....				57	42	15	3	3	
30 Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....									
31 Psychopathic personality.....				12	10	2			
32 Primary behavior disorders.....				2	1	1			
33 Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	1	1		10	4	6	2	1	1
34 Mental disorder not reported.....				9	6	3			

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:11 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, BY STATES: 1944—Con.
See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued									SOUTH ATLANTIC						
SOUTH DAKOTA			NEBRASKA			KANSAS			DELAWARE			MARYLAND			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
101	48	53	81	51	30	121	58	63	32	17	15	399	185	214	1
97	47	50	66	37	29	116	55	61	31	17	14	352	153	199	2
1	1		1	1		5	2	3				16	12	4	3
						1	1								4
						1	1								5
						1	1		5	4	1	7	6	1	6
3	1	2	2	2		1	1					26	18	8	7
						1	1					2	2		8
						1		1							9
5	3	2	2	2		9	8	1	1		1	13	5	8	10
												1	1		11
4	3	1	7	5	2				2	1	1	16	10	6	12
2	1					5	2	3				6	4	2	13
7	1	6	2	1	1	2		2	1		1	7	1	6	14
															15
1	1														16
									2	1	1	2	1	1	17
1	1		1		1	5	3	2	1		1	12	1	11	18
37	15	22	14	8	6	44	17	27	9	3	6	66	26	40	19
26	13	13	27	12	15	33	16	17	10	8	2	146	50	96	20
2		2	3	2	1	3	1	2				3	2	1	21
3	3					1		1				12	8	4	22
2	1	1	7	4	3	3	1	2				14	5	9	23
3	3											3	1	2	24
4	1	3	15	14	1	5	3	2	1		1	47	32	15	25
									1		1	2	1	1	26
			2	1	1							12	8	4	27
1	1		13	13		1	1					25	19	6	28
1		1										2	2		29
															30
						2	2					5	1	4	31
						2		2				1	1		32
2		2													33
															34

SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued												EAST SOUTH CENTRAL			
NORTH CAROLINA			SOUTH CAROLINA			GEORGIA			FLORIDA			KENTUCKY			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F	M	F	
382	227	155	263	108	155	399	182	217	156	73	83	327	168	159	1
223	102	121	236	88	148	391	176	215	152	71	81	277	130	147	2
			6	4	2	9	7	2	2	1	1	12	7	5	3
3	1	2										1		1	4
2	1	1													5
									1		1				6
1	1		3	3		3	3		4	3	1				7
			2	2		3	1	2				1	1		8
															9
6	4	2	19	9	10	22	11	11	7	3	4	15	6	9	10
			3	2	1	1		1							11
															12
9	8	1	11	6	5	8	4	4	4	2	2	14	7	7	13
7	5	2	2	2	2	8	3	5	8	5	3	5	4	1	13
4		4	4	1	3				3		3	5	1	4	14
			2	1	1				1		1				15
															16
			1	1		6	4	2				2	1	1	17
4		4	14	3	11	11	4	7	2	1	1	3		3	18
81	33	48	95	29	66	196	79	117	47	15	32	80	27	53	19
92	39	53	52	18	34	82	37	45	48	28	20	101	53	48	20
2	2		5	2		3						1			21
			1	1		4	2	2	3	2	1	3	2	1	22
8	6	2	16	7	9	30	16	14	19	10	9	27	18	9	23
4	2	2				8	5	3	2	1	1	7	3	4	24
															25
159	125	34	27	20	7	8	6	2	4	2	2	50	38	12	25
4	3	1										4	3	1	26
			4	1	3				1	1		18	13	5	27
81	76	5	11	11		4	4					14	11	3	28
70	43	27	4	2	2							4	4		29
1	1								1		1				30
															31
3	2	1				1	1					4	3	1	31
			3	2	1										32
			5	4	1	3	1	2	2	1	1	6	4	2	33
															34

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:08 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 32.—ALL READMISSIONS TO STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL
(Statistics based on reports from 190 hospitals.)

MENTAL DISORDER		EAST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued								
		TENNESSEE			ALABAMA			MISSISSIPPI		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total readmissions.....	381	201	180	394	142	252	432	230	202
2	With psychosis.....	363	186	177	373	131	242	355	174	181
3	General paresis.....	10	6	4	1	1	1	16	10	6
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	2	1	1	6	4	2	2	2	1
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
6	With other infectious diseases.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
7	Alcoholic.....	8	6	2	1	1	1	12	10	2
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	3	1	2	1	1	1	5	3	2
9	Traumatic.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	10	8	2	6	2	4	19	7	12
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
12	With convulsive disorders.....	14	10	4	15	8	7	20	13	7
13	Senile.....	13	6	7	5	3	2	9	5	4
14	Involitional psychoses.....	3	1	2	9	2	7	2	1	1
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	7	4
16	Due to new growth.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
18	Psychoneuroses.....	9	3	6	18	3	15	14	3	11
19	Manic-depressive.....	95	44	51	185	41	144	89	37	52
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	91	44	47	84	42	42	114	56	58
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	3	2	1	8	3	5	2	2	2
22	With psychopathic personality.....	3	2	1	1	1	1	6	4	2
23	With mental deficiency.....	45	25	20	28	18	10	24	12	12
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	46	21	25	4	3	1	4	2	2
25	Without psychosis.....	18	15	3	21	11	10	77	56	21
26	Epilepsy.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
27	Mental deficiency.....	2	1	1	5	1	4	14	7	7
28	Alcoholism.....	11	10	1	5	5	5	28	27	1
29	Drug addiction.....	3	3	1	4	1	4	12	8	4
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
31	Psychopathic personality.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	3
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	17	11	6
34	Mental disorder not reported.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

MENTAL DISORDER		MOUNTAIN—Continued								
		WYOMING			COLORADO			NEW MEXICO		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total readmissions.....	12	6	6	116	60	56	7	6	1
2	With psychosis.....	10	5	5	95	48	47	1	1	1
3	General paresis.....	1	1	1	4	3	1	1	1	1
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	With other infectious diseases.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7	Alcoholic.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9	Traumatic.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	1	1	1	14	7	7	1	1	1
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	With convulsive disorders.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
13	Senile.....	1	1	1	14	9	5	1	1	1
14	Involitional psychoses.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
16	Due to new growth.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
18	Psychoneuroses.....	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1
19	Manic-depressive.....	7	4	3	5	1	4	1	1	1
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	2	1	1	44	19	25	1	1	1
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
22	With psychopathic personality.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
23	With mental deficiency.....	1	1	1	3	1	2	1	1	1
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
25	Without psychosis.....	2	1	1	21	12	9	1	1	1
26	Epilepsy.....	1	1	1	4	1	3	1	1	1
27	Mental deficiency.....	1	1	1	7	4	3	1	1	1
28	Alcoholism.....	1	1	1	7	5	2	1	1	1
29	Drug addiction.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
31	Psychopathic personality.....	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
34	Mental disorder not reported.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	6	1

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:08 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, BY STATES: 1944—Con.
See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

WEST SOUTH CENTRAL												MOUNTAIN							
ARKANSAS			LOUISIANA			OKLAHOMA			TEXAS			MONTANA			IDAHO				
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F		
368	219	149	272	131	141	527	294	233	739	335	404	147	69	78	47	24	23	1	
261	132	129	249	116	133	407	217	190	469	214	255	---	---	---	45	23	22	2	
11	8	3	9	7	2	14	11	3	29	20	9	---	---	---	2	2	---	3	
5	3	2	1	1	---	7	6	1	6	4	2	---	---	---	1	1	---	4	
1	---	1	1	1	---	4	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	
---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	
4	4	---	2	2	---	6	6	---	7	5	2	---	---	---	2	2	---	7	
1	---	1	4	3	1	1	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	
---	---	---	1	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	9	
17	10	7	16	8	8	24	16	8	7	4	3	---	---	---	4	1	3	10	
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	11	
19	9	10	6	3	3	23	13	10	1	1	---	---	---	3	1	2	12		
7	5	2	11	5	6	10	7	3	39	16	23	---	---	---	---	---	13		
4	1	3	2	---	2	4	1	3	9	2	7	---	---	3	---	---	14		
4	2	2	1	---	---	6	2	4	4	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	15		
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	16	
2	1	1	1	---	1	6	6	---	4	3	1	---	---	---	1	1	---	17	
2	1	1	3	1	2	6	3	3	14	2	12	---	---	---	---	---	---	18	
60	22	38	45	18	27	100	39	61	153	57	96	---	---	---	11	3	8	19	
73	37	36	77	38	39	133	66	67	159	74	85	---	---	---	13	8	5	20	
6	2	4	---	---	---	14	9	5	10	6	4	---	---	---	2	1	1	21	
---	---	---	8	5	3	16	13	3	4	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	22	
21	11	10	11	6	5	30	17	13	15	12	3	---	---	---	2	2	---	23	
24	16	8	50	17	33	1	---	1	7	3	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	24	
107	87	20	23	15	8	22	18	4	17	8	9	---	---	---	2	1	1	25	
13	10	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	1	---	26	
26	20	6	10	5	5	4	4	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	27	
31	27	4	8	5	3	2	2	4	4	4	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	28	
7	5	2	1	1	---	6	3	3	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	29	
1	1	---	---	---	---	6	5	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	30	
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	31
8	6	2	4	4	---	3	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	32	
6	4	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	33	
15	14	1	---	---	---	1	1	---	9	3	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	34	
---	---	---	---	---	---	98	59	39	253	113	140	147	69	78	---	---	---	34	

MOUNTAIN—Continued									PACIFIC										
ARIZONA			UTAH			NEVADA			WASHINGTON			OREGON			CALIFORNIA				
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F		
76	34	42	100	47	53	2	2	---	327	164	163	220	112	108	1,173	579	594	1	
65	27	38	99	46	53	---	---	---	320	161	159	203	100	103	1,030	473	557	2	
2	1	1	2	1	1	---	---	---	8	6	2	5	5	---	57	34	23	3	
1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	1	2	---	1	---	4	3	1	4	
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	5	
---	---	---	3	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2	---	6	
1	---	1	4	4	---	---	---	---	10	10	---	7	4	3	70	49	21	7	
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	2	3	---	3	8	
---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	6	5	1	9	9	
3	1	2	4	3	1	---	---	---	20	10	10	11	5	6	60	31	29	10	
---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	11	
6	2	4	1	1	---	---	---	---	11	9	2	7	4	3	22	12	10	12	
---	---	---	3	2	1	---	---	---	9	5	4	13	5	8	13	2	11	13	
4	2	2	2	1	1	---	---	---	7	7	12	12	7	12	37	6	31	14	
---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	2	---	2	6	3	3	15	
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	1	---	16	
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	1	---	1	2	1	1	17	
5	1	4	4	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	6	6	3	3	17	8	9	18	
15	6	9	30	11	19	---	---	---	107	46	61	61	24	37	312	105	207	19	
25	10	15	37	17	20	---	---	---	109	54	55	60	34	26	364	181	183	20	
---	---	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	12	3	9	3	3	---	4	3	1	21	
---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	12	10	2	7	4	3	13	7	6	22	
---	---	---	3	2	1	---	---	---	7	4	3	5	5	---	28	12	16	23	
3	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	7	---	24	
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	25
11	7	4	1	1	---	---	---	---	7	3	4	17	12	5	143	106	37	25	
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	26
6	3	3	1	1	---	---	---	---	3	2	1	1	---	1	2	1	1	26	
3	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	3	3	---	6	4	2	27	
1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	3	1	89	70	19	28	
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	7	3	4	29	
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	30	
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	3	5	4	1	12	10	2	31	
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	1	2	32	
1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	1	1	23	16	7	33	
---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	34

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:11 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 33.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY AGE AND SEX, BY STATES: 1944
(Statistics based on reports from 190 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

AGE	UNITED STATES			NEW ENGLAND								
	Total	Male	Fe- male	MAINE			NEW HAMPSHIRE			VERMONT		
				Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male
All ages.....	83,723	44,233	39,490	400	189	211	538	251	287	201	104	97
Under 15 years.....	783	475	308	3	1	2	6	4	2	2	1	1
15 to 19 years.....	4,089	2,469	1,620	15	10	5	21	8	13	7	3	4
20 to 24 years.....	5,619	3,016	2,603	28	9	19	41	27	14	20	12	8
25 to 29 years.....	6,453	3,102	3,351	34	10	24	30	8	22	7	3	4
30 to 34 years.....	6,617	3,242	3,375	28	12	16	49	17	32	9	4	5
35 to 39 years.....	6,985	3,721	3,264	24	10	14	36	16	20	14	6	8
40 to 44 years.....	6,375	3,419	2,956	26	12	14	23	14	9	12	8	4
45 to 49 years.....	5,821	2,938	2,883	32	13	19	36	14	22	16	5	11
50 to 54 years.....	5,483	2,716	2,767	33	15	18	51	32	19	17	12	5
55 to 59 years.....	5,344	2,930	2,414	22	11	11	28	12	16	10	5	5
60 to 64 years.....	5,204	2,942	2,262	34	13	21	26	9	17	11	4	7
65 to 69 years.....	5,285	2,891	2,394	20	9	11	49	28	21	15	10	5
70 and over.....	16,685	8,717	7,968	100	63	37	142	62	80	61	31	30
Not reported.....	2,980	1,655	1,325	1	1							

AGE	NEW ENGLAND—Continued						MIDDLE ATLANTIC					
	MASSACHUSETTS			RHODE ISLAND			CONNECTICUT			NEW YORK		
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male
All ages.....	4,202	2,066	2,136	540	271	269	1,579	841	738	13,145	6,225	6,920
Under 15 years.....	51	31	20	6	6		9	8	1	137	99	38
15 to 19 years.....	204	122	82	21	10	11	59	33	26	539	294	245
20 to 24 years.....	250	124	126	19	10	9	89	36	53	795	387	408
25 to 29 years.....	277	129	148	29	13	16	106	56	50	864	372	492
30 to 34 years.....	296	129	167	33	18	15	122	69	53	858	360	498
35 to 39 years.....	263	135	128	26	14	12	112	58	54	851	407	444
40 to 44 years.....	256	124	132	41	18	23	114	63	51	901	442	459
45 to 49 years.....	245	128	117	33	19	14	125	76	49	926	403	523
50 to 54 years.....	241	118	123	43	18	25	108	58	50	906	421	485
55 to 59 years.....	275	159	116	44	22	22	117	67	50	877	456	421
60 to 64 years.....	295	162	133	30	20	10	95	51	44	890	461	429
65 to 69 years.....	307	152	155	37	23	14	115	68	47	979	474	505
70 and over.....	1,242	553	689	178	80	98	405	196	209	3,568	1,630	1,938
Not reported.....							3	2	1	54	19	35

AGE	MIDDLE ATLANTIC—Continued						EAST NORTH CENTRAL					
	NEW JERSEY			PENNSYLVANIA			OHIO			INDIANA		
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male
All ages.....	2,255	1,082	1,173	5,191	2,601	2,590	3,515	1,796	1,719	1,277	661	616
Under 15 years.....	23	15	8	74	39	35	9	5	4	2	1	1
15 to 19 years.....	95	55	40	277	157	120	117	78	39	40	24	16
20 to 24 years.....	155	73	82	374	194	180	237	111	126	69	33	36
25 to 29 years.....	177	73	104	381	190	191	294	136	158	102	51	51
30 to 34 years.....	158	78	80	442	205	237	344	154	190	112	56	56
35 to 39 years.....	194	88	106	435	228	207	322	181	141	113	58	55
40 to 44 years.....	164	85	79	378	160	218	392	203	189	100	53	47
45 to 49 years.....	173	73	100	366	187	179	312	152	160	84	37	47
50 to 54 years.....	155	68	87	362	181	181	272	122	150	100	33	67
55 to 59 years.....	180	94	86	354	190	164	261	134	127	76	37	39
60 to 64 years.....	138	72	66	341	194	147	244	127	117	93	51	42
65 to 69 years.....	144	67	77	336	175	161	258	151	107	77	49	28
70 and over.....	499	241	258	964	475	489	452	242	210	303	173	130
Not reported.....				107	26	81	1		1	6	5	1

TABLE 33.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY AGE AND SEX, BY STATES: 1944—Con.

(Statistics based on reports from 190 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

AGE	EAST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued									WEST NORTH CENTRAL		
	ILLINOIS			MICHIGAN			WISCONSIN			MINNESOTA		
	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male
All ages.....	5,908	3,109	2,799	3,216	1,820	1,396	1,302	703	599	1,793	963	830
Under 15 years.....	25	18	7	20	12	8	3	3	—	4	1	3
15 to 19 years.....	324	173	151	157	93	64	46	29	17	53	32	21
20 to 24 years.....	298	132	166	183	95	88	90	47	43	97	47	50
25 to 29 years.....	364	139	225	254	131	123	109	49	60	118	61	57
30 to 34 years.....	251	107	144	276	150	126	116	51	65	126	61	65
35 to 39 years.....	498	270	228	283	159	124	121	78	43	117	57	60
40 to 44 years.....	476	251	222	268	145	123	114	58	56	115	55	60
45 to 49 years.....	429	224	205	241	133	108	106	47	59	100	54	46
50 to 54 years.....	408	207	201	254	147	107	117	65	52	132	61	71
55 to 59 years.....	459	279	180	190	122	68	118	62	56	111	58	53
60 to 64 years.....	409	249	160	204	132	72	110	59	51	143	79	64
65 to 69 years.....	411	238	173	206	124	82	62	40	22	125	69	56
70 and over.....	1,525	810	715	675	374	301	182	109	73	547	324	223
Not reported.....	31	9	22	5	3	2	8	6	2	5	4	1

AGE	WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued											
	IOWA			MISSOURI			NORTH DAKOTA			SOUTH DAKOTA		
	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male
All ages.....	1,151	662	489	1,517	800	717	293	175	118	250	145	105
Under 15 years.....	2	—	2	8	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 years.....	32	17	15	58	34	24	12	7	5	12	5	7
20 to 24 years.....	56	33	23	76	40	36	14	8	6	14	5	9
25 to 29 years.....	70	28	42	107	46	61	27	17	10	22	15	7
30 to 34 years.....	77	45	32	129	58	71	18	10	8	17	9	8
35 to 39 years.....	85	43	42	130	74	56	22	13	9	18	11	7
40 to 44 years.....	81	36	45	144	75	69	25	12	13	20	13	7
45 to 49 years.....	94	56	38	86	30	56	15	9	6	18	9	9
50 to 54 years.....	77	43	34	98	41	57	27	11	16	20	11	9
55 to 59 years.....	66	44	22	107	64	43	24	16	8	13	11	2
60 to 64 years.....	79	44	35	107	62	45	27	19	8	20	10	10
65 to 69 years.....	93	56	37	119	71	48	25	15	10	15	8	7
70 and over.....	338	217	121	339	197	142	54	36	18	61	38	23
Not reported.....	1	—	1	9	3	6	3	2	1	—	—	—

AGE	WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued						SOUTH ATLANTIC					
	NEBRASKA			KANSAS			DELAWARE			MARYLAND		
	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male
All ages.....	518	340	178	746	359	387	217	114	103	1,081	574	507
Under 15 years.....	3	2	1	4	4	—	1	—	—	6	3	3
15 to 19 years.....	20	10	10	23	9	14	7	5	2	56	27	29
20 to 24 years.....	21	16	5	35	10	25	9	3	6	95	41	54
25 to 29 years.....	33	18	15	40	19	21	18	9	9	102	45	57
30 to 34 years.....	54	26	28	42	20	22	21	14	7	105	65	40
35 to 39 years.....	46	35	11	59	26	33	20	9	11	122	78	44
40 to 44 years.....	36	22	14	61	33	28	17	10	7	95	53	42
45 to 49 years.....	50	36	14	48	20	28	21	13	8	67	33	34
50 to 54 years.....	28	12	16	54	21	33	19	10	9	69	37	32
55 to 59 years.....	29	23	6	58	20	38	12	7	5	63	34	29
60 to 64 years.....	36	24	12	52	27	25	6	3	3	64	39	25
65 to 69 years.....	42	34	8	50	21	29	25	14	11	65	26	39
70 and over.....	120	82	38	210	122	88	41	17	24	141	71	70
Not reported.....	—	—	—	10	7	3	—	—	—	31	22	9

TABLE 33.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY AGE AND SEX, BY STATES: 1944—Con.

(Statistics based on reports from 190 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

AGE	SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued											
	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA			VIRGINIA			WEST VIRGINIA			NORTH CAROLINA		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages.....	2,541	1,924	617	1,859	1,045	814	1,111	574	537	1,597	859	738
Under 15 years.....	7	5	2	38	18	20	29	15	14	68	42	26
15 to 19 years.....	410	388	22	107	59	48	74	40	34	104	58	46
20 to 24 years.....	628	535	93	140	75	65	85	43	42	144	75	69
25 to 29 years.....	338	266	72	126	62	64	94	34	60	168	74	94
30 to 34 years.....	316	235	81	137	71	66	116	62	54	199	109	90
35 to 39 years.....	193	133	60	152	95	57	125	66	59	160	86	74
40 to 44 years.....	125	89	36	129	89	40	104	57	47	148	83	65
45 to 49 years.....	91	51	40	101	62	39	76	34	42	112	59	53
50 to 54 years.....	73	42	31	104	49	55	75	41	34	100	48	52
55 to 59 years.....	63	37	26	105	56	49	56	27	29	76	45	31
60 to 64 years.....	63	31	32	95	60	35	74	39	35	92	48	44
65 to 69 years.....	71	38	33	102	61	41	64	35	29	80	49	31
70 and over.....	163	74	89	261	156	105	137	79	58	116	68	48
Not reported.....				262	132	130	2	2		30	15	15

AGE	SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued									EAST SOUTH CENTRAL		
	SOUTH CAROLINA			GEORGIA			FLORIDA			KENTUCKY		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages.....	1,000	541	459	1,358	701	657	729	393	336	1,361	720	641
Under 15 years.....	20	10	10				7	2	5	15	8	7
15 to 19 years.....	80	46	34	114	68	46	50	28	22	62	37	25
20 to 24 years.....	115	57	58				55	24	31	111	55	56
25 to 29 years.....	106	46	60	247	133	114	57	22	35	92	42	50
30 to 34 years.....	115	63	52				72	30	42	120	65	55
35 to 39 years.....	122	65	57	274	127	147	76	40	36	120	55	65
40 to 44 years.....	75	38	37	3	2	1	76	42	34	114	65	49
45 to 49 years.....	53	27	26	207	101	106	41	17	24	85	36	49
50 to 54 years.....	72	35	37	1	1		51	28	23	70	28	42
55 to 59 years.....	53	32	21	180	80	100	48	28	20	73	34	39
60 to 64 years.....	54	38	16	50	50		46	34	12	74	42	32
65 to 69 years.....	58	36	22	121	54	67	49	29	20	100	62	38
70 and over.....	71	43	28	153	80	73	99	67	32	307	184	123
Not reported.....	6	5	1	8	5	3	2	2		18	7	11

AGE	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued									WEST SOUTH CENTRAL		
	TENNESSEE			ALABAMA			MISSISSIPPI			ARKANSAS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages.....	1,387	720	667	935	407	528	1,098	604	494	1,445	848	597
Under 15 years.....	7	3	4	1	1		15	13	2	32	14	18
15 to 19 years.....	77	40	37	71	40	31	64	32	32	104	61	43
20 to 24 years.....	95	56	39	49	16	33	102	54	48	97	45	52
25 to 29 years.....	103	55	48	146	55	91	91	47	44	117	57	60
30 to 34 years.....	139	72	67	105	26	79	107	45	62	141	61	80
35 to 39 years.....	141	74	67	110	52	58	115	64	51	115	57	58
40 to 44 years.....	140	76	64	66	24	42	98	53	45	181	116	65
45 to 49 years.....	102	43	59	85	51	34	77	47	30	116	71	45
50 to 54 years.....	103	48	55	94	43	51	65	35	30	103	60	43
55 to 59 years.....	70	29	41	34	24	10	74	40	34	75	54	21
60 to 64 years.....	96	48	48	60	27	33	62	38	24	96	72	24
65 to 69 years.....	85	43	42	21	13	8	50	29	21	78	55	23
70 and over.....	228	133	95	93	35	58	133	80	53	190	125	65
Not reported.....	1		1				45	27	18			

TABLE 33.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY AGE AND SEX, BY STATES: 1944—CON.

(Statistics based on reports from 190 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

AGE	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued									MOUNTAIN		
	LOUISIANA			OKLAHOMA			TEXAS			MONTANA		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages.....	1,173	613	560	1,390	800	590	2,751	1,463	1,288	226	127	99
Under 15 years.....	6	2	4	3	2	1	15	7	8			
15 to 19 years.....	71	40	31	68	38	30	84	53	31			
20 to 24 years.....	95	49	46	104	59	45	117	58	59			
25 to 29 years.....	118	51	67	93	56	37	153	55	98			
30 to 34 years.....	114	57	57	104	53	51	158	69	89			
35 to 39 years.....	111	52	59	128	74	54	185	97	88			
40 to 44 years.....	129	70	59	96	54	42	165	93	72			
45 to 49 years.....	81	42	39	85	46	39	132	65	67			
50 to 54 years.....	87	45	42	66	34	32	131	58	73			
55 to 59 years.....	95	50	45	73	35	38	107	58	49			
60 to 64 years.....	62	33	29	75	35	40	113	71	42			
65 to 69 years.....	57	35	22	76	46	30	101	53	48			
70 and over.....	113	64	49	239	153	86	295	182	113			
Not reported.....	34	23	11	180	115	65	995	544	451	226	127	99

AGE	MOUNTAIN—Continued									PACIFIC					
	IDAHO			WYOMING			COLORADO			NEW MEXICO			ARIZONA		
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
All ages.....	200	119	81	116	66	50	428	227	201	184	106	78	366	224	142
Under 15 years.....	6	4	2	2	1	1	16	5	11				18	9	9
15 to 19 years.....	12	4	8	6	2	4	29	15	14				24	18	6
20 to 24 years.....	14	6	8	7	4	3	30	15	15				36	19	17
25 to 29 years.....	25	11	14	7	2	5	26	12	14				34	23	11
30 to 34 years.....	17	10	7	14	4	10	17	11	6				52	26	26
35 to 39 years.....	14	8	6	8	5	3	27	15	12				27	12	15
40 to 44 years.....	11	6	5	12	7	5	20	11	9				32	21	11
45 to 49 years.....	15	10	5	15	10	5	20	7	13				23	13	10
50 to 54 years.....	16	14	2	10	7	3	16	9	7				26	17	9
55 to 59 years.....	13	7	6	5	4	1	31	18	13				12	7	5
60 to 64 years.....	9	8	1	5	3	2	25	12	13				20	15	5
65 to 69 years.....	45	31	14	25	17	8	168	95	73				18	13	5
70 and over.....	3		3			1		1	184	106	78		44	31	13
Not reported.....															

AGE	MOUNTAIN—Continued						PACIFIC								
	UTAH			NEVADA			WASHINGTON			OREGON			CALIFORNIA		
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
All ages.....	307	145	162	71	45	26	1,574	828	746	1,011	598	413	6,670	3,685	2,985
Under 15 years.....	1	1					8	5	3	6	2	4	87	56	31
15 to 19 years.....	8	5	3				48	23	25	45	29	16	205	121	84
20 to 24 years.....	26	11	15				90	40	50	47	23	24	371	208	163
25 to 29 years.....	39	16	23				107	56	51	77	30	47	531	279	252
30 to 34 years.....	29	13	16				129	67	62	75	39	36	648	336	312
35 to 39 years.....	26	12	14				113	50	63	68	37	31	665	394	271
40 to 44 years.....	25	12	13				96	59	37	84	55	29	581	345	236
45 to 49 years.....	32	15	17				97	47	50	63	41	22	496	275	221
50 to 54 years.....	25	7	18				93	43	50	55	29	26	448	254	194
55 to 59 years.....	18	11	7				103	54	49	70	44	26	423	228	195
60 to 64 years.....	16	6	10				105	61	44	54	37	17	394	217	177
65 to 69 years.....	19	11	8				115	64	51	63	45	18	343	175	168
70 and over.....	37	23	14				470	259	211	273	164	109	878	431	447
Not reported.....	6	2	4	71	45	26				31	23	8	600	366	234

TABLE 34.—ALL PATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY CONDITION ON DISCHARGE, MENTAL DISORDER, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 190 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

MENTAL DISORDER	TOTAL DISCHARGED			PATIENTS WITH PSYCHOSIS ON ADMISSION, BY CONDITION ON DISCHARGE												PATIENTS WITHOUT PSYCHOSIS ON ADMISSION			Condition on discharge not reported
	Total	Male	Fe- male	RECOVERED			IMPROVED			UNIMPROVED			UNCLASSIFIED			Total	Male	Fe- male	
				Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male				
Total patients.....	63,836	35,212	28,624	15,732	7,918	7,814	30,272	15,614	14,658	5,675	3,345	2,330	1,142	703	439	9,193	6,626	2,567	1,822
With psychosis.....	52,821	27,580	25,241	15,732	7,918	7,814	30,272	15,614	14,658	5,675	3,345	2,330	1,142	703	439				
General paresis.....	2,901	2,025	876	391	284	107	2,165	1,481	684	280	211	69	65	49	16				
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	498	320	178	115	75	40	318	208	110	42	24	18	23	13	10				
With epidemic encephalitis.....	134	88	46	23	9	16	72	50	22	33	25	8	4	4					
With other infectious diseases.....	174	94	80	95	52	43	63	29	34	15	13	2							
Alcoholic.....	3,789	3,094	695	2,045	1,696	349	1,533	1,219	314	146	124	22	65	55	10				
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	312	150	162	182	78	104	118	64	54	8	6	2	4	2	2				
Traumatic.....	311	260	51	71	57	14	195	165	30	41	36	5	4	2	2				
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	3,057	1,706	1,351	527	316	211	2,017	1,092	925	452	261	191	61	37	24				
With other disturbances of circulation.....	167	93	74	38	20	19	102	56	46	19	11	8	7	6	1				
With convulsive disorders.....	1,192	697	495	183	109	74	805	465	340	168	103	65	36	20	16				
Senile.....	1,309	616	693	104	53	51	797	380	417	375	168	207	33	15	18				
Involuntary psychoses.....	2,790	612	2,178	1,085	226	859	1,482	328	1,154	189	48	141	34	10	24				
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	471	182	289	171	62	109	237	92	145	44	16	28	19	12	7				
Due to new growth.....	37	23	14	3	1	2	21	13	7	12	7	5	2	2					
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	350	191	159	48	26	23	211	109	102	78	50	28	12	6	6				
Psychoneuroses.....	2,909	1,145	1,764	857	355	502	1,727	647	1,080	260	104	156	65	39	26				
Manic-depressive.....	10,359	3,986	6,373	5,255	1,985	3,270	4,413	1,709	2,704	524	208	316	167	84	83				
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	16,696	9,177	7,519	3,066	1,606	1,460	11,124	5,949	5,175	2,185	1,417	768	321	205	116				
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	1,009	519	490	178	93	85	673	327	345	116	74	42	43	25	18				
With psychopathic personality.....	1,108	695	413	547	342	205	436	260	176	103	80	23	22	13	9				
With mental deficiency.....	1,774	971	803	450	253	187	988	514	474	283	165	118	53	39	14				
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	1,474	836	538	294	220	74	777	457	320	302	194	108	101	65	36				
Without psychosis.....	9,193	6,626	2,567													9,193	6,626	2,567	
Epilepsy.....	315	193	122													315	193	122	
Mental deficiency.....	1,098	692	406													1,098	692	406	
Alcoholism.....	3,791	3,173	618													3,791	3,173	618	
Drug addiction.....	659	354	275													659	354	275	
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	57	41	16													57	41	16	
Psychopathic personality.....	861	584	277													861	584	277	
Primary behavior disorders.....	366	217	149													366	217	149	
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	2,076	1,372	704													2,076	1,372	704	
Mental disorder not reported.....	1,822	1,006	816													1,822	1,006	816	

TABLE 35.—ALL PATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM VETERANS' HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY CONDITION ON DISCHARGE AND MENTAL DISORDER, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 31 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

MENTAL DISORDER	Total dis- charged	PATIENTS WITH PSYCHOSIS ON AD- MISSION, BY CONDITION ON DISCHARGE				Patients without psychosis on admission	Condition on discharge not reported
		Re- covered	Im- proved	Unim- proved	Unclas- sified		
Total patients	20,428	920	9,049	3,727	476	2,808	3,448
With psychosis	14,172	920	9,049	3,727	476		
General paresis	393	1	306	86			
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.	194	3	155	35	1		
With epidemic encephalitis	24		12	12			
With other infectious diseases	31	10	18	3			
Alcoholic	645	176	400	69			
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons	64	19	40	5			
Traumatic	159	5	95	57	2		
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	183	3	126	54			
With other disturbances of circulation	22	1	14	7			
With convulsive disorders	149	4	84	51	10		
Senile	28		13	15			
Involitional psychoses	132	12	110	10			
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases	20	1	17	1	1		
Due to new growth	5	2		3			
With organic changes of the nervous system	64	3	36	24	1		
Psychoneuroses	1,249	153	825	250	21		
Manic-depressive	1,194	71	912	210	1		
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia)	6,059	114	4,462	1,467	16		
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	197	2	168	27			
With psychopathic personality	903	104	490	305	4		
With mental deficiency	641	62	418	161			
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown	1,816	174	348	875	419		
Without psychosis	2,808					2,808	
Epilepsy	112					112	
Mental deficiency	216					216	
Alcoholism	268					268	
Drug addiction	89					89	
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis	141					141	
Psychopathic personality	567					567	
Primary behavior disorders	42					42	
Other, unclassified, and unknown	1,373					1,373	
Mental disorder not reported	3,448						3,448

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:11 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 36.—ALL PATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY CONDITION ON DISCHARGE, MENTAL DISORDER, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944
(Statistics based on reports from 94 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

MENTAL DISORDER	TOTAL DISCHARGED			PATIENTS WITH PSYCHOSIS ON ADMISSION, BY CONDITION ON DISCHARGE												PATIENTS WITH-OUT PSYCHOSIS ON ADMISSION			Condition on discharge not reported
	Total	Male	Fe-male	Recovered			Improved			Unimproved			Unclassified			Total	Male	Fe-male	
				Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male				
Total patients.....	1,682	907	775	274	117	157	732	371	361	263	162	101	60	44	148	114	34	161	
With psychosis.....	1,373	710	663	274	117	157	732	371	361	263	162	101	60	44					
General paresis.....	64	48	16	8	5	3	38	28	10	12	11	1	6	4	2				
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	12	10	2	1	1		7	5	2	3	3		1	1					
With epidemic encephalitis.....	2	2					2	2											
With other infectious diseases.....																			
Alcoholic.....	92	73	19	40	31	9	35	27	8	11	10	1	6	5	1				
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	3	1	2	1	1		1		1				1	1					
Traumatic.....	6	6		1	1		4	4		1	1								
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	75	44	34	4	3	1	47	27	20	23	13	10	4	3					
With other disturbances of circulation.....	7	3	4	1	1		4	3	1	1	1		1	1					
With convulsive disorders.....	18	12	6	1	1		10	7	3	6	4	2	1	1					
Senile.....	77	42	35	5	3	2	51	27	24	19	11	8	2	1					
Involuntional psychoses.....	35	8	27	11	3	8	18	4	14	5	1	4	1	1					
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	8	2	6	1	1		6	1	5	1	1								
Due to new growth.....																			
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	12	5	7	1	1		7	1	6	2	2		2	1					
Psychoneuroses.....	41	14	27	8	3	5	26	8	18	4	2	2	3	1	2				
Manic-depressive.....	268	100	168	109	32	77	120	49	71	27	9	13	17	10	7				
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	447	241	206	64	28	36	283	150	133	65	44	21	35	19	16				
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	30	13	17	3	1	2	16	7	9	7	3	4	4	2	2				
With psychopathic personality.....	21	11	10	3	1	2	9	5	4	2	2	1	6	3	3				
With mental deficiency.....	74	42	32	4	4	4	19	6	13	43	30	13	8	6	2				
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	78	33	45	8	3	5	28	10	19	35	15	20	6	5	1				
Without psychosis.....	148	114	34												148	114	34		
Epilepsy.....	1	1													1	1			
Mental deficiency.....	17	12	5												17	12	5		
Alcoholism.....	67	58	9												67	58	9		
Drug addiction.....	5	5													5	5			
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	1		1												1		1		
Psychopathic personality.....	12	6	6												12	6	6		
Primary behavior disorders.....	3	2	1												3	2	1		
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	42	30	12												42	30	12		
Mental disorder not reported.....	161	83	78															161	

TABLE 37.—ALL PATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS, BY CONDITION ON DISCHARGE, MENTAL DISORDER, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944
(Statistics based on reports from 9 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

MENTAL DISORDER	TOTAL DISCHARGED						PATIENTS WITH PSYCHOSIS ON ADMISSION, BY CONDITION ON DISCHARGE										PATIENTS WITH-OUT PSYCHOSIS ON ADMISSION			Condition on discharge not reported
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Recovered		Total	Improved		Unimproved		Unclassified		Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male		
				Total	Fe- male		Total	Fe- male	Total	Fe- male	Total	Fe- male								
Total patients.....	3,15	1,857	1,298	187	106	81	1,057	518	530	707	385	318	1	988	710	269		218		
With psychosis.....	1,948	1,009	939	187	106	81	1,057	518	530	707	385	318	1							
General paresis.....	94	72	22				58	43	15	30	26	7								
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	7	6	1				6	5	1	1	1									
With epidemic encephalitis.....	6	2	4				4	1	3	1	1									
With other infectious diseases.....	6	3	3				5	1	4	2	2									
Alcoholic.....	12	105	15	6	5	8	46	30	7	10	12	4								
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	2	12	1	1	5	8	14	6	8	5	1	1								
Traumatic.....	20	22	4				15	12	3	11	10									
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	6	37	31				37	20	17	17	14									
With other disturbances of circulation.....	10	7	3				5	5		5	3									
With convulsive disorders.....	4	27	16		6	1	23	14	9	12	7	6								
Senile.....	33	33	20				15	11	4	3	22	16								
Involuntional psychoses.....	80	29	57		3	5	61	20	41	17	6	11								
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	1	4	1		1	3	8	1	7	1	2	4								
Due to new growth.....	1	6	3				1	1	1	1	5	2								
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	4	24	17		1	1	19	12	7	21	12	9								
Psychoneuroses.....	34	143	201		7	14	238	96	142	85	40	45								
Manic-depressive.....	28	114	172		3	15	184	71	113	6	28	35								
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	44	241	207		10	10	230	115	115	19	11	8								
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	3	13	22				12	6	6	2	8	16								
With psychopathic personality.....	5	33	29				15	10	5	3	23	15								
With mental deficiency.....	3	0	23		1	1	0	1	8	2	7	15								
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	12	66	66		3	5	51	28	23	6	35	32								
Without psychosis.....	988	719	269											988	719	269				
Epilepsy.....	3	24	15											3	24	15				
Mental deficiency.....	81	51	30											81	51	30				
Alcoholism.....	151	107	44											151	107	44				
Drug addiction.....	4	3	1											4	3	1				
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	4	3	1											4	3	1				
Psychopathic personality.....	283	190	84											283	190	84				
Primary behavioral disorders.....	23	180	57											23	180	57				
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	18	154	35											18	154	35				
Mental disorder not reported.....	218	128	90											218	128	90				

TABLE 38.—ALL PATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM STATE HOSPITALS FOR
(Statistics based on reports from 190 hospitals.)

MENTAL DISORDER	UNITED STATES			NEW ENGLAND					
				MAINE			NEW HAMPSHIRE		
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1 Total patients.....	63,836	35,212	28,624	328	171	157	457	252	205
2 With psychosis.....	52,821	27,580	25,241	298	151	147	366	185	181
3 General paresis.....	2,901	2,025	876	10	6	4	22	15	7
4 With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	498	320	178	1		1			
5 With epidemic encephalitis.....	134	88	46						
6 With other infectious diseases.....	174	94	80						
7 Alcoholic.....	3,789	3,091	695	21	19	2	29	26	3
8 Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	312	150	162	1	1		3	3	
9 Traumatic.....	311	260	51	1		1			
10 With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	3,057	1,706	1,351	18	12	6	18	11	7
11 With other disturbances of circulation.....	167	93	74				1	1	
12 With convulsive disorders.....	1,192	697	495	3	3		6	3	3
13 Senile.....	1,309	616	693	6	3	3	3	3	
14 Involuntional psychoses.....	2,790	612	2,178	3		3	23	5	18
15 Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	471	182	289	2	2		8	7	1
16 Due to new growth.....	37	23	14				2		2
17 With organic changes of the nervous system.....	350	191	159				3		3
18 Psychoneuroses.....	2,909	1,145	1,764	20	12	8	60	29	31
19 Manic-depressive.....	10,359	3,986	6,373	128	42	86	53	18	35
20 Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	16,696	9,177	7,519	63	40	23	113	52	61
21 Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	1,009	519	490	6	2	4	4	2	2
22 With psychopathic personality.....	1,108	695	413	1	1		2	3	
23 With mental deficiency.....	1,774	971	803	13	7	6	3	1	2
24 Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	1,474	936	538	1	1		12	6	6
25 Without psychosis.....	9,193	6,626	2,567	30	20	10	91	67	24
26 Epilepsy.....	315	193	122	1	1		1		
27 Mental deficiency.....	1,098	692	406	8	5	3	9	3	6
28 Alcoholism.....	3,791	3,173	618	7	6	1	18	16	2
29 Drug addiction.....	628	354	275	4	1	3			
30 Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	57	41	16						
31 Psychopathic personality.....	861	584	277	7	5	2	14	12	2
32 Primary behavior disorders.....	366	217	149				1	1	
33 Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	2,076	1,372	704	3	2	1	48	34	14
34 Mental disorder not reported.....	1,822	1,006	816						

MENTAL DISORDER	MIDDLE ATLANTIC—Continued						EAST NORTH CENTRAL		
	NEW JERSEY			PENNSYLVANIA			OHIO		
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1 Total patients.....	1,662	787	875	3,190	1,638	1,552	2,382	1,256	1,126
2 With psychosis.....	1,503	683	820	2,867	1,439	1,428	2,234	1,145	1,089
3 General paresis.....	48	34	14	171	104	67	248	172	76
4 With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	23	14	9	19	11	8	14	11	3
5 With epidemic encephalitis.....	3	1	2	6	4	2	7	7	
6 With other infectious diseases.....	9	7	2	4	1	3	6	3	3
7 Alcoholic.....	100	78	22	162	139	23	143	116	27
8 Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	2	1	1	27	16	11	18	8	10
9 Traumatic.....	4	3	1	15	13	2	15	12	3
10 With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	105	44	61	99	59	40	67	41	26
11 With other disturbances of circulation.....	6	2	4	10	3	7	10	4	6
12 With convulsive disorders.....	20	12	8	62	29	33	6	3	3
13 Senile.....	29	6	23	99	44	55	33	16	17
14 Involuntional psychoses.....	113	29	84	150	35	115	191	40	151
15 Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	11	3	8	18	4	14	22	6	16
16 Due to new growth.....	1		1	7	5	2	1		1
17 With organic changes of the nervous system.....	3		3	8	2	6	6	4	2
18 Psychoneuroses.....	141	60	81	152	59	93	153	51	102
19 Manic-depressive.....	326	103	223	574	223	351	425	176	249
20 Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	397	200	197	969	516	453	644	347	297
21 Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	23	14	9	66	37	29	109	62	47
22 With psychopathic personality.....	83	43	40	35	25	10	24	15	9
23 With mental deficiency.....	44	24	20	99	49	50	70	36	34
24 Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	12	5	7	115	61	54	22	15	7
25 Without psychosis.....	159	104	55	323	199	124	148	111	37
26 Epilepsy.....	1	1		15	8	7	2	1	1
27 Mental deficiency.....	13	8	5	99	54	45	34	27	7
28 Alcoholism.....	61	48	13	80	62	18	31	28	3
29 Drug addiction.....	3	2	1	5	1	4	5	4	1
30 Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	7	6	1	2	1	1			
31 Psychopathic personality.....	24	11	13	34	22	12	25	18	7
32 Primary behavior disorders.....	10	6	4	33	14	19	9	4	5
33 Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	40	22	18	55	37	18	42	29	13
34 Mental disorder not reported.....									

MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, BY STATES: 1944

See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

NEW ENGLAND—Continued												MIDDLE ATLANTIC			
VERMONT			MASSACHUSETTS			RHODE ISLAND			CONNECTICUT			NEW YORK			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
184	91	93	3,333	1,817	1,516	262	137	125	1,113	620	493	9,511	4,885	4,626	1
144	64	80	2,736	1,413	1,323	213	103	110	974	529	445	9,244	4,691	4,553	2
3	2	1	39	32	7	2	1	1	40	32	8	359	255	104	3
1	1	---	10	8	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	83	51	32	4
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	3	2	42	23	19	5
3	2	1	11	4	7	1	---	1	---	---	---	20	14	6	6
5	5	---	342	291	51	15	11	4	177	144	33	894	699	195	7
4	4	---	23	13	10	1	1	---	4	2	2	24	7	17	8
1	1	---	15	12	3	---	---	---	7	7	---	87	69	18	9
8	4	4	152	76	76	12	5	7	36	19	17	757	407	350	10
---	---	---	10	4	6	2	1	1	1	1	---	28	14	14	11
5	3	2	72	41	31	8	3	5	21	13	8	180	105	75	12
3	1	2	104	43	61	5	1	4	33	15	18	142	60	82	13
5	1	4	149	34	115	14	6	8	57	20	37	677	167	510	14
---	---	---	35	16	19	---	---	---	3	2	1	44	18	26	15
---	---	---	5	4	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	9	4	5	16
1	1	---	28	11	17	---	---	---	7	7	---	50	32	18	17
13	4	9	215	84	131	11	4	7	62	19	43	499	211	288	18
49	14	35	490	169	321	41	14	27	115	31	84	1,262	419	843	19
30	16	14	778	434	344	80	44	36	344	177	167	3,343	1,703	1,640	20
5	2	3	72	27	45	9	6	3	15	7	8	78	40	38	21
---	---	---	83	50	33	5	4	1	12	10	2	400	246	154	22
7	3	4	89	51	38	2	---	2	20	12	8	247	137	110	23
1	---	1	14	9	5	4	1	3	14	8	6	19	10	9	24
40	27	13	597	404	193	49	34	15	139	91	48	267	194	73	25
---	---	---	24	15	9	4	2	2	4	1	3	4	2	2	26
8	5	3	79	59	20	6	1	5	10	6	4	30	23	7	27
14	11	3	97	78	19	18	16	2	63	51	12	36	29	7	28
2	1	1	5	3	2	5	2	3	11	7	4	1	1	---	29
---	---	---	1	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	30
2	2	---	103	74	29	10	7	3	38	20	18	55	42	13	31
1	---	1	28	13	15	---	---	---	---	---	---	101	72	29	32
13	8	5	260	161	99	5	5	---	13	6	7	40	25	15	33
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	34

EAST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued												WEST NORTH CENTRAL			
INDIANA			ILLINOIS			MICHIGAN			WISCONSIN			MINNESOTA			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
806	382	424	5,338	3,068	2,270	2,206	1,235	971	1,144	691	453	1,233	706	527	1
779	362	417	4,166	2,225	1,941	1,935	1,056	879	798	390	408	1,124	613	511	2
73	49	24	312	208	104	143	103	40	28	21	7	38	33	5	3
12	10	2	48	23	25	20	11	9	1	1	---	7	7	---	4
---	---	---	6	6	---	5	5	---	4	1	3	5	4	1	5
3	1	2	5	3	2	11	5	6	4	4	---	4	2	2	6
29	24	5	551	429	122	137	115	22	57	56	1	37	33	4	7
5	3	2	12	5	7	8	3	5	1	1	---	12	6	6	8
2	1	1	23	20	3	12	9	3	7	7	---	3	3	---	9
34	14	20	349	200	149	70	34	36	71	38	33	70	39	31	10
3	2	1	7	5	2	7	5	2	---	---	---	1	1	---	11
9	5	4	86	50	36	32	21	11	16	6	10	16	8	8	12
18	9	9	105	50	55	30	13	17	17	5	12	36	19	17	13
53	12	41	213	41	172	52	14	38	81	16	65	88	22	66	14
10	4	6	36	8	28	30	14	16	---	---	---	10	4	6	15
1	1	---	1	1	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	16
10	4	6	42	21	21	28	20	8	3	2	1	8	5	3	17
24	6	18	287	120	167	172	66	106	55	11	44	85	49	36	18
146	42	104	548	213	335	277	106	171	182	61	121	247	115	132	19
284	147	137	1,148	602	546	665	367	298	192	113	79	305	177	128	20
24	9	15	82	40	42	65	43	22	15	12	3	42	20	22	21
9	6	3	36	22	14	41	25	16	13	10	3	9	6	3	22
15	6	9	119	68	51	52	31	21	42	25	17	47	16	31	23
15	7	8	150	90	60	76	44	32	9	---	9	53	43	10	24
27	20	7	1,172	843	329	271	179	92	346	301	45	109	93	16	25
---	---	---	26	20	6	6	3	2	---	1	1	3	3	---	26
1	1	---	84	55	29	37	20	17	35	33	2	21	14	7	27
3	3	---	483	413	70	105	91	14	217	201	16	46	43	3	28
1	1	---	48	21	27	20	8	12	30	26	4	3	1	2	29
2	2	---	12	9	3	3	1	2	3	3	---	4	4	---	30
4	3	1	64	48	16	69	41	28	27	17	10	24	22	2	31
2	1	1	25	15	10	14	7	7	6	6	---	3	1	2	32
14	9	5	430	262	168	17	8	9	26	14	12	5	5	---	33
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	34

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:11 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
 Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 38.—ALL PATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM STATE HOSPITALS FOR
(Statistics based on reports from 190 hospitals.)

MENTAL DISORDER		WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued								
		IOWA			MISSOURI			NORTH DAKOTA		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total patients.....	712	410	302	1,140	578	562	266	142	127
2	With psychosis.....	571	289	282	1,021	499	522	240	131	109
3	General paresis.....	32	21	11	81	58	23			
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	8	3	5	8	4	4	4	3	1
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	1	1		1			1	1	
6	With other infectious diseases.....	5	1	4	4	1	3			1
7	Alcoholic.....	36	31	3	26	26	3	12	10	2
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	4	1	3	4	1	2	2	1	1
9	Traumatic.....				6	2	4			
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	7	5	2	82	48	34	17	14	3
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....				4	1	3			
12	With convulsive disorders.....	11	8	3	37	17	15	14	10	4
13	Senile.....	14	7	7	48	28	20	10	8	2
14	Involuntary psychoses.....	51	7	44	41	7	34	10		10
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	3	2	1	6	3	3			
16	Due to new growth.....				1	1				
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	5	3	2	5	4	1			
18	Psychoneuroses.....	26	8	21	63	21	42	11	5	6
19	Manic-depressive.....	122	49	73	169	53	116	58	23	35
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	154	88	66	345	165	180	77	38	39
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	24	13	11	6	2	4	1	1	
22	With psychopathic personality.....	17	8	9	16	12	4	3	3	
23	With mental deficiency.....	35	25	10	58	35	23	12	9	3
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	15	8	7	13	9	4	6	4	2
25	Without psychosis.....	141	121	20	116	79	40	26	11	18
26	Epilepsy.....	1	1		4	2	2	6	2	4
27	Mental deficiency.....	8	4	4	26	13	13	6		6
28	Alcoholism.....	108	102	6	21	19	2	9	7	2
29	Drug addiction.....	4	1	3	12	10	2			
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....									
31	Psychopathic personality.....	5	4	1	15	10	5	4	1	3
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	3	1	2	2	2		1		1
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	12	8	4	31	23	16	3	1	2
34	Mental disorder not reported.....									

MENTAL DISORDER		SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued								
		DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA			VIRGINIA			WEST VIRGINIA		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total patients.....	2,219	1,789	430	2,130	1,326	804	828	408	420
2	With psychosis.....	2,200	1,772	428	1,307	675	632	634	282	352
3	General paresis.....	81	63	18	73	57	16	74	45	29
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	9	7	2	16	9	7	15	8	7
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	2	2		4		4	1		1
6	With other infectious diseases.....	2	1	1	6	1	5	9	4	5
7	Alcoholic.....	56	45	11	51	43	8	6	6	
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	4	1	3	6	4	2	10	9	1
9	Traumatic.....	8	7	1	8	7	1	4	3	1
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	47	26	21	53	35	18	34	21	13
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	1	1		5	5		2		2
12	With convulsive disorders.....	20	13	7	33	18	15	12	8	4
13	Senile.....	6	1	5	55	36	19	27	15	12
14	Involuntary psychoses.....	36	9	30	31	4	27	28	2	26
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	2	2		16	2	14	9	4	5
16	Due to new growth.....				1		1			
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	6	4	2	11	1	10	1	1	
18	Psychoneuroses.....	64	47	17	32	8	24	54	13	41
19	Manic-depressive.....	241	185	56	532	240	292	126	38	88
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	1,243	1,051	192	287	156	131	180	87	93
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	30	23	7	16	8	8	5	2	3
22	With psychopathic personality.....	35	31	4	12	8	4	12	6	6
23	With mental deficiency.....	41	25	16	41	23	18	5	2	3
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	263	228	35	18	10	8	20	8	12
25	Without psychosis.....	19	17	2	823	651	172	194	126	68
26	Epilepsy.....				13	8	5	27	14	13
27	Mental deficiency.....	7	6	1	86	38	48	33	17	16
28	Alcoholism.....	2	2		538	488	50	58	51	7
29	Drug addiction.....				96	58	38	32	19	13
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....							6	2	4
31	Psychopathic personality.....	3	3		33	29	4	14	8	6
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	1	1		15	4	11	3	1	2
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	6	5	1	42	26	16	21	14	7
34	Mental disorder not reported.....									

MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, BY STATES: 1944—Con.
See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued									SOUTH ATLANTIC						
SOUTH DAKOTA			NEBRASKA			KANSAS			DELAWARE			MARYLAND			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
207	105	102	391	259	132	382	171	211	138	80	5 ^o	1,004	557	447	1
187	95	92	288	169	119	349	150	199	124	70	54	870	464	406	2
4	4	1	15	9	6	11	6	5	3	3	1	57	44	13	3
1	1	1	6	5	1	9	7	2	1	1	1	7	5	2	4
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5
1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	6
9	7	2	15	15	7	7	5	2	30	27	3	112	99	13	7
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	3	1	2	7	4	3	8
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	3	3	1	7	6	1	9
13	7	6	13	7	6	26	15	11	1	3	1	6	26	15	10
8	5	3	10	6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	1	11
5	2	3	8	4	4	8	5	3	1	1	1	27	15	12	12
18	7	11	11	5	6	13	1	12	6	1	5	15	6	9	13
2	2	1	5	3	2	4	4	4	3	1	2	47	6	41	14
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	15
4	1	3	17	7	10	28	9	19	15	5	10	9	6	3	17
41	16	25	40	17	23	126	50	76	37	10	27	61	23	38	18
57	29	28	95	58	37	83	34	49	11	8	3	76	26	50	19
5	1	4	27	17	10	3	2	1	2	1	1	303	146	157	20
2	2	1	5	3	2	8	5	3	1	1	1	19	8	11	21
5	1	4	14	9	5	6	3	3	4	3	1	15	8	7	22
9	7	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	49	25	24	23
20	10	10	103	90	13	33	21	12	14	10	4	8	5	3	24
1	1	1	4	3	1	3	2	1	2	2	1	5	3	2	26
4	4	1	11	9	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	39	26	13	27
1	1	1	67	64	3	6	6	4	4	4	4	53	41	12	28
1	1	1	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	1	29
2	1	1	4	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	30
2	1	1	3	3	1	5	4	1	1	1	1	23	13	10	31
3	1	2	3	1	2	3	2	1	5	3	2	5	2	3	32
9	3	6	7	6	1	13	6	7	2	2	2	3	3	3	33

SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued												EAST SOUTH CENTRAL			
NORTH CAROLINA			SOUTH CAROLINA			GEORGIA			FLORIDA			KENTUCKY			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
1,775	1,081	694	811	406	405	850	437	413	466	208	258	891	483	408	1
1,197	640	557	68	325	362	819	417	402	446	200	246	741	387	354	2
58	44	14	42	29	13	42	29	13	53	33	20	72	50	22	3
20	16	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	6	1	4	1	3	4
5	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5
5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
27	25	2	23	21	2	13	12	1	5	5	11	9	2	7	7
5	4	1	7	2	5	10	4	6	5	2	3	4	1	3	8
3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	9
75	56	19	49	29	20	21	13	8	26	5	21	40	31	9	10
2	1	1	13	8	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	11
26	19	7	35	22	13	32	20	12	18	6	12	21	14	7	12
32	16	16	19	1	18	6	4	2	19	11	8	25	13	12	13
49	14	35	17	11	6	11	6	5	28	2	26	31	7	24	14
8	4	4	9	2	7	5	1	1	6	5	1	4	1	3	15
6	6	4	4	2	2	12	6	6	1	1	1	2	1	1	17
24	10	14	44	10	34	27	5	22	4	2	9	9	2	7	18
316	135	181	257	127	130	437	203	234	113	39	74	145	54	91	19
402	201	201	98	33	65	116	58	58	129	63	66	243	135	108	20
6	4	2	12	4	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	14	4	10	21
14	11	3	9	6	3	3	3	3	6	5	1	4	2	2	22
75	44	31	16	4	12	57	33	24	17	9	8	60	32	28	23
39	24	15	29	11	18	34	26	8	7	4	3	45	27	18	24
578	441	137	124	81	43	31	20	11	20	8	12	150	96	54	25
62	34	28	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	6	2	26
10	7	3	38	18	20	3	3	1	5	3	2	39	15	12	27
318	290	28	30	27	3	8	7	1	5	3	2	39	34	5	28
175	104	71	13	9	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	29
6	4	2	9	3	6	5	4	1	1	1	1	21	10	11	31
7	2	5	30	1	9	15	6	9	14	4	10	51	29	22	32

TABLE 38.—ALL PATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM STATE HOSPITALS FOR
(Statistics based on reports from 190 hospitals.)

MENTAL DISORDER		EAST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued								
		TENNESSEE			ALABAMA			MISSISSIPPI		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total patients.....	826	437	389	955	371	584	1,368	765	603
2	With psychosis.....	770	398	372	876	327	549	990	494	496
3	General paresis.....	35	28	7	22	12	11	95	60	35
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	2	2	2	33	19	14	5	4	1
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	2	2		6	4	2	2	2	
6	With other infectious diseases.....				1		1			
7	Alcoholic.....	5	5		9	8	1	42	35	7
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	8	3	5	12	2	10	18	10	8
9	Traumatic.....	3	2	1	3	2	1	8	8	
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	45	25	20	16	10	6	62	38	24
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	2	2					5	1	4
12	With convulsive disorders.....	32	22	10	23	4	19	31	22	9
13	Senile.....	27	12	15	11	6	5	32	14	18
14	Involuntary psychoses.....	12	2	10	20	1	28	27	4	23
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	2	1	1	2	2		30	8	22
16	Due to new growth.....									
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	6	4	2	8	4	4	5	3	2
18	Psychoneuroses.....	12	5	7	58	14	44	62	22	40
19	Manic-depressive.....	185	76	109	370	111	265	200	63	137
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	225	116	109	194	97	97	245	131	118
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	8	1	7	19	12	7	7	4	3
22	With psychopathic personality.....	10	7	3	2	1	1	11	6	5
23	With mental deficiency.....	52	28	24	27	9	18	70	38	32
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	97	57	40	24	9	15	20	21	8
25	Without psychosis.....	56	39	17	79	44	35	378	271	107
26	Epilepsy.....	4	3	1				15	7	8
27	Mental deficiency.....	11	9	2	37	25	12	48	22	26
28	Alcoholism.....	14	11	3	20	12	8	143	132	11
29	Drug addiction.....	3	1	2	12	2	11	43	23	20
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	2	2							
31	Psychopathic personality.....	2	1	1	6	2	4	14	5	9
32	Primary behavior disorders.....							12	13	
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	20	12	8	3	3		102	69	33
34	Mental disorder not reported.....									

MENTAL DISORDER		MOUNTAIN—Continued								
		WYOMING			COLORADO			NEW MEXICO		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total patients.....	73	47	26	351	212	139	37	20	17
2	With psychosis.....	64	41	23	265	146	119			
3	General paresis.....	3	1	2	10	11	8			
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....				1		1			
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....				1	1				
6	With other infectious diseases.....									
7	Alcoholic.....	3	2	1	16	14	2			
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....				2	2				
9	Traumatic.....				2	2				
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	1	1		22	14	8			
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....									
12	With convulsive disorders.....	2	2		14	11	3			
13	Senile.....	6	4	2	9	3	6			
14	Involuntary psychoses.....	3	1	2	8	1	7			
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....									
16	Due to new growth.....									
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....				4	2	2			
18	Psychoneuroses.....				10	4	6			
19	Manic-depressive.....	24	14	10	21	8	13			
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	21	15	6	112	59	53			
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....				3	3				
22	With psychopathic personality.....	1	1		5	4	1			
23	With mental deficiency.....				9	1	8			
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....				7	6	1			
25	Without psychosis.....	9	6	3	86	66	20			
26	Epilepsy.....	2		2	9	8	1			
27	Mental deficiency.....	1	1		14	11	3			
28	Alcoholism.....	3	2	1	36	29	7			
29	Drug addiction.....				1		1			
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....									
31	Psychopathic personality.....				12	9	3			
32	Primary behavior disorders.....									
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	3	3		14	9	5			
34	Mental disorder not reported.....							37	20	17

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:11 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, BY STATES: 1944—Con.
See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

WEST SOUTH CENTRAL												MOUNTAIN						
ARKANSAS			LOUISIANA			OKLAHOMA			TEXAS			MONTANA			IDAHO			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
1,042	600	442	505	292	213	1,208	692	516	1,977	1,004	973	236	119	117	93	52	41	1
732	370	362	426	234	192	985	547	442	1,039	520	519				81	45	36	2
37	23	14	29	22	7	41	27	14	59	40	19				1	1		3
16	10	6	6	6		31	23	8	7	6	1				4	2		4
4	3	1				6	5	1	1	1								5
12	8	5	1	1		7	1	1	3	1	2							6
9	5		16	16		25	24	1	7	6	1				7	6	1	7
2		2	5	3	2	4	1	3	5	1	1							8
3	3		1	1		2	1	1	8	8					1			9
56	33	23	26	14	12	73	41	32	38	26	12				6	2	4	10
27	1	1	1	1		7	6	1	2	2								11
2	15	12	17	11	6	56	29	21	11	9	2				1	1		12
32	15	17	18	11	7	30	19	11	58	21	37				4	3		13
30	9	21	23	6	17	24	6	18	36	5	31				3		3	14
7	1	6	5	1	4	30	18	12	26	6	20				1	1		15
						1	1		1	1								16
	1	1	1	1		18	10	8	6	4	2				3	2	1	17
40	14	26	16	9	7	37	15	22	40	15	25				2	2		18
128	50	78	49	22	27	182	73	109	257	110	147				19	10	9	19
172	93	79	133	67	66	269	155	114	394	211	183				22	12	10	20
10	5	5	4	2	2	34	15	19	14	6	8				2		2	21
1	1		11	6	5	20	14	6	10	6	4				2	1	1	22
37	18	19	24	9	15	47	34	13	33	21	12				1	1		23
104	58	46	40	25	15	56	29	27	26	17	9				2	1	1	24
310	230	80	79	58	21	48	41	7	141	84	57				12	7	5	25
34	26	8	5	3	2				3	2	1							26
63	43	20	48	35	13	13	11	2	22	15	7							27
56	51	5	13	9	4	4	4		32	26	6				4	3	1	28
11	5	6	2	2		4	4		7	1	6							29
5	5			1		1	1		1	1								30
30	20	10	10	8	2	21	16	5	15	11	4							31
16	8	8				1	1		4	3	1				3		3	32
95	72	23	1	1		4	4		57	25	32				5	4	1	33
						171	104	67	797	400	397	236	119	117				34

MOUNTAIN—Continued									PACIFIC									
ARIZONA			UTAH			NEVADA			WASHINGTON			OREGON			CALIFORNIA			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
286	169	117	326	149	177	46	40	6	1,055	566	489	651	387	264	5,439	3,114	2,325	1
234	134	100	304	136	168				991	521	470	559	323	236	3,439	1,730	1,709	2
18	13	5	9	7	2				35	27	8	27	21	6	236	170	66	3
4	3	1	2	2					8	5	3	5	4	1	19	13	6	4
									3	1	2	1	1	6	4	4	2	5
2	1	1	3	3					5	4	1	2	1	1	17	11	6	6
13	13		26	20	6				88	72	16	59	49	10	325	244	81	7
2	2		3	1	2				7	5	2	3	3	3	23	8	15	8
									10	10		6	6		24	20	4	9
3	1	2	11	3	8				69	42	27	27	13	14	191	101	90	10
1			3	3					6	4	2	3	3		14	7	7	11
14	7	7	9	6	3				47	32	15	11	5	6	60	33	27	12
19	12	7	9	4	5				20	13	7	21	14	7	52	19	33	13
10	7	3	14	3	11				32	8	24	36	4	35	211	30	181	14
2	1	1	5	1	4				9	6	3	8	6	2	29	11	18	15
			1	1														16
			1	1					3	3		4	2	2	21	14	7	17
15	5	10	19	8	11				31	11	20	33	16	17	96	44	55	18
40	14	26	68	19	49				242	93	149	130	63	67	739	249	490	19
69	37	32	98	47	51				257	130	127	135	83	52	1,168	639	529	20
5	5		8	3	5				54	21	33	16	11	5	40	18	22	21
3	2	1	4	2	2				36	18	18	11	9	2	65	40	25	22
2	1	1	10	7	3				24	14	10	17	12	5	57	30	27	23
12	10	2	1	1					5	2	3	1	1		43	25	18	24
52	35	17	22	13	9				64	45	19	92	64	28	1,465	1,061	404	25
5	3	2							3	2	1	2	1	1	2		2	26
10	8	2	5	3	2				13	9	4	6	5	4	32	22	10	27
18	14	4	6	2	4				3	1	2	26	25	1	864	607	257	28
4	2	2							1		1	8	5	3	43	20	23	29
															1		1	30
9	5	4	2	2					16	11	5	22	15	7	53	37	16	31
			3	3					3	1	2	7	4	3	38	25	13	32
6	3	3	6	3	3				25	21	4	18	9	9	432	350	82	33
						46	40	6							535	323	212	34

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:11 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 39.—ALL PATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY CONDITION ON DISCHARGE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 190 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total discharged	PATIENTS WITH PSYCHOSIS ON ADMISSION, BY CONDITION ON DISCHARGE				Patients without psychosis on admission	Condition on discharge not reported
		Recovered	Improved	Unimproved	Unclassified		
United States.....	63,836	15,732	30,272	5,675	1,142	9,193	1,822
NEW ENGLAND.....	5,677	1,258	2,746	724	3	946	.....
Maine.....	328	149	114	35	.....	30	.....
New Hampshire.....	457	86	250	30	.....	91	.....
Vermont.....	184	73	48	22	1	40	.....
Massachusetts.....	3,333	619	1,685	432	.....	597	.....
Rhode Island.....	262	61	111	39	2	49	.....
Connecticut.....	1,113	270	538	166	.....	139	.....
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	14,363	4,872	7,689	1,008	45	749	.....
New York.....	9,511	3,638	5,010	596	.....	267	.....
New Jersey.....	1,662	613	769	121	.....	159	.....
Pennsylvania.....	3,190	621	1,910	291	45	323	.....
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	11,876	2,542	5,915	1,134	321	1,964	.....
Ohio.....	2,382	1,129	985	82	38	148	.....
Indiana.....	806	175	430	96	78	27	.....
Illinois.....	5,338	762	2,746	486	172	1,172	.....
Michigan.....	2,206	298	1,283	321	33	271	.....
Wisconsin.....	1,144	178	471	149	.....	346	.....
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	4,334	1,336	1,875	425	144	554	.....
Minnesota.....	1,233	374	543	76	131	109	.....
Iowa.....	712	393	45	130	3	141	.....
Missouri.....	1,140	149	749	123	.....	119	.....
North Dakota.....	269	101	76	53	10	29	.....
South Dakota.....	207	20	151	16	.....	20	.....
Nebraska.....	391	27	241	20	.....	103	.....
Kansas.....	382	272	70	7	.....	33	.....
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	10,221	2,325	4,960	994	5	1,937	.....
Delaware.....	138	76	47	1	.....	14	.....
Maryland.....	1,004	75	707	87	1	134	.....
Dist. of Columbia.....	2,219	887	864	449	.....	19	.....
Virginia.....	2,130	501	701	105	.....	823	.....
West Virginia.....	828	64	506	60	4	194	.....
North Carolina.....	1,775	383	702	112	.....	578	.....
South Carolina.....	811	120	516	51	.....	124	.....
Georgia.....	850	217	475	127	.....	31	.....
Florida.....	466	2	442	2	.....	20	.....
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	4,040	541	2,229	586	21	663	.....
Kentucky.....	891	91	572	58	20	150	.....
Tennessee.....	826	34	537	198	1	56	.....
Alabama.....	955	248	460	168	.....	79	.....
Mississippi.....	1,368	168	660	162	.....	378	.....
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	4,732	468	1,875	265	578	578	968
Arkansas.....	1,042	3	625	90	14	310	.....
Louisiana.....	505	.....	417	.....	9	79	.....
Oklahoma.....	1,208	145	282	40	522	48	171
Texas.....	1,977	320	551	135	33	141	797
MOUNTAIN.....	1,448	120	678	137	13	181	319
Montana.....	236	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	236
Idaho.....	93	29	23	16	13	12	.....
Wyoming.....	73	27	30	7	.....	9	.....
Colorado.....	351	38	202	25	.....	86	.....
New Mexico.....	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37
Arizona.....	286	10	172	52	.....	52	.....
Utah.....	326	16	251	37	.....	22	.....
Nevada.....	46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46
PACIFIC.....	7,145	2,270	2,305	402	12	1,621	535
Washington.....	1,055	551	374	58	8	64	.....
Oregon.....	651	138	401	20	.....	92	.....
California.....	5,439	1,581	1,530	324	4	1,465	535

TABLE 40.—MALES DISCHARGED FROM STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY CONDITION ON DISCHARGE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944
(Statistics based on reports from 190 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total discharged	PATIENTS WITH PSYCHOSIS ON ADMISSION, BY CONDITION ON DISCHARGE				Patients without psychosis on admission	Condition on discharge not reported
		Recovered	Improved	Unimproved	Unclassified		
United States.....	35,212	7,918	15,614	3,345	703	6,626	1,006
NEW ENGLAND.....	3,088	688	1,335	421	1	643	.....
Maine.....	171	56	73	22	.....	20	.....
New Hampshire.....	252	46	121	18	.....	67	.....
Vermont.....	91	39	17	8	.....	27	.....
Massachusetts.....	1,817	364	800	249	.....	404	.....
Rhode Island.....	137	35	43	24	1	34	.....
Connecticut.....	620	148	281	100	.....	91	.....
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	7,310	2,339	3,932	514	28	497	.....
New York.....	4,885	1,783	2,605	303	.....	194	.....
New Jersey.....	787	274	370	39	.....	104	.....
Pennsylvania.....	1,638	282	957	172	28	199	.....
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	6,632	1,291	2,963	712	212	1,454	.....
Ohio.....	1,256	515	525	70	35	111	.....
Indiana.....	382	51	212	62	37	20	.....
Illinois.....	3,068	431	1,406	278	110	843	.....
Michigan.....	1,235	178	441	207	30	179	.....
Wisconsin.....	691	116	179	95	.....	301	.....
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	2,371	616	951	270	109	425	.....
Minnesota.....	706	178	286	46	103	93	.....
Iowa.....	410	179	26	82	2	121	.....
Missouri.....	578	58	353	88	.....	79	.....
North Dakota.....	142	52	44	31	4	11	.....
South Dakota.....	105	15	70	10	.....	10	.....
Nebraska.....	259	17	143	9	.....	90	.....
Kansas.....	171	117	29	4	.....	21	.....
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	6,292	1,458	2,751	635	1	1,447	.....
Delaware.....	80	41	29	.....	.....	10	.....
Maryland.....	557	48	379	36	1	93	.....
Dist. of Columbia.....	1,789	728	701	343	.....	17	.....
Virginia.....	1,326	257	358	60	.....	651	.....
West Virginia.....	408	23	228	31	.....	126	.....
North Carolina.....	1,081	193	374	73	.....	441	.....
South Carolina.....	406	61	238	26	.....	81	.....
Georgia.....	437	107	245	65	.....	20	.....
Florida.....	208	.....	199	1	.....	8	.....
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	2,056	191	1,075	324	16	450	.....
Kentucky.....	483	43	299	30	15	96	.....
Tennessee.....	437	16	254	127	1	39	.....
Alabama.....	371	68	204	55	.....	44	.....
Mississippi.....	765	64	318	112	.....	271	.....
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	2,588	207	1,008	136	320	413	504
Arkansas.....	600	.....	316	46	8	230	.....
Louisiana.....	292	.....	229	.....	5	58	.....
Oklahoma.....	692	63	182	25	277	41	104
Texas.....	1,004	144	281	65	30	84	400
MOUNTAIN.....	808	72	335	87	8	127	179
Montana.....	119	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	119
Idaho.....	52	15	12	10	8	7	.....
Wyoming.....	47	17	17	.....	.....	6	.....
Colorado.....	212	24	103	19	.....	66	.....
New Mexico.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20
Arizona.....	169	7	92	35	.....	35	.....
Utah.....	149	9	111	16	.....	13	.....
Nevada.....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40
PACIFIC.....	4,067	1,056	1,264	246	8	1,170	323
Washington.....	566	292	194	31	4	45	.....
Oregon.....	387	78	228	17	.....	64	.....
California.....	3,114	686	842	198	4	1,061	323

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:11 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 41.—FEMALES DISCHARGED FROM STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY CONDITION ON DISCHARGE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944
(Statistics based on reports from 190 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total discharged	PATIENTS WITH PSYCHOSES ON ADMISSION, BY CONDITION ON DISCHARGE				Patients without psychosis on admission	Condition on discharge not reported
		Recovered	Improved	Unimproved	Unclassified		
United States.....	28,624	7,814	14,658	2,330	439	2,567	816
NEW ENGLAND.....	2,589	570	1,411	303	2	303	
Maine.....	157	93	41	13		10	
New Hampshire.....	205	40	129	12		24	
Vermont.....	93	34	31	14	1	13	
Massachusetts.....	1,516	255	885	183		193	
Rhode Island.....	125	26	68	15	1	15	
Connecticut.....	493	122	257	66		48	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	7,053	2,533	3,757	494	17	252	
New York.....	4,626	1,855	2,405	293		73	
New Jersey.....	875	339	399	82		55	
Pennsylvania.....	1,552	339	953	119	17	124	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	5,244	1,251	2,952	422	109	510	
Ohio.....	1,126	614	460	12	3	37	
Indiana.....	424	124	218	34	41	7	
Illinois.....	2,270	331	1,340	208	62	329	
Michigan.....	971	120	642	114	3	92	
Wisconsin.....	453	62	292	54		45	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	1,963	720	924	155	35	129	
Minnesota.....	527	196	257	30	28	16	
Iowa.....	302	214	19	48	1	20	
Missouri.....	562	91	396	35		40	
North Dakota.....	127	49	32	22	6	18	
South Dakota.....	102	5	81	6		10	
Nebraska.....	132	10	98	11		13	
Kansas.....	211	155	41	3		12	
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	3,929	867	2,209	359	4	490	
Delaware.....	58	35	18	1		4	
Maryland.....	447	27	328	51		41	
Dist. of Columbia.....	430	159	163	106		2	
Virginia.....	804	244	343	45		172	
West Virginia.....	420	41	278	29	4	68	
North Carolina.....	694	190	328	39		137	
South Carolina.....	405	59	278	25		43	
Georgia.....	413	110	230	62		11	
Florida.....	258	2	243	1		12	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	1,984	350	1,154	262	5	213	
Kentucky.....	408	48	273	28	5	54	
Tennessee.....	389	18	283	71		17	
Alabama.....	584	180	256	113		35	
Mississippi.....	603	104	342	50		107	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	2,144	261	867	129	258	165	464
Arkansas.....	442	3	309	44	6	80	
Louisiana.....	213		188		4	21	
Oklahoma.....	516	82	100	15	245	7	67
Texas.....	973	176	270	70	3	57	397
MOUNTAIN.....	640	48	343	50	5	54	140
Montana.....	117						117
Idaho.....	41	14	11	6	5	5	
Wyoming.....	26	10	13			3	
Colorado.....	139	14	99	6		20	
New Mexico.....	17						17
Arizona.....	117	3	80	17		17	
Utah.....	177	7	140	21		9	
Nevada.....	6						6
PACIFIC.....	3,078	1,214	1,041	156	4	451	212
Washington.....	489	259	180	27	4	19	
Oregon.....	264	60	173	3		28	
California.....	2,325	895	688	126		404	212

TABLE 42.—ALL DEATHS IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE AND MENTAL DISORDER, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 190 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	Total deaths	DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE											Not re-ported	Median (years)
		Under 1 month	1 to 3 months	4 to 6 months	7 to 11 months	1 year	2 years	3 and 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 19 years	20 years and over			
Total patients.....	42,203	5,808	6,004	3,179	2,819	3,467	2,757	3,492	4,438	4,228	4,535	876	1.6	
With psychosis.....	40,841	5,618	6,499	3,129	2,764	3,398	2,690	3,417	4,317	4,113	4,391	505	1.6	
General paresis.....	3,724	382	689	351	288	358	303	381	458	332	106	76	1.3	
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	528	42	89	44	50	65	42	62	60	44	26	4	1.8	
With epidemic encephalitis.....	145	14	9	9	4	8	11	11	33	41	6	1	6.2	
With other infectious diseases.....	230	47	31	12	7	16	13	16	17	24	9	38	0.9	
Alcoholic.....	630	82	49	32	24	45	44	60	92	108	88	6	4.2	
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	47	13	6	5	3	1	3	1	5	7	3			
Traumatic.....	143	14	20	6	12	11	7	14	23	28	8		3.2	
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	10,623	2,010	2,404	994	913	1,149	811	887	826	382	176	71	0.6	
With other disturbances of circulation.....	549	185	120	51	37	38	22	35	26	10	22	3	0.3	
With convulsive disorders.....	9,488	40	30	35	32	62	70	113	181	232	149	11	7.5	
Senile.....	824	84	105	51	922	987	674	792	663	327	184	97	0.6	
Involitional psychoses.....	609	128	103	38	48	57	59	86	145	104	91	3	3.4	
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	124	36	42	16	6	6	50	35	27	43	15	76	0.6	
Due to new growth.....	661	84	101	34	51	64	65	4	4	3	3	20	0.2	
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	188	13	27	13	15	14	18	22	35	21	10		2.7	
Psychoneuroses.....	2,543	297	184	122	93	133	141	200	357	467	517	32	6.2	
Manic-depressive.....	6,386	157	165	107	139	243	248	440	947	1,471	2,417	52	6.2	
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	478	4	16	10	12	23	25	43	81	110	153	1	14.9	
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	104	3	4		3	6	8	6	23	25	26		12.2	
With psychopathic personality.....	1,009	29	42	30	41	42	59	97	183	231	246	9	9.8	
With mental deficiency.....	853	404	96	44	25	24	17	37	43	39	119	5	9.4	
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	1,004	190	105	50	55	69	67	75	121	115	144	13	0.1	
Without psychosis.....	140	8	12	4	7	6	8	8	29	30	25	3	2.4	
Epilepsy.....	378	12	25	15	23	32	33	39	54	65	79	1	7.7	
Mental deficiency.....	49	6	7	4	4	5	3	3	3	3	4	5	5.9	
Alcoholism.....	15	5	1	4	1									
Drug addiction.....	9	1												
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	25	2	1		4	4	1	1	1	4	2	2		
Psychopathic personality.....	10	3	1		2	1				1	1	1		
Primary behavior disorders.....	378	154	59	22	14	21	21	23	25	9	27	3	0.2	
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....														
Mental disorder not reported.....	358											358		

TABLE 43.—MALE DEATHS IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE AND MENTAL DISORDER, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 190 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	Total deaths	DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE											Not re-reported	Median (years)
		Under 1 month	1 to 3 months	4 to 6 months	7 to 11 months	1 year	2 years	3 and 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 19 years	20 years and over			
Total patients.....	23,269	3,484	3,752	1,794	1,519	1,877	1,459	1,921	2,377	2,281	2,289	516	1.4	
With psychosis.....	22,471	3,375	3,689	1,768	1,492	1,836	1,421	1,866	2,292	2,214	2,210	308	1.4	
General paresis.....	2,877	293	536	276	232	273	217	291	351	264	79	65	1.3	
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	373	35	66	34	32	47	29	40	45	29	14	2	1.4	
With epidemic encephalitis.....	82	4	4	4	4	5	3	6	22	25	5	1	7.6	
With other infectious diseases.....	128	25	23	5	4	5	7	12	9	14	4	20	0.7	
Alcoholic.....	529	65	40	24	20	40	39	52	77	97	72	3	4.3	
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	30	9	3	3	1	—	2	1	4	6	1	—	—	
Traumatic.....	117	13	16	6	10	8	6	7	19	25	7	—	2.9	
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	6,097	1,267	1,385	556	507	647	460	474	451	202	110	38	0.5	
With other disturbances of circulation.....	300	110	58	27	17	20	16	21	9	5	14	3	0.2	
With convulsive disorders.....	527	15	21	20	22	28	35	71	101	134	76	4	7.5	
Senile.....	4,653	912	1,115	565	424	443	287	345	259	154	88	61	0.5	
Involuntary psychoses.....	258	23	33	22	11	15	17	36	41	35	24	1	3.4	
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	296	61	54	21	22	18	12	14	14	18	7	55	0.4	
Due to new growth.....	68	22	23	12	2	1	2	3	2	1	—	—	0.2	
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	366	47	65	20	22	36	36	43	44	39	12	2	1.8	
Psychoneuroses.....	87	8	12	7	9	9	8	8	14	6	6	—	1.8	
Manic-depressive.....	1,078	121	77	58	38	62	60	92	154	204	201	11	5.8	
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	3,240	73	69	60	67	130	126	245	489	743	1,205	33	14.6	
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	221	—	9	5	3	12	9	22	44	50	66	1	11.2	
With psychopathic personality.....	61	—	1	—	3	4	5	3	18	15	12	—	9.0	
With mental deficiency.....	554	13	23	18	24	21	34	60	103	118	134	6	8.9	
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	529	259	56	25	19	12	11	20	22	30	73	2	0.1	
Without psychosis.....	598	109	63	26	27	41	38	55	85	67	79	8	2.8	
Epilepsy.....	82	7	2	2	2	4	5	5	21	18	13	3	8.0	
Mental deficiency.....	223	12	19	6	12	18	20	27	36	37	36	—	4.8	
Alcoholism.....	44	5	7	4	4	3	3	3	5	—	—	—	—	
Drug addiction.....	9	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	7	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Psychopathic personality.....	17	2	—	—	3	2	1	1	6	2	2	—	—	
Primary behavior disorders.....	5	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	211	78	33	12	5	14	8	19	16	6	19	1	0.3	
Mental disorder not reported.....	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	200	—	

TABLE 44.—FEMALE DEATHS IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE AND MENTAL DISORDER, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 190 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE										Not re-ported	Median (years)	
	Total deaths	Under 1 month	1 to 3 months	4 to 6 months	7 to 11 months	1 year	2 years	3 and 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 19 years			20 years and over
Total patients.....	18,934	2,324	2,852	1,385	1,300	1,590	1,298	1,571	2,061	1,947	2,246	360	1.9
With psychosis.....	18,370	2,243	2,810	1,361	1,272	1,562	1,269	1,551	2,025	1,899	2,181	197	1.9
General paresis.....	847	89	153	75	56	85	86	90	107	68	27	11	1.5
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	155	7	23	10	18	18	13	22	15	15	12	2	2.0
With epidemic encephalitis.....	63	10	5	5	3	3	6	5	11	16	5	1	3.6
With other infectious diseases.....	102	22	8	7	3	11	6	4	8	10	5	18	1.2
Alcoholic.....	101	17	9	8	4	5	5	8	15	11	16	3	3.3
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	17	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	---	---
Traumatic.....	26	1	4	---	2	3	1	7	4	3	1	---	---
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	4,526	743	1,019	438	406	502	351	413	375	180	66	33	0.6
With other disturbances of circulation.....	249	75	62	24	20	18	6	14	17	5	8	---	0.3
With convulsive disorders.....	428	25	9	15	10	34	35	42	80	98	73	7	7.5
Senile.....	4,835	638	1,052	560	498	544	387	447	404	173	96	36	0.7
Involuntional psychoses.....	566	61	72	29	28	42	42	50	104	69	67	2	3.3
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	313	67	49	17	26	28	38	21	13	25	8	21	0.8
Due to new growth.....	56	14	19	4	4	5	2	1	2	2	3	---	0.3
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	295	37	36	14	29	28	29	30	44	25	5	18	1.8
Psychoneuroses.....	101	5	15	6	6	5	10	14	21	15	4	---	3.5
Manic-depressive.....	1,465	176	107	64	55	71	81	108	203	263	316	21	6.5
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	3,146	84	96	47	72	113	122	195	458	728	1,212	19	15.2
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	257	4	7	5	9	11	16	21	37	60	87	---	13.1
With psychopathic personality.....	43	3	3	---	---	2	1	5	5	10	14	---	---
With mental deficiency.....	455	16	19	12	17	21	25	37	80	113	112	3	9.9
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	324	145	40	19	6	12	6	17	21	9	46	3	0.2
Without psychosis.....	406	81	42	24	28	28	29	20	36	48	65	5	1.9
Epilepsy.....	58	1	10	2	5	2	3	3	8	12	12	---	6.9
Mental deficiency.....	155	6	6	9	11	14	13	12	18	28	43	1	8.3
Alcoholism.....	5	1	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
Drug addiction.....	6	2	---	2	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
Psychopathic personality.....	8	---	---	---	1	2	---	1	1	2	1	---	---
Primary behavior disorders.....	5	1	1	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	167	76	26	10	9	7	13	4	9	3	8	2	0.1
Mental disorder not reported.....	158	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	158	---

TABLE 45.—ALL DEATHS IN VETERANS' HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE AND MENTAL DISORDER, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 31 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	Total deaths	DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE										Not reported	Median (years)
		Under 1 month	1 to 3 months	4 to 6 months	7 to 11 months	1 year	2 years	3 and 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 19 years	20 years and over		
Total patients.....	1,934	250	204	142	98	167	151	212	288	197	51	174	2.1
With psychosis.....	1,679	183	185	133	93	164	150	210	286	193	51	31	2.4
General paresis.....	358	21	37	17	18	33	23	56	110	35	—	8	3.9
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	119	4	18	11	12	12	12	19	14	14	—	3	2.1
With epidemic encephalitis.....	23	2	4	—	1	1	—	2	5	4	2	1	—
With other infectious diseases.....	23	2	5	5	1	3	3	—	5	2	—	—	—
Alcoholic.....	36	8	2	2	2	3	7	7	5	—	—	—	—
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Traumatic.....	9	1	—	2	—	1	1	2	1	1	—	—	—
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	377	66	50	42	25	52	45	53	30	10	—	4	1.1
With other disturbances of circulation.....	65	17	8	6	5	7	4	6	10	2	—	—	0.7
With convulsive disorders.....	27	1	3	1	1	4	1	2	5	5	3	—	—
Senile.....	60	6	5	8	4	8	10	10	6	1	—	2	1.8
Involuntal psychoses.....	17	—	2	1	3	2	2	4	2	1	—	—	—
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	7	3	2	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Due to new growth.....	20	6	6	2	2	3	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	67	13	8	9	5	5	13	5	4	3	—	2	0.8
Psychoneuroses.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manic-depressive.....	52	—	—	—	1	1	6	8	3	9	—	1	2.1
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	313	7	8	13	11	21	13	20	61	98	45	5	9.1
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	5	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	—
With psychopathic personality.....	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	2	—
With mental deficiency.....	23	14	8	2	4	2	2	8	9	—	—	—	—
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	68	—	—	6	4	3	5	6	12	7	1	2	1.3
Without psychosis.....	255	67	19	9	5	3	1	2	2	4	—	143	(1)
Epilepsy.....	8	1	3	1	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—
Mental deficiency.....	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Alcoholism.....	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Drug addiction.....	3	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Psychopathic personality.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Primary behavior disorders.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	238	64	13	6	5	3	1	2	—	1	—	143	(1)
Mental disorder not reported.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹ Under 1 month.

TABLE 46.—ALL DEATHS IN COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE AND MENTAL DISORDER, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 94 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	Total deaths	DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE											Not reported	Median (years)
		Under 1 month	1 to 3 months	4 to 6 months	7 to 11 months	1 year	2 years	3 and 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 19 years	20 years and over			
Total patients.....	1,932	236	185	123	109	164	136	171	197	179	265	167	2.5	
With psychosis.....	1,735	227	184	121	104	161	134	168	193	169	245	29	2.4	
General paresis.....	104	10	16	8	6	9	11	12	12	16	4		2.3	
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	26	2	2	3	3	5	2	4	4			1		
With epidemic encephalitis.....	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1				
With other infectious diseases.....	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
Alcoholic.....	30	1	1	3	1	4	1	4	5	4	6	1		
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	2	1	1											
Traumatic.....	11	3	1	1	1	1	2			2	1			
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	382	69	57	32	30	39	31	31	45	19	19	10	1.0	
With other disturbances of circulation.....	25	13	3	1	1	2	1	1	3	2	2			
With convulsive disorders.....	17	1	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	5	2			
Semile.....	556	82	73	55	39	76	57	61	42	22	41	8	1.3	
Involuntary psychoses.....	19	1	2	1	2	1	1	3	3	1	4	1		
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	23	8	5	1	3	1	1	1	1	2	1			
Due to new growth.....	3	2	1	1	1									
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	22	3	2	2	5	2	2	1	5	1	1			
Psychoneuroses.....	7	1	1	1	1	1	1				2			
Manic-depressive.....	104	12	4	1	6	4	3	13	13	17	30	1	8.3	
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	243	2	6	7	1	9	10	26	32	52	97	2	15.5	
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	34			1		2	2	3	8	6	11	1		
With psychopathic personality.....	4									3	1			
With mental deficiency.....	54	2	2	3	2	1	4	2	7	14	16	1	12.5	
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	57	14	6	3	2	4	5	3	7	3	7	3	1.5	
Without psychosis.....	59	9	1	2	5	3	2	3	4	10	20		10.5	
Epilepsy.....	12			1	1	1	1		1	1	5			
Mental deficiency.....	22	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	6	13			
Alcoholism.....	3	1	1					1	1					
Drug addiction.....	1													
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	5	1			1				2	1				
Psychopathic personality.....	1									1				
Primary behavior disorders.....														
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	15	6	1		2	2		2			2			
Mental disorder not reported.....	138											138		

TABLE 47.—MALE DEATHS IN COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE AND MENTAL DISORDER, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 94 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE											Median (years)
	Under 1 month	1 to 3 months	4 to 6 months	7 to 11 months	1 year	2 years	3 and 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 19 years	20 years and over	Not reported	
Total patients.....	1,086	103	73	66	80	76	92	118	110	147	98	2.6
With psychosis.....	966	117	71	63	79	75	90	114	103	136	16	2.6
General paresis.....	80	13	8	4	6	8	9	10	13	3		2.4
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	20	2	3	2	3	1	3	4				
With epidemic encephalitis.....	5	1				1	1		1			
With other infectious diseases.....	1		1									
Alcoholic.....	24	1	3		3	1	4	5	3	4		
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	1	1										
Traumatic.....	9	3	1	1	1	2				1		
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	214	35	17	22	25	16	16	27	11	10	5	1.0
With other disturbances of circulation.....	18	10	2		2			2		2		
With convulsive disorders.....	10	1		3			2		2			
Senile.....	267	34	28	20	24	29	27	17	17	25	7	1.4
Involuntary psychoses.....	3	1	1	1	1			1				
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	12	4	3	1	1			1	2	1		
Due to new growth.....	1	1		1								
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	18	2	2	4	2	1	1	4	1	1		
Psychoneuroses.....	5	1			1	1			1	1		
Manic-depressive.....	52	2		3	2	1	7	9	8	14	1	8.1
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	141	5	5		6	6	16	19	28	55	1	14.6
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	14	1			1	1	2	3	4	3		
With psychopathic personality.....	3								2			
With mental deficiency.....	35	1	2	2	2	4	2	5	8	11		
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	33	6	3	1	2	4	2	5	2	4	2	
Without psychosis.....	38	1	2	3	1	1	2	4	7	11		
Epilepsy.....	9		1	1	1			1	1	4		
Mental deficiency.....	12	1	1	1					4	5		
Alcoholism.....	2	1					1					
Drug addiction.....	1					1						
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	3							2	1			
Psychopathic personality.....	1								1			
Primary behavior disorders.....	1											
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	10	4	1	1			2			2		
Mental disorder not reported.....	82										82	

TABLE 48.—FEMALE DEATHS IN COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE AND MENTAL DISORDER, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 94 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	Total deaths	DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE										Not reported	Median (years)
		Under 1 month	1 to 3 months	4 to 6 months	7 to 11 months	1 year	2 years	3 and 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 19 years	20 years and over		
Total patients.....	846	113	82	50	43	84	60	79	69	118	69	13	2.3
With psychosis.....	769	110	82	50	41	82	59	78	66	109	13	2.2	
General paresis.....	24	4	3		2	3	3	3	2	1	1		
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	6				1	2	1	1					
With epidemic encephalitis.....	3				1	1							
With other infectious diseases.....	1				1								
Alcoholic.....	6	1	1		1				1	2			
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	1		1										
Traumatic.....	2												
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	168	34	27	15	8	14	15	15	18	9	5	0.9	
With other disturbances of circulation.....	7	3	1	1				1	1				
With convulsive disorders.....	7				1								
Senile.....	289	43	39	27	19	52	28	34	25	16	1	1.3	
Involutional psychoses.....	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	4	1		
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	11	4	2	1	2		1		1				
Due to new growth.....	2	2											
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	4	1			1		1		1				
Psychoneuroses.....	2												
Manic-depressive.....	52	6	2	1	3	2	3	6	4	16	1	8.8	
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	102	2	1	2		3	4	10	13	42	1	16.5	
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	20			1		1	1	1	5	8	1		
With psychopathic personality.....	1												
With mental deficiency.....	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	5	1		
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	24	8	4			2	1	1	2	3	1		
Without psychosis.....	21	3			2	2	1	1		9			
Epilepsy.....	3						1						
Mental deficiency.....	10												
Alcoholism.....	1							1					
Drug addiction.....													
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	2	1			1								
Psychopathic personality.....													
Primary behavior disorders.....													
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	5	2			1	2							
Mental disorder not reported.....	56										56		

701032—47—11

TABLE 49.—ALL DEATHS IN PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS, BY DURATION OF
(Statistics based on reports from 9 hospitals.)

MENTAL DISORDER	TOTAL DEATHS			DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE								
	T	M	F	Under 1 month			1 to 3 months			4 to 6 months		
				T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
Total patients.....	72	44	28	53	32	21	6	4	2	3	3	.....
With psychosis.....	68	43	25	52	32	20	6	4	2	3	3	.....
General paresis.....	9	7	2	4	3	1	3	2	1	2	2	.....
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	2	2	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
With epidemic encephalitis.....	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
With other infectious diseases.....	3	2	1	3	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Alcoholic.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Traumatic.....	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	18	12	6	16	11	5	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
With other disturbances of circulation.....	6	1	5	5	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
With convulsive disorders.....	2	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Senile.....	6	5	1	6	5	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Involutional psychoses.....	2	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	2	.....	2	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Due to new growth.....	6	4	2	4	3	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Psychoneuroses.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Manic-depressive.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	5	4	1	3	2	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
With psychopathic personality.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
With mental deficiency.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	2	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Without psychosis.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Epilepsy.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mental deficiency.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Alcoholism.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Drug addiction.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Psychopathic personality.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Primary behavior disorders.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mental disorder not reported.....	3	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:12 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

HOSPITAL LIFE, MENTAL DISORDER, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

MENTAL DISORDER	DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE								
	7 to 11 months			1 year and over			Not reported		
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
Total patients.....	3	1	2	4	3	1	3	1	2
With psychosis.....	3	1	2	4	3	1			
General paresis.....									
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....									
With epidemic encephalitis.....									
With other infectious diseases.....									
Alcoholic.....									
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....									
Traumatic.....									
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....				1	1				
With other disturbances of circulation.....	1		1						
With convulsive disorders.....				1		1			
Senile.....									
Involutional psychoses.....				1	1				
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....									
Due to new growth.....	1		1						
With organic changes of the nervous system.....									
Psychoneuroses.....									
Manic-depressive.....									
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....				1	1				
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....									
With psychopathic personality.....									
With mental deficiency.....									
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	1	1							
Without psychosis.....									
Epilepsy.....									
Mental deficiency.....									
Alcoholism.....									
Drug addiction.....									
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....									
Psychopathic personality.....									
Primary behavior disorders.....									
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....									
Mental disorder not reported.....							3	1	2

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:13 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
 Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 50.—ALL DEATHS IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL
(Statistics based on reports from 190 hospitals.)

MENTAL DISORDER	UNITED STATES			NEW ENGLAND					
	T	M	F	MAINE			NEW HAMPSHIRE		
				T	M	F	T	M	F
1 Total patients.....	42,203	23,269	18,934	239	118	121	239	111	128
2 With psychosis.....	40,841	22,471	18,370	230	113	117	232	106	126
3 General paresis.....	3,724	2,877	847	9	6	3	13	10	3
4 With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	528	373	155	2	2				
5 With epidemic encephalitis.....	145	82	63						
6 With other infectious diseases.....	230	128	102				3	1	2
7 Alcoholic.....	630	529	101	9	8	1	5	4	1
8 Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	47	30	17						
9 Traumatic.....	143	117	26				1	1	
10 With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	10,623	6,097	4,526	47	27	20	90	46	44
11 With other disturbances of circulation.....	549	300	249	1	1		2	2	
12 With convulsive disorders.....	955	527	428	14	7	7	6	2	4
13 Senile.....	9,488	4,653	4,835	50	22	28	43	11	32
14 Involuntary psychoses.....	824	258	566	3		3	6	1	5
15 Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	609	296	313				6	3	3
16 Due to new growth.....	124	68	56						
17 With organic changes of the nervous system.....	661	366	295	3	3		3	2	1
18 Psychoneuroses.....	188	87	101	3	1	2	2	1	1
19 Manic-depressive.....	2,543	1,078	1,465	31	12	19	14	6	8
20 Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	6,386	3,240	3,146	46	16	30	24	12	12
21 Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	478	221	257	1		1	6	2	4
22 With psychopathic personality.....	104	61	43	1	1				
23 With mental deficiency.....	1,009	554	455	9	6	3	4		4
24 Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	853	529	324	1	1		4	2	2
25 Without psychosis.....	1,004	598	406	9	5	4	7	5	2
26 Epilepsy.....	140	82	58	1		1	1	1	
27 Mental deficiency.....	378	223	155	7	5	2	2	1	1
28 Alcoholism.....	49	44	5						
29 Drug addiction.....	15	9	6						
30 Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	9	7	2				1	1	
31 Psychopathic personality.....	25	17	8						
32 Primary behavior disorders.....	10	5	5						
33 Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	378	211	167	1		1	3	2	1
34 Mental disorder not reported.....	358	200	158						

MENTAL DISORDER	MIDDLE ATLANTIC—Continued						EAST NORTH CENTRAL		
	NEW JERSEY			PENNSYLVANIA			OHIO		
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1 Total patients.....	1,268	593	675	3,220	1,669	1,551	1,574	897	677
2 With psychosis.....	1,254	586	668	3,155	1,634	1,521	1,566	892	674
3 General paresis.....	75	59	16	265	201	64	261	196	65
4 With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	31	21	10	34	22	12	16	10	6
5 With epidemic encephalitis.....	8	3	5	8	6	2	7	3	4
6 With other infectious diseases.....	2	2		2	1	1	7	2	5
7 Alcoholic.....	18	13	5	81	67	14	29	24	5
8 Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	1		1	3	3		5	3	2
9 Traumatic.....	3	3		10	8	2	12	12	
10 With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	404	180	224	571	304	267	321	201	120
11 With other disturbances of circulation.....	35	15	20	60	29	31	19	10	9
12 With convulsive disorders.....	13	5	8	83	48	35	6	3	3
13 Senile.....	265	113	152	787	340	447	235	122	113
14 Involuntary psychoses.....	38	7	31	84	29	55	52	15	37
15 Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	9	3	6	48	20	28	26	12	14
16 Due to new growth.....	7	3	4	5	4	1	5	4	1
17 With organic changes of the nervous system.....	10	5	5	58	32	26	27	13	14
18 Psychoneuroses.....	6	4	2	18	8	10	16	8	8
19 Manic-depressive.....	69	16	53	264	113	151	144	55	89
20 Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	191	98	93	558	288	270	271	135	136
21 Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	28	14	14	42	17	25	53	24	29
22 With psychopathic personality.....	8	6	2	6	2	4	4	2	2
23 With mental deficiency.....	20	7	13	98	52	46	33	25	8
24 Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	13	9	4	70	40	30	17	13	4
25 Without psychosis.....	14	7	7	65	35	30	8	5	3
26 Epilepsy.....	1		1	6	2	4			
27 Mental deficiency.....	5	3	2	40	23	17	5	4	1
28 Alcoholism.....	1	1		1		1	1	1	
29 Drug addiction.....				1	1				
30 Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....				1		1			
31 Psychopathic personality.....				1	1				
32 Primary behavior disorders.....	2	2		1	1				
33 Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	5	1	4	14	7	7	2		2
34 Mental disorder not reported.....									

DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, BY STATES: 1944
 See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

NEW ENGLAND—Continued												MIDDLE ATLANTIC			
VERMONT			MASSACHUSETTS			RHODE ISLAND			CONNECTICUT			NEW YORK			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
114	45	69	2,483	1,238	1,245	363	179	184	772	400	372	7,923	4,018	3,905	1
113	44	69	2,467	1,229	1,238	350	173	177	764	395	369	7,921	4,017	3,904	2
6	3	3	100	78	22	17	15	2	38	29	9	505	399	106	.3
1	---	1	12	7	5	1	1	---	10	9	1	91	65	26	4
---	---	---	11	6	5	1	1	---	2	1	1	44	22	22	5
---	---	---	8	4	4	3	2	1	3	3	---	18	12	6	6
---	---	---	82	68	14	8	7	1	18	14	4	158	124	34	7
---	---	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	3	3	---	8
1	1	---	9	9	---	---	---	---	4	4	---	41	30	11	9
37	21	16	721	384	337	133	65	68	184	97	87	2,593	1,355	1,238	10
1	---	1	33	9	24	11	4	7	3	3	---	84	42	42	11
3	---	3	58	28	30	3	1	2	17	7	10	100	57	43	12
27	3	24	608	259	349	66	27	39	253	107	146	2,031	843	1,188	13
5	3	2	50	17	33	6	3	3	19	6	13	231	69	162	14
---	---	---	44	22	22	6	1	5	15	11	4	36	13	23	15
---	---	---	11	4	7	4	2	2	2	2	---	39	21	18	16
---	---	---	104	65	39	3	1	2	18	11	7	63	44	19	17
---	---	---	14	7	7	1	---	1	4	1	3	19	8	11	18
10	4	6	97	42	55	11	5	6	23	12	11	240	103	137	19
12	4	8	378	165	213	61	29	32	113	60	53	1,441	714	727	20
2	1	1	38	10	28	3	2	1	7	3	4	54	19	35	21
---	---	---	9	5	4	1	1	---	1	---	1	31	19	12	22
6	3	3	75	36	39	2	2	---	18	7	11	86	49	37	23
2	1	1	3	2	1	9	4	5	11	8	3	13	6	7	24
1	1	---	16	9	7	13	6	7	8	5	3	2	1	1	25
---	---	---	1	---	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	26
---	---	---	7	5	2	3	1	2	2	2	---	1	1	---	27
---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	28
---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	29
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	30
---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	31
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	32
1	1	---	7	3	4	6	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	33
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	34

EAST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued												WEST NORTH CENTRAL			
INDIANA			ILLINOIS			MICHIGAN			WISCONSIN			MINNESOTA			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
894	508	386	3,320	1,857	1,463	1,441	817	624	271	151	120	1,033	633	400	1
885	505	380	3,117	1,753	1,364	1,409	795	614	266	148	118	1,018	621	397	2
128	97	31	294	215	79	150	118	32	29	23	6	45	37	8	3
11	8	3	36	22	14	13	10	3	1	1	---	7	4	3	4
1	---	1	10	8	2	7	4	3	1	---	1	3	2	1	5
4	2	2	3	3	---	6	3	3	1	1	---	2	1	1	6
4	4	---	63	55	8	13	12	1	9	9	---	10	10	---	7
---	---	---	1	1	---	4	3	1	---	---	---	2	2	---	8
3	3	---	9	6	3	2	2	---	---	---	---	3	2	---	9
192	117	75	1,078	642	436	354	208	146	85	56	29	299	193	106	10
16	13	3	30	18	12	16	5	11	3	1	2	14	8	6	11
14	10	4	62	31	31	16	11	5	4	3	1	12	5	7	12
178	94	84	613	301	312	301	140	161	56	28	28	313	193	120	13
37	12	25	38	8	30	25	10	15	7	---	7	14	5	9	14
17	5	12	66	25	41	24	13	11	2	2	---	8	5	3	15
3	1	2	6	5	1	6	3	3	---	---	---	5	3	2	16
16	8	8	81	33	48	44	27	17	3	1	2	18	9	9	17
6	2	4	13	9	4	19	6	13	2	---	2	12	8	4	18
52	19	33	82	34	48	75	29	46	41	9	32	67	32	35	19
164	93	71	457	230	227	204	109	95	15	8	7	130	68	62	20
10	6	4	18	7	11	36	20	16	---	---	---	13	7	6	21
1	1	---	4	3	1	5	4	1	---	---	---	3	1	2	22
26	10	16	51	34	17	21	14	7	4	3	1	19	12	7	23
2	---	2	102	63	39	68	44	24	3	3	---	19	14	5	24
9	3	6	203	104	99	32	22	10	5	3	2	15	12	3	25
---	---	---	2	1	1	3	2	1	---	---	---	3	3	---	26
---	---	---	22	11	11	15	10	5	---	---	---	7	4	3	27
---	---	---	6	5	1	6	6	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	28
---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	29
---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	30
4	2	2	1	1	---	2	---	2	1	1	---	3	3	---	31
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	32
5	1	4	171	85	86	4	3	1	2	2	---	1	1	---	33
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	34

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:15 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
 Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 50.—ALL DEATHS IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL
(Statistics based on reports from 190 hospitals.)

MENTAL DISORDER		WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued								
		IOWA			MISSOURI			NORTH DAKOTA		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total patients.....	615	377	238	797	490	307	135	88	47
2	With psychosis.....	615	377	238	765	472	293	131	85	46
3	General paresis.....	34	28	6	100	78	22	1	1	-----
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	6	6	-----	4	3	1	6	5	1
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	2	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
6	With other infectious diseases.....	6	4	2	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----
7	Alcoholic.....	11	10	1	4	4	-----	-----	-----	-----
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	1	-----	1	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
9	Traumatic.....	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	140	94	46	151	107	44	26	20	6
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	13	10	3	9	6	3	-----	-----	-----
12	With convulsive disorders.....	22	16	6	37	23	14	7	3	4
13	Senile.....	196	114	82	245	132	113	25	13	12
14	Involuntary psychoses.....	19	6	13	7	1	6	2	1	1
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	5	4	1	11	6	5	-----	-----	-----
16	Due to new growth.....	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	12	6	6	7	6	1	-----	-----	-----
18	Psychoneuroses.....	2	1	1	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----
19	Manic-depressive.....	42	14	28	43	22	21	5	3	2
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	65	37	28	96	56	40	34	21	13
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	11	9	2	4	3	1	-----	-----	-----
22	With psychopathic personality.....	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	2	1	1
23	With mental deficiency.....	23	14	9	38	21	17	3	3	-----
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	3	2	1	6	3	3	19	13	6
25	Without psychosis.....	-----	-----	-----	32	18	14	4	3	1
26	Epilepsy.....	-----	-----	-----	3	1	2	-----	-----	-----
27	Mental deficiency.....	-----	-----	-----	15	8	7	-----	-----	-----
28	Alcoholism.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
29	Drug addiction.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
31	Psychopathic personality.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	-----	-----	-----	13	8	5	4	3	1
34	Mental disorder not reported.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

MENTAL DISORDER		SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued								
		DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA			VIRGINIA			WEST VIRGINIA		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total patients.....	435	239	196	880	501	379	442	256	186
2	With psychosis.....	435	239	196	824	465	359	389	222	167
3	General paresis.....	56	42	14	78	64	14	67	41	26
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	5	3	2	18	14	4	17	13	4
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	2	2	-----	5	4	1	-----	-----	-----
6	With other infectious diseases.....	1	-----	1	5	2	3	8	5	3
7	Alcoholic.....	8	7	1	1	1	-----	2	2	-----
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	1	1	-----	1	-----	1	1	-----	1
9	Traumatic.....	1	-----	1	4	4	-----	2	1	1
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	177	81	96	141	90	51	63	41	22
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	2	1	1	22	14	8	1	1	-----
12	With convulsive disorders.....	11	6	5	25	16	9	12	5	7
13	Senile.....	43	23	20	240	121	119	77	43	34
14	Involuntary psychoses.....	5	3	2	6	2	4	7	-----	7
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	3	1	2	18	7	11	1	-----	1
16	Due to new growth.....	-----	-----	-----	4	4	-----	-----	-----	-----
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	4	2	2	9	7	2	2	2	-----
18	Psychoneuroses.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	3	3	1
19	Manic-depressive.....	17	8	9	118	51	67	39	16	23
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	54	32	22	91	48	43	42	21	21
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	6	4	2	6	1	5	7	3	4
22	With psychopathic personality.....	1	1	-----	2	-----	2	-----	-----	-----
23	With mental deficiency.....	9	4	5	24	14	10	14	8	6
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	29	18	11	6	1	5	23	17	6
25	Without psychosis.....	-----	-----	-----	56	36	20	53	34	19
26	Epilepsy.....	-----	-----	-----	11	8	3	18	10	8
27	Mental deficiency.....	-----	-----	-----	27	12	15	34	24	10
28	Alcoholism.....	-----	-----	-----	9	9	-----	-----	-----	-----
29	Drug addiction.....	-----	-----	-----	2	1	1	-----	-----	-----
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
31	Psychopathic personality.....	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	-----	-----	-----	6	6	-----	1	-----	1
34	Mental disorder not reported.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, BY STATES: 1944—Con.
See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued									SOUTH ATLANTIC						
SOUTH DAKOTA			NEBRASKA			KANSAS			DELAWARE			MARYLAND			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
174	103	71	303	203	100	463	253	210	108	56	52	599	329	270	1
172	103	69	294	197	97	459	250	209	103	54	49	579	314	265	2
6	5	1	17	15	2	24	15	9	16	12	4	58	43	15	3
2		2	4	3	1	14	10	4	3	2	1	7	6	1	4
			1	1		1	1					2	2		5
						5	1	4	1	1		6	2	4	6
			6	6		1	1		1	1		8	8		7
						1		1				3	2	1	8
			1	1					1	1		2	2		9
52	37	15	89	71	18	150	90	60	34	16	18	93	58	35	10
5	5		3	2	1	2	1	1				10	7	3	11
3	2	1	4	3	1	1	1			2	2	17	10	7	12
48	27	21	59	35	24	80	39	41	16	6	10	171	75	96	13
4	4		3	1	2	3	2	1	1		1	9	4	5	14
1	1					5	2	3	5	2	3	12	2	10	15
			2	2		1	1	1	1	1		2	1	1	16
5	1	4	6	3	3	6	4	2	4	2	2	17	10	7	17
			2	2		1		1				2	1	1	18
9	4	5	22	8	14	60	33	27	4	3	1	27	13	14	19
35	17	18	55	31	24	66	30	36	6	2	4	95	49	46	20
			8	4	4	2	1	1	4	1	3	12	6	6	21
1		1	2	2								2	1	1	22
1		1	4	3	1	22	11	11				20	11	9	23
			6	4	2	14	8	6	2	2		4	1	3	24
2		2	9	6	3	4	3	1	5	2	3	20	15	5	25
			2	1	1	2	1	1				10	5	5	26
			3	1	2				3	2	1	8	8		27
			2	2								2	2		28
															29
															30
			1	1											31
									1		1				32
2		2	1	1		2	2		1		1				33
															34

SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued												EAST SOUTH CENTRAL			
NORTH CAROLINA			SOUTH CAROLINA			GEORGIA			FLORIDA			KENTUCKY			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
655	383	272	486	293	193	700	398	302	421	286	135	711	405	303	1
606	354	252	450	271	179	699	398	301	420	286	134	691	398	293	2
62	53	9	74	60	14	130	92	38	87	72	15	91	74	17	3
3	1	2	3	3					11	11		3	2	1	4
									1		1				5
69	37	32				1		1	1	1					6
1	1		1	1		1	1		1	1		2	2		7
2	2		1	1		1	1								8
1		1				3	3					1		1	9
130	85	45	54	36	18	127	92	35	64	43	21	140	95	45	10
24	12	12	29	19	10	1	1		2	1	1	2		2	11
31	15	16	34	22	12	60	36	24	21	15	6	31	11	20	12
94	61	33	37	16	21	69	33	36	115	72	43	182	89	93	13
8	4	4	10	4	6				1	1		7	3	4	14
7	4	3	26	10	16	8	5	3	7	7		4	2	2	15
			1	1											16
6	3	3	6	2	4	19	11	8	4	1	3	2	2		17
1	1					2	2					1		1	18
78	33	45	52	30	22	83	28	55	26	13	13	45	16	29	19
56	22	34	87	46	41	116	44	72	59	37	22	77	39	38	20
2	1	1	4	2	2				1	1		4	2	2	21
2	1	1	3	2	1				1	1		3	1	2	22
23	14	9	17	10	7	38	24	14	16	9	7	31	21	10	23
6	4	2	11	7	4	40	27	13	2	1	1	65	39	26	24
49	29	20	36	22	14	1		1	1		1	20	10	10	25
39	23	16													26
3	3		25	14	11	1		1				13	5	8	27
1	1											1	1		28
3	1	2										1	1		29
												1	1		30
															31
															32
3	1	2	11	8	3				1			4	2	2	33
															34

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:13 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 50.—ALL DEATHS IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL
(Statistics based on reports from 190 hospitals)

MENTAL DISORDER	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued								
	TENNESSEE			ALABAMA			MISSISSIPPI		
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1 Total patients.....	611	361	250	627	289	338	513	304	209
2 With psychosis.....	600	357	243	588	269	319	446	259	187
3 General paresis.....	87	66	21	23	11	12	64	47	17
4 With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	5	2	3	48	37	11	14	6	8
5 With epidemic encephalitis.....	2	1	1	5	4	1	-----	-----	-----
6 With other infectious diseases.....	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
7 Alcoholic.....	2	2	-----	2	1	1	3	1	2
8 Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	2	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	3	2	1
9 Traumatic.....	1	-----	1	1	1	-----	1	1	-----
10 With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	73	47	26	64	24	40	100	60	40
11 With other disturbances of circulation.....	8	4	4	1	1	-----	4	4	-----
12 With convulsive disorders.....	24	13	11	20	10	10	25	15	10
13 Senile.....	168	102	66	104	59	45	63	39	24
14 Involutional psychoses.....	4	-----	4	6	-----	6	1	-----	1
15 Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	11	3	8	18	2	16	14	8	6
16 Due to new growth.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1
17 With organic changes of the nervous system.....	9	5	4	7	2	5	4	3	1
18 Psychoneuroses.....	1	-----	1	2	1	1	1	-----	1
19 Manic-depressive.....	46	24	22	95	39	56	54	23	31
20 Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	83	42	41	121	48	73	47	22	25
21 Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	7	4	3	14	5	9	1	1	-----
22 With psychopathic personality.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----
23 With mental deficiency.....	33	19	14	17	5	12	38	22	16
24 Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	33	22	11	40	19	21	7	4	3
25 Without psychosis.....	11	4	7	39	20	19	67	45	22
26 Epilepsy.....	1	1	-----	13	4	9	3	2	1
27 Mental deficiency.....	7	2	5	25	16	9	8	7	1
28 Alcoholism.....	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----
29 Drug addiction.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
30 Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----
31 Psychopathic personality.....	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1	1	1	-----
32 Primary behavior disorders.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
33 Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	2	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	53	33	20
34 Mental disorder not reported.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

MENTAL DISORDER	MOUNTAIN—Continued								
	WYOMING			COLORADO			NEW MEXICO		
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1 Total patients.....	59	44	15	373	233	140	73	30	43
2 With psychosis.....	56	41	15	366	227	139	-----	-----	-----
3 General paresis.....	5	5	-----	25	16	9	-----	-----	-----
4 With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	-----	-----	-----	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
5 With epidemic encephalitis.....	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----
6 With other infectious diseases.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
7 Alcoholic.....	1	-----	1	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
8 Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
9 Traumatic.....	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
10 With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	4	3	1	95	65	30	-----	-----	-----
11 With other disturbances of circulation.....	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----
12 With convulsive disorders.....	1	1	-----	7	4	3	-----	-----	-----
13 Senile.....	22	18	4	141	90	51	-----	-----	-----
14 Involutional psychoses.....	2	1	1	3	2	1	-----	-----	-----
15 Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	1	-----	1	3	2	1	-----	-----	-----
16 Due to new growth.....	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
17 With organic changes of the nervous system.....	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	2	-----	-----	-----
18 Psychoneuroses.....	-----	-----	-----	2	1	1	-----	-----	-----
19 Manic-depressive.....	3	1	2	9	3	6	-----	-----	-----
20 Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	15	11	4	53	27	26	-----	-----	-----
21 Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	1	1	-----	6	5	1	-----	-----	-----
22 With psychopathic personality.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
23 With mental deficiency.....	1	-----	1	10	4	6	-----	-----	-----
24 Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	-----	-----	-----	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
25 Without psychosis.....	3	3	-----	7	6	1	-----	-----	-----
26 Epilepsy.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
27 Mental deficiency.....	-----	-----	-----	4	3	1	-----	-----	-----
28 Alcoholism.....	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
29 Drug addiction.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
30 Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
31 Psychopathic personality.....	-----	-----	-----	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
32 Primary behavior disorders.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
33 Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	3	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
34 Mental disorder not reported.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	73	30	43

DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, BY STATES: 1944—Con.

See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

WEST SOUTH CENTRAL												MOUNTAIN						
ARKANSAS			LOUISIANA			OKLAHOMA			TEXAS			MONTANA			IDAHO			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
531	328	203	536	295	241	645	433	212	1,205	689	516	172	94	78	101	63	38	1
464	286	178	518	284	234	533	359	174	1,177	673	504				100	63	37	2
45	37	8	85	62	23	35	32	3	199	160	39				1		1	3
6	4	2	19	14	5	7	7		12	4	8				2	2		4
1	1		1	1	1	7	3	4										5
8	4	4	2	1	1	1	1		40	20	20				1		1	6
1	1		1	1		2	2		8	8					2	2		7
1		1				1	1	1	2	2					1		1	8
1	1					2	2		5	3	2				2	2		9
104	75	29	66	35	31	103	73	30	122	63	59				21	14	7	10
13	7	6	2	2		11	9	2	5	4	1				7	7		11
13	11	2	14	7	7	28	17	11	11	5	6				1		1	12
82	49	33	108	62	46	133	91	42	299	168	131				36	22	14	13
8	1	7	7	3	4	2	1	1	23	8	15							14
5	2	3	1		1	9	6	3	75	55	20							15
						2	2		5	1	4							16
2	1	1	2	2		16	12	4	24	6	18				2	1	1	17
3	2	1	1		1			1	15	7	8							18
30	12	18	23	12	11	46	26	20	128	53	75				5	2	3	19
47	14	33	126	61	65	78	50	28	118	57	61				12	6	6	20
4	3	1	1		1	7	4	3	14	8	6				2	1	1	21
									3	1	2				2	2		22
28	16	12	18	7	11	23	9	14	37	21	16							23
62	45	17	41	15	26	19	14	5	32	19	13				3	2	1	24
67	42	25	18	11	7	10	6	4	28	16	12				1		1	25
12	10	2							4	4								26
31	14	17	17	11	6	7	4	3	19	11	8							27
									1		1							28
2	2																	29
2	2																	30
1	1																	31
1	1		1		1				2		2							32
18	12	6				3	2	1	2	1	1				1		1	33
						102	68	34				172	94	78				34

MOUNTAIN—Continued									PACIFIC									
ARIZONA			UTAH			NEVADA			WASHINGTON			OREGON			CALIFORNIA			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
103	77	26	79	48	31	45	28	17	832	493	339	474	300	174	2,146	1,263	883	1
98	74	24	75	45	30	44	28	16	823	486	337	463	291	172	2,111	1,233	878	2
8	6	2	5	4	1				56	48	8	26	18	8	224	184	40	3
8	5	3				1		1	11	9	2	5	5		16	12	4	4
			1	1		9	5	4	1	1					1		1	5
									1	1		1	1		8	7	1	6
									5	5		3	3		43	36	7	7
												2	1		1			8
									4	2	2	1	1		9	9		9
21	18	3	12	11	1				274	162	112	157	109	48	667	386	281	10
			3		3				13	7	6	2	2		26	13	13	11
3	2	1	2	1	1				20	7	13	5	5		50	25	25	12
28	20	8	29	17	12	22	15	7	226	142	84	130	70	60	374	187	187	13
2	2		2		2				14	5	9	9	3	6	34	12	22	14
									15	9	6	12	9	3	25	12	13	15
1		1							1		1	2	1	1	6	5	1	16
2	2								11	5	6	2	2		18	9	9	17
									3	3		3	1	2	3	1	2	18
5	3	2	12	6	6	5	4	1	45	17	28	22	9	13	125	58	67	19
12	8	4	6	4	2	6	3	3	95	51	44	61	41	20	407	234	173	20
			1	1					16	8	10	4	6	12	6	6	6	21
									1		1	2	2		1		1	22
									11	4	7	8	4	4	30	16	14	23
8	8					1	1								32	21	11	24
5	3	2	4	3	1	1		1	9	7	2	11	9	2	24	22	2	25
			1		1				1	1		1	1					26
3	1	2	2	2					3	3		2	1	1	2	1	1	27
			1	1		1		1	1						8	8		28
												1	1		1	1		29
																		30
1	1								2	1	1	1	1		1		1	31
																		32
1	1								2	2		6	5	1	12	12		33
															11	8	3	34

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:15 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 51.—ALL DEATHS IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 190 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total deaths	DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE										
		Under 1 month	1 to 3 months	4 to 6 months	7 to 11 months	1 year	2 years	3 and 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 19 years	20 years and over	Not reported
United States.....	42,203	5,808	6,604	3,179	2,819	3,467	2,757	3,492	4,438	4,228	4,535	876
NEW ENGLAND.....	4,210	790	646	376	231	333	233	274	428	421	478	-----
Maine.....	239	37	25	6	14	12	33	15	38	25	34	-----
New Hampshire.....	239	44	41	16	16	17	16	18	32	18	21	-----
Vermont.....	114	18	15	5	10	11	18	10	7	7	13	-----
Massachusetts.....	2,483	487	353	237	125	202	123	155	233	258	310	-----
Rhode Island.....	363	85	72	23	22	28	16	16	34	34	33	-----
Connecticut.....	772	119	140	89	44	63	27	60	84	79	67	-----
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	12,411	1,544	2,274	959	829	940	853	1,075	1,385	1,294	1,256	2
New York.....	7,923	856	1,762	594	516	777	429	588	852	753	796	-----
New Jersey.....	1,268	236	193	83	86	116	87	98	144	140	85	-----
Pennsylvania.....	3,220	452	319	282	227	47	337	389	389	401	375	2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	7,500	1,139	1,163	504	549	692	505	624	758	674	686	206
Ohio.....	1,574	227	219	97	114	141	72	128	180	192	204	-----
Indiana.....	894	124	114	55	54	77	76	101	97	92	100	4
Illinois.....	3,320	561	506	228	232	306	218	273	317	250	249	180
Michigan.....	1,441	129	270	98	128	157	119	112	160	136	132	-----
Wisconsin.....	271	98	54	26	21	11	20	10	4	4	1	22
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	3,520	563	518	233	221	328	203	290	383	399	381	1
Minnesota.....	1,033	170	180	78	65	102	60	73	98	110	97	-----
Iowa.....	615	116	101	37	40	56	34	40	83	52	56	-----
Missouri.....	797	116	130	54	48	76	25	81	92	105	69	1
North Dakota.....	135	21	14	5	1	14	13	13	10	19	25	-----
South Dakota.....	174	29	19	10	9	25	14	14	10	21	23	-----
Nebraska.....	303	37	26	20	19	22	26	25	44	34	50	-----
Kansas.....	463	74	48	29	39	33	31	44	46	58	61	-----
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	4,726	549	589	416	306	429	369	507	541	549	430	41
Delaware.....	108	15	17	2	12	5	5	16	20	4	12	-----
Maryland.....	599	77	71	30	37	69	42	59	70	86	58	-----
Dist. of Columbia.....	435	53	50	23	19	48	35	51	65	42	49	-----
Virginia.....	880	-----	180	76	52	104	72	86	75	111	83	41
West Virginia.....	442	89	56	29	25	34	42	38	59	41	29	-----
North Carolina.....	655	114	85	54	49	56	36	67	66	80	48	-----
South Carolina.....	486	60	66	42	26	69	42	41	25	58	57	-----
Georgia.....	700	98	-----	124	54	3	62	107	107	80	65	-----
Florida.....	421	43	64	36	32	41	33	42	54	47	29	-----
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	2,462	413	356	220	229	149	212	246	247	194	185	11
Kentucky.....	711	172	113	65	58	42	48	54	48	50	61	-----
Tennessee.....	611	94	96	53	68	44	37	61	59	57	42	-----
Alabama.....	627	51	70	67	64	57	58	63	82	57	58	-----
Mississippi.....	513	96	77	35	39	6	69	68	58	30	24	11
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	2,917	235	282	138	144	181	115	158	275	285	745	359
Arkansas.....	531	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	3	17	510	-----
Louisiana.....	536	42	94	34	31	43	33	48	78	70	63	-----
Oklahoma.....	645	82	82	29	34	46	24	40	65	77	49	117
Texas.....	1,205	111	106	75	79	92	58	69	129	121	123	242
MOUNTAIN.....	1,005	109	108	65	49	77	50	72	98	70	62	245
Montana.....	172	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	172
Idaho.....	101	22	9	1	7	10	12	16	10	9	5	-----
Wyoming.....	59	13	6	4	2	2	5	5	9	7	6	-----
Colorado.....	373	36	62	41	23	51	19	33	43	33	32	-----
New Mexico.....	73	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	73
Arizona.....	103	21	17	6	10	8	7	9	9	6	10	-----
Utah.....	79	14	9	7	7	6	7	9	7	7	6	-----
Nevada.....	45	3	5	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	20	8	3	-----
PACIFIC.....	3,452	466	668	268	261	338	217	246	323	342	312	11
Washington.....	832	154	138	50	68	76	59	72	67	77	71	-----
Oregon.....	474	119	68	33	35	46	32	32	34	42	33	-----
California.....	2,146	193	462	185	158	216	126	142	222	223	208	11

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:13 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 52.—MALE DEATHS IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944
(Statistics based on reports from 190 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total deaths	DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE										
		Under 1 month	1 to 3 months	4 to 6 months	7 to 11 months	1 year	2 years	3 and 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 19 years	20 years and over	Not reported
United States	23,269	3,484	3,752	1,794	1,519	1,877	1,459	1,921	2,377	2,281	2,289	516
NEW ENGLAND	2,091	433	334	198	103	136	118	136	220	210	203	
Maine	118	20	14	3	8	4	20	4	19	11	15	
New Hampshire	111	25	24	5	7	3	11	8	10	7	11	
Vermont	45	12	7	3	3	2	6		5	3	4	
Massachusetts	1,238	267	176	125	51	89	61	86	127	129	127	
Rhode Island	179	44	38	13	11	14	8	7	14	15	15	
Connecticut	400	65	75	49	23	24	12	31	45	45	31	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	6,280	841	1,108	483	404	479	402	557	715	698	593	
New York	4,018	485	853	293	248	398	204	310	435	422	370	
New Jersey	593	112	92	32	43	50	32	42	73	78	39	
Pennsylvania	1,669	244	163	158	113	31	166	205	207	198	184	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	4,230	687	700	292	299	372	271	346	435	367	346	115
Ohio	897	150	133	56	68	70	44	76	102	99	96	
Indiana	508	85	62	39	31	36	39	49	61	54	48	4
Illinois	1,857	325	304	126	122	173	124	162	168	133	127	92
Michigan	817	71	170	56	69	86	57	55	100	79	74	
Wisconsin	151	56	31	12	9	7	7	4	4	2	1	18
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	2,147	371	339	153	140	205	117	169	206	232	215	
Minnesota	633	105	112	48	37	72	35	47	55	71	51	
Iowa	377	79	70	26	23	37	17	24	38	29	34	
Missouri	490	83	88	35	31	39	14	47	51	63	39	
North Dakota	88	17	9	4	1	8	7	6	6	12	18	
South Dakota	103	23	14	5	9	13	8	7	5	7	12	
Nebraska	203	32	20	17	14	13	16	16	29	20	26	
Kansas	253	32	26	18	25	23	20	22	22	30	35	
SOUTH ATLANTIC	2,741	356	379	266	187	231	214	302	284	281	215	26
Delaware	56	8	8		5	4	4	10	9	2	6	
Maryland	329	42	45	21	19	39	23	31	29	49	31	
Dist. of Columbia	239	32	19	12	11	23	21	34	36	20	31	
Virginia	501		112	55	34	41	35	57	51	50	40	26
West Virginia	256	56	35	17	18	22	26	22	28	21	11	
North Carolina	383	81	57	27	32	31	21	47	30	41	16	
South Carolina	293	36	53	28	14	41	29	24	13	23	32	
Georgia	398	66		82	33	3	31	56	56	42	29	
Florida	286	35	50	24	21	27	24	21	32	33	19	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	1,362	267	209	123	114	81	114	129	134	103	78	10
Kentucky	408	110	76	38	31	22	25	27	29	25	25	
Tennessee	361	64	57	27	43	28	22	33	34	36	17	
Alabama	289	33	31	35	18	27	26	32	35	25	27	
Mississippi	304	60	45	23	22	4	41	37	36	17	9	10
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	1,745	151	175	87	90	134	72	94	135	161	413	233
Arkansas	328								2	12	314	
Louisiana	295	28	54	20	22	31	18	28	37	36	21	
Oklahoma	433	54	50	19	24	34	21	33	45	46	24	83
Texas	689	69	71	48	44	69	33	33	51	67	54	150
MOUNTAIN	617	82	77	38	35	45	30	43	64	42	37	124
Montana	94											94
Idaho	63	18	7	1	4	5	6	7	6	6	3	
Wyoming	44	11	5	2	2	2	3	2	6	6	5	
Colorado	233	26	45	23	16	28	12	21	26	18	18	
New Mexico	30											30
Arizona	77	17	10	3	8	5	6	8	8	6	6	
Utah	48	9	6	5	5	5	3	5	4	2	4	
Nevada	28	1	4	4					14	4	1	
PACIFIC	2,056	296	431	154	147	194	121	145	184	187	189	8
Washington	493	88	95	28	40	41	40	36	43	41	41	
Oregon	300	80	48	19	22	31	17	21	21	20	21	
California	1,263	128	288	107	85	122	64	88	120	126	127	8

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:14 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 53.—FEMALE DEATHS IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944
(Statistics based on reports from 190 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total deaths	DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE										Not reported
		Under 1 month	1 to 3 months	4 to 6 months	7 to 11 months	1 year	2 years	3 and 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 19 years	20 years and over	
United States	18,934	2,324	2,852	1,385	1,300	1,590	1,298	1,571	2,061	1,947	2,246	360
NEW ENGLAND	2,119	357	312	178	128	197	115	138	208	211	275	---
Maine	121	17	11	3	6	8	13	11	19	14	19	---
New Hampshire	128	19	17	11	9	14	5	10	22	11	10	---
Vermont	69	6	8	2	7	9	12	10	2	4	9	---
Massachusetts	1,245	220	177	112	74	113	62	69	106	129	183	---
Rhode Island	184	41	34	10	11	14	8	9	20	19	18	---
Connecticut	372	54	65	40	21	39	15	29	39	34	36	---
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	6,131	703	1,166	476	425	461	451	518	670	596	663	2
New York	3,905	371	909	301	268	379	225	278	417	331	426	---
New Jersey	675	124	101	51	43	66	55	56	71	62	46	---
Pennsylvania	1,551	208	156	124	114	16	171	184	182	203	191	2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	3,270	452	463	212	250	320	234	278	323	307	340	91
Ohio	677	77	86	38	46	71	28	52	78	93	108	---
Indiana	386	39	52	16	23	41	37	52	36	38	52	---
Illinois	1,463	236	209	102	110	133	94	111	149	117	122	87
Michigan	624	58	100	42	59	71	62	57	60	57	58	---
Wisconsin	120	42	23	14	12	4	13	6	2	---	---	4
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	1,373	192	179	80	81	123	86	121	177	167	166	1
Minnesota	400	65	68	30	28	30	25	26	43	39	46	---
Iowa	238	37	31	11	17	19	17	16	45	23	22	---
Missouri	307	33	42	19	17	37	11	34	41	42	30	1
North Dakota	47	4	5	1	---	6	6	7	4	7	7	---
South Dakota	71	6	5	5	---	12	6	7	5	14	11	---
Nebraska	100	5	6	3	5	9	10	9	15	14	24	---
Kansas	210	42	22	11	14	10	11	22	24	28	26	---
SOUTH ATLANTIC	1,985	193	210	150	119	198	155	205	257	268	215	15
Delaware	52	7	9	2	7	1	1	6	11	2	6	---
Maryland	270	35	26	9	18	30	19	28	41	37	27	---
Dist. of Columbia	196	21	31	11	8	25	14	17	29	22	18	---
Virginia	379	---	68	21	18	63	37	29	24	61	43	15
West Virginia	186	33	21	12	7	12	16	16	31	20	18	---
North Carolina	272	33	28	27	17	25	15	20	36	39	32	---
South Carolina	193	24	13	14	12	28	13	17	12	35	25	---
Georgia	302	32	---	42	21	---	31	51	51	38	36	---
Florida	135	8	14	12	11	14	9	21	22	14	10	---
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	1,100	146	147	97	115	68	98	117	113	91	107	1
Kentucky	303	62	37	27	27	20	23	27	19	25	36	---
Tennessee	250	30	39	26	25	16	15	28	25	21	25	---
Alabama	338	18	39	32	46	30	32	31	47	32	31	---
Mississippi	209	36	32	12	17	2	28	31	22	13	15	1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	1,172	81	107	51	54	47	43	64	140	124	332	126
Arkansas	203	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	5	196	---
Louisiana	241	14	40	14	9	12	15	20	41	34	42	---
Oklahoma	212	28	32	10	10	12	3	7	20	31	25	34
Texas	516	42	35	27	35	23	25	36	78	54	69	92
MOUNTAIN	388	27	31	27	14	32	20	29	34	28	25	121
Montana	78	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	78
Idaho	38	4	2	---	3	5	6	9	4	3	2	---
Wyoming	15	2	1	2	---	---	2	3	3	1	1	---
Colorado	140	10	17	18	7	23	7	12	17	15	14	---
New Mexico	43	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	43
Arizona	26	4	7	3	2	3	1	1	1	---	4	---
Utah	31	5	3	2	2	1	4	4	3	5	2	---
Nevada	17	2	1	2	---	---	---	---	6	4	2	---
PACIFIC	1,396	170	237	114	114	144	96	101	139	155	123	3
Washington	339	66	43	22	28	35	19	36	24	36	30	---
Oregon	174	39	20	14	13	15	15	11	13	22	12	---
California	883	65	174	78	73	94	62	54	102	97	81	3

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:13 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 54.—AVERAGE DAILY RESIDENT-PATIENT POPULATION AND NORMAL CAPACITY OF STATE AND VETERANS' HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, AND OF PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942 TO 1944

(See Appendix A for number of hospitals reporting in each year and discussion of coverage. A minus sign (—) denotes excess of capacity over population. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

TYPE OF CONTROL	AVERAGE DAILY RESIDENT-PATIENT POPULATION			NORMAL CAPACITY OF HOSPITALS		
	1944	1943	1942	1944	1943	1942
State hospitals.....	433,066	430,186	426,335	392,901	391,205	389,445
Veterans' hospitals.....	39,026	36,018	32,218	39,044	37,936	33,133
Psychopathic hospitals.....	503	422	387	724	545	449
EXCESS OF POPULATION OVER CAPACITY (OVERCROWDING)						
TYPE OF CONTROL	Number			Percent of capacity		
	1944	1943	1942	1944	1943	1942
State hospitals.....	40,165	38,980	36,890	10.2	10.0	9.5
Veterans' hospitals.....	—18	—1,918	—915	—	—5.1	—2.8
Psychopathic hospitals.....	—221	—123	—62	—30.5	—22.6	—13.8

TABLE 55.—ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, OF STATE AND VETERANS' HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, AND OF PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942 TO 1944

(See Appendix A for number of hospitals reporting in each year and discussion of coverage)

OCCUPATION, TYPE OF EMPLOYEE, AND SEX	STATE HOSPITALS			VETERANS' HOSPITALS			PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS		
	1944	1943	1942	1944	1943	1942	1944	1943	1942
TOTAL									
Full-time employees.....	159,515	161,083	66,416	12,176	12,243	11,700	837	737	643
Superintendents and physicians.....	1,418	1,481	1,625	407	380	397	67	58	60
Superintendents.....	179	169	178	31	31	28	5	4	7
Assistant superintendents.....	131	91	122	6	4	2	4	3	4
Clinical directors.....	71	63	65	27	30	27	3	3	2
Pathologists.....	42	40	42	5	5	6	2	2	2
Medical specialists.....	14	14	26	21	28	23	2	1	5
Staff physicians.....	942	1,091	1,071	317	282	311	34	34	38
Consulting physicians.....									
Medical internes.....	39	13	121				17	13	2
Psychologists and psychometrists.....	76	67	68	3	3	1	11	12	8
Dentists.....	124	129	147	53	52	46	1	1	1
Dental assistants.....	74	64	71	39	41	42			
Pharmacists.....	129	122	129	34	34	29	1	1	2
Clinical assistants.....	23	26	23	9	10	4	1	1	4
Laboratory and X-ray technicians.....	335	324	309	76	66	56	21	17	16
Graduate nurses.....	2,749	2,881	3,170	1,032	1,008	1,018	123	92	102
Other nurses and attendants.....	31,207	31,763	36,540	5,303	5,368	5,298	301	266	231
Therapists and assistants.....	1,594	1,455	1,544	345	345	299	22	18	26
Occupational therapists and assistants.....	789	838	840	211	216	191	16	14	21
Hydrotherapists and assistants.....	178	188	210	11	8	9	2	3	2
Physiotherapists and assistants.....	60	45	53	105	109	93	3	1	1
Industrial supervisors and instructors.....	475	290	280	7	8	1	1		
Other therapists and assistants.....	92	94	161	11	4	5			2
Dietitians.....	174	165	191	75	66	59	3	3	2
Social workers and field workers.....	373	354	417	38	38	34	22	20	21
Psychiatric social workers.....	285	214	284	35	31	29	22	20	16
Other trained social workers.....	73	128	110	3	7	5			5
Field workers.....	15	12	23						
Stewards.....	250	239	222	16	24	5	3	2	5
Clerical employees.....	2,919	2,774	2,858	1,139	1,033	813	93	95	77
Other employees.....	18,070	19,239	19,102	3,607	3,775	3,599	168	151	88
Part-time employees.....	1,545	1,431	528	156	146	121	256	203	67
Superintendents and physicians.....	249	189	324	73	78	67	125	141	38
Superintendents.....	1						1	1	
Assistant superintendents.....	1						3	2	
Clinical directors.....	1	1	1						1
Pathologists.....	11	10	13	3	3	2	1	1	
Medical specialists.....	32	30	60	6	5	6	1	1	5
Staff physicians.....	26	21	11	1	2	2	39	50	29
Consulting physicians.....	175	126	228	63	68	57	78	85	1
Medical internes.....	2	1	11				2	1	2
Psychologists and psychometrists.....	6	4	8				5	6	2
Dentists.....	57	49	48	2	2		7	7	2
Dental assistants.....									
Pharmacists.....	6	4	6				2	1	1
Clinical assistants.....	6		2				1		
Laboratory and X-ray technicians.....	6	4	5				4	2	1
Graduate nurses.....	14	4	6	3	1	3	1	1	
Other nurses and attendants.....	62	83	37	11	4	10	35	20	9
Therapists and assistants.....	12	1	4	2			3	1	2
Occupational therapists and assistants.....	1	1	2				2		1
Hydrotherapists and assistants.....	1						1		
Physiotherapists and assistants.....	1							1	
Industrial supervisors and instructors.....	7								
Other therapists and assistants.....	2		2	2					1
Dietitians.....	3		1				3		
Social workers and field workers.....	10	6	3	2			2	10	1
Psychiatric social workers.....	2	1	1	2			2	10	
Other trained social workers.....	5	3							1
Field workers.....	3	2	2						
Stewards.....			1						
Clerical employees.....	10	7	3		1		6	2	3
Other employees.....	104	80	80	63	60	40	63	12	8

¹ Includes statistics for 30 hospitals for whom sex was not reported in 1944 and 9 in 1943.

TABLE 55.—ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, OF STATE AND VETERANS' HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, AND OF PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942 TO 1944—Con.

OCCUPATION, TYPE OF EMPLOYEE, AND SEX	STATE HOSPITALS			VETERANS' HOSPITALS			PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS		
	1944	1943	1942	1944	1943	1942	1944	1943	1942
MALE									
Full-time employees.....	21,087	28,147	32,185	8,650	9,227	9,044	202	203	186
Superintendents and physicians.....	853	1,159	1,386	407	379	397	52	49	47
Superintendents.....	148	159	177	31	31	28	5	4	7
Assistant superintendents.....	78	81	121	6	4	2	3	2	3
Clinical directors.....	49	56	62	27	30	27	3	3	2
Pathologists.....	17	32	39	5	5	6	2	2	2
Medical specialists.....	7	12	23	21	28	23	2	1	5
Staff physicians.....	535	809	858	317	281	311	23	26	27
Consulting physicians.....									
Medical internes.....	19	10	106				14	13	1
Psychologists and psychometrists.....	18	15	30	1	1	1	4	3	1
Dentists.....	92	117	146	52	51	46	1	1	1
Dental assistants.....	16	11	16	3	7	11			
Pharmacists.....	79	95	112	33	31	28	1	1	
Clinical assistants.....	6	12	12	6	6		1	1	3
Laboratory and X-ray technicians.....	55	71	100	58	46	43	3	2	4
Graduate nurses.....	119	322	296	8	59	36	1	1	
Other nurses and attendants.....	10,318	13,345	16,369	4,705	4,888	4,904	62	69	70
Therapists and assistants.....	317	422	482	264	262	227	3	3	4
Occupational therapists and assistants.....	86	135	139	139	142	123	2	2	3
Hydrotherapists and assistants.....	50	58	91	11	7	8	1	1	1
Physiotherapists and assistants.....	7	11	12	105	108	93			
Industrial supervisors and instructors.....	166	204	201	6	4	1			
Other therapists and assistants.....	8	14	39	3	1	2			
Dietitians.....	7	7	10	4		2			
Social workers and field workers.....	12	27	22	6	3	4	2	1	2
Psychiatric social workers.....	8	21	8	6	1	2	2	1	2
Other trained social workers.....	1	3	5		2	2			
Field workers.....	3	3	9						
Stewards.....	193	209	211	14	18	5	2	1	4
Clerical employees.....	328	459	603	354	370	331	2	4	4
Other employees.....	8,674	11,876	12,390	2,735	3,106	3,009	68	67	46
Part-time employees.....	363	293	468	133	132	108	181	156	46
Superintendents and physicians.....	231	179	318	73	78	67	115	132	33
Superintendents.....	1						1	1	
Assistant superintendents.....							2	1	
Clinical directors.....	1	1	1						1
Pathologists.....	11	10	12	3	3	2	1	1	
Medical specialists.....	31	26	59	6	5	6	1	1	3
Staff physicians.....	18	15	8	1	2	2	32	44	26
Consulting physicians.....	167	126	228	63	68	57	77	83	1
Medical internes.....	2	1	10				1	1	2
Psychologists and psychometrists.....	2	2	4				1	1	
Dentists.....	51	49	48	2	2		7	7	2
Dental assistants.....									
Pharmacists.....	6	4	6				2	1	1
Clinical assistants.....	1		2						
Laboratory and X-ray technicians.....	1	3	3				1		
Graduate nurses.....			2						
Other nurses and attendants.....	7	3	26	2	4	10	7	11	7
Therapists and assistants.....	1		2	2					1
Occupational therapists and assistants.....			1						1
Hydrotherapists and assistants.....									
Physiotherapists and assistants.....									
Industrial supervisors and instructors.....									
Other therapists and assistants.....	1		1	2					
Dietitians.....									
Social workers and field workers.....	2							1	
Psychiatric social workers.....								1	
Other trained social workers.....	2								
Field workers.....									
Stewards.....	1								
Clerical employees.....	1	2	2						
Other employees.....	60	51	55	54	48	31	48	3	2

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:14 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 55.—ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, OF STATE AND VETERANS' HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, AND OF PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942 TO 1944—Con.

OCCUPATION, TYPE OF EMPLOYEE, AND SEX	STATE HOSPITALS			VEERTANS' HOSPITALS			PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS		
	1944	1943	1942	1944	1943	1942	1944	1943	1942
FEMALE									
Full-time employees.....	20,753	28,012	34,231	3,526	3,016	2,656	635	534	457
Superintendents and physicians.....	152	207	239	.....	1	.....	15	9	13
Superintendents.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Assistant superintendents.....	4	2	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Clinical directors.....	3	4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pathologists.....	10	5	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Medical specialists.....	4	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Staff physicians.....	128	193	213	.....	1	.....	11	8	11
Consulting physicians.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Medical internes.....	2	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	1
Psychologists and psychometrists.....	34	43	38	2	2	.....	7	9	7
Dentists.....	1	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dental assistants.....	38	53	55	36	34	31	.....	.....	.....
Pharmacists.....	16	19	17	1	3	1	.....	.....	2
Clinical assistants.....	10	8	11	3	4	4	.....	.....	1
Laboratory and X-ray technicians.....	160	219	209	18	20	13	18	15	12
Graduate nurses.....	1,326	2,390	2,874	1,024	949	982	122	91	102
Other nurses and attendants.....	11,854	15,837	20,171	598	480	394	239	197	161
Therapists and assistants.....	620	819	1,062	81	83	72	19	15	22
Occupational therapists and assistants.....	383	595	701	72	74	68	14	12	18
Hydrotherapists and assistants.....	81	75	119	.....	1	1	1	2	1
Physiotherapists and assistants.....	26	31	41	.....	1	.....	3	1	1
Industrial supervisors and instructors.....	107	81	79	1	4	.....	1	.....	.....
Other therapists and assistants.....	23	37	122	8	3	3	.....	.....	2
Dietitians.....	128	143	181	71	66	57	3	3	2
Social workers and field workers.....	200	284	395	32	35	30	20	19	19
Psychiatric social workers.....	158	187	276	29	30	27	20	19	14
Other trained social workers.....	35	91	105	3	5	3	.....	.....	5
Field workers.....	7	6	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Stewards.....	19	15	11	2	6	.....	1	1	1
Clerical employees.....	1,578	1,983	2,255	785	663	482	91	91	73
Other employees.....	4,617	5,991	6,712	872	669	590	100	84	42
Part-time employees.....	150	114	60	23	14	13	75	47	21
Superintendents and physicians.....	10	3	6	.....	.....	.....	10	9	5
Superintendents.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Assistant superintendents.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Clinical directors.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pathologists.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Medical specialists.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Staff physicians.....	3	1	3	.....	.....	.....	7	6	3
Consulting physicians.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....
Medical internes.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Psychologists and psychometrists.....	4	2	4	.....	.....	.....	4	5	2
Dentists.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dental assistants.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pharmacists.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Clinical assistants.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Laboratory and X-ray technicians.....	4	1	2	.....	.....	.....	3	2	1
Graduate nurses.....	14	4	4	3	1	3	1	1	.....
Other nurses and attendants.....	55	80	11	9	.....	.....	28	9	2
Therapists and assistants.....	3	1	2	.....	.....	.....	3	1	1
Occupational therapists and assistants.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Hydrotherapists and assistants.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Physiotherapists and assistants.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Industrial supervisors and instructors.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other therapists and assistants.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Dietitians.....	3	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....
Social workers and field workers.....	7	4	3	2	.....	.....	2	9	1
Psychiatric social workers.....	2	1	1	2	.....	.....	2	9	.....
Other trained social workers.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Field workers.....	3	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Stewards.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Clerical employees.....	9	5	1	.....	1	.....	6	2	3
Other employees.....	39	14	25	9	12	9	15	9	6
Average daily resident-patient population ¹	418,287	414,376	423,387	39,026	36,018	32,218	470	422	387

¹ Includes only population of hospitals reporting administrative staff.

TABLE 56.—ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, VACANCIES, IN STATE AND VETERANS' HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, AND PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS, BY OCCUPATION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Statistics are based on schedules from 168 State, 30 veterans', and 7 psychopathic hospitals which reported specific information on vacancies)

OCCUPATION	STATE HOSPITALS			VETERANS' HOSPITALS			PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS		
	All positions	Positions filled	Positions vacant	All positions	Positions filled	Positions vacant	All positions	Positions filled	Positions vacant
Total.....	77,299	57,973	19,326	13,988	11,642	2,346	833	722	111
Superintendents and physicians.....	2,134	1,375	759	453	388	65	66	54	12
Superintendents.....	167	165	2	30	30		6	4	2
Assistant superintendents.....	157	123	34	5	5		4	4	
Clinical directors.....	93	71	22	28	27	1	3	3	
Pathologists.....	66	42	24	6	5	1	2	2	
Medical specialists.....	35	14	21	24	21	3			
Staff physicians.....	1,519	921	598	360	300	60	32	26	6
Consulting physicians.....									
Medical internes.....	97	39	58				19	15	4
Psychologists and psychometrists.....	111	75	36	4	3	1	9	9	
Dentists.....	171	120	51	55	51	4	1	1	
Dental assistants.....	107	73	34	43	38	5			
Pharmacists.....	138	124	14	33	33		1	1	
Clinical assistants.....	46	23	23	8	7	1	1	1	
Laboratory and X-ray technicians.....	423	328	95	81	75	6	17	15	2
Graduate nurses.....	4,301	2,717	1,584	1,209	984	225	118	97	21
Other nurses and attendants.....	42,779	30,268	12,511	6,432	5,067	1,365	290	256	34
Therapists and assistants.....	2,099	1,556	543	402	337	65	20	14	6
Occupational therapists and assistants.....	1,048	778	270	248	206	42	14	12	2
Hydrotherapists and assistants.....	240	171	69	12	11	1	5	2	3
Physiotherapists and assistants.....	167	60	107	122	102	20	1		1
Industrial supervisors and instructors.....	534	455	79	7	7				
Other therapists and assistants.....	110	92	18	13	11	2			
Dietitians.....	240	163	77	82	73	9	3	2	1
Social workers and field workers.....	543	372	171	55	35	20	22	20	2
Psychiatric social workers.....	422	285	137	51	32	19	21	20	1
Other trained social workers.....	103	72	31	4	3	1	1		1
Field workers.....	18	15	3						
Stewards.....	248	235	13	16	16		2	2	
Clerical employees.....	3,223	2,855	368	1,194	1,119	75	93	87	6
Other employees.....	20,736	17,689	3,047	3,921	3,416	505	190	163	27

701032—47—12

TABLE 57.—ANNUAL TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF STATE AND VETERANS' HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, AND OF PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS, BY PURPOSE OF EXPENDITURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942 TO 1944

(See Appendix A for number of hospitals reporting in each year and discussion of coverage)

TYPE OF CONTROL AND YEAR	Total expenditure	EXPENDITURE FOR MAINTENANCE		
		Total	Salaries and wages	Purchased provisions
STATE HOSPITALS				
1944	\$163,189,400	\$156,038,423	\$84,410,528	\$36,344,684
1943	¹ 98,382,555	¹ 138,491,553	² 71,531,668	³ 33,809,470
1942	145,117,687	136,762,165	71,139,929	32,367,474
VETERANS' HOSPITALS				
1944	\$34,257,334	\$33,580,291	\$22,659,416	\$6,422,261
1943	29,781,576	29,382,762	20,194,712	5,484,549
1942	25,634,843	24,781,659	16,513,152	4,624,887
PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS				
1944	\$1,357,523	\$1,323,493	\$913,210	\$156,452
1943	¹ 652,523	¹ 1,032,351	² 735,792	³ 129,773
1942	1,190,816	1,063,063	688,775	166,112

TYPE OF CONTROL AND YEAR	EXPENDITURE FOR MAINTENANCE—Continued		Additions, improvements, and other expenditures	Average daily resident-patient population ³
	Fuel, light, and water	Other maintenance		
STATE HOSPITALS				
1944	\$12,038,398	\$23,244,813	\$7,150,977	425,928
1943	¹ 11,289,871	² 21,860,544	³ 3,650,465	412,379
1942	10,831,261	22,423,501	8,355,522	422,512
VETERANS' HOSPITALS				
1944	\$1,539,484	\$2,959,130	\$677,043	39,026
1943	1,389,181	2,314,320	398,814	34,933
1942	1,386,063	2,257,557	853,184	32,218
PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS				
1944	\$61,420	\$192,411	\$34,030	433
1943	⁴ 45,661	² 121,125	³ 123,888	365
1942	68,140	140,036	127,753	387

¹ Excludes statistics for Massachusetts, New York, and Maryland.

² Includes estimated expenditure for maintenance for Massachusetts, New York, and Maryland hospitals.

³ Includes only population of hospitals reporting expenditures.

TABLE 58.—AVERAGE DAILY RESIDENT-PATIENT POPULATION AND NORMAL CAPACITY OF STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944 AND 1943

(See Appendix A for number of hospitals reporting each year and discussion of coverage. A minus sign (—) denotes excess of capacity over population)

DIVISION AND STATE	AVERAGE DAILY RESIDENT-PATIENT POPULATION		NORMAL CAPACITY OF HOSPITAL		EXCESS OF POPULATION OVER CAPACITY (OVERCROWDING)			
					Number		Percent of capacity	
	1944	1943	1944	1943	1944	1943	1944	1943
United States.....	433,066	430,186	392,901	391,206	40,165	38,980	10.2	10.0
NEW ENGLAND.....	39,540	39,398	35,160	35,915	4,380	3,483	12.5	9.7
Maine.....	2,655	2,651	2,197	2,570	458	81	20.8	3.2
New Hampshire.....	2,290	2,287	2,000	2,350	290	—63	14.5	—2.7
Vermont.....	1,056	1,051	933	933	123	118	13.2	12.6
Massachusetts.....	23,107	23,108	19,778	19,810	3,329	3,298	16.8	16.6
Rhode Island.....	2,809	2,773	3,000	3,000	—191	—227	—6.4	—7.6
Connecticut.....	7,623	7,528	7,252	7,252	371	276	5.1	3.8
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	120,272	120,495	104,389	102,467	15,883	18,028	15.2	17.6
New York.....	74,865	75,503	65,448	65,048	9,417	10,455	14.4	16.1
New Jersey.....	11,193	11,123	10,100	10,100	1,093	1,023	10.8	10.1
Pennsylvania.....	34,214	33,869	28,841	27,319	5,373	6,550	18.6	24.0
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	79,200	79,844	73,657	74,634	5,543	5,210	7.5	7.0
Ohio.....	19,871	19,836	16,542	16,497	3,329	3,339	20.1	20.2
Indiana.....	8,518	9,067	9,338	9,283	—820	—216	—8.8	—2.3
Illinois.....	30,945	31,260	29,044	30,012	1,901	1,248	6.5	4.2
Michigan.....	17,841	17,660	16,974	17,033	867	627	5.1	3.7
Wisconsin.....	2,025	2,021	1,759	1,809	266	212	15.1	11.7
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	38,809	38,968	37,369	36,404	1,440	2,564	3.9	7.0
Minnesota.....	10,472	10,498	10,325	10,315	147	183	1.4	1.8
Iowa.....	6,584	6,607	5,107	5,107	1,477	1,500	28.9	29.4
Missouri.....	8,856	8,885	8,782	8,115	74	770	0.8	9.5
North Dakota.....	1,997	2,017	2,000	1,900	—3	117	—0.2	6.2
South Dakota.....	1,602	1,620	1,888	1,850	—286	—230	—15.1	—12.4
Nebraska.....	4,295	4,331	4,377	4,313	—82	18	—1.9	0.4
Kansas.....	5,003	5,010	4,890	4,804	113	206	2.3	4.3
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	54,164	53,722	51,599	50,462	2,565	3,260	5.0	6.5
Delaware.....	1,171	1,179	1,250	1,250	—79	—71	—6.3	—5.7
Maryland.....	6,926	6,782	6,385	6,381	541	401	8.5	6.3
Dist. of Columbia.....	6,757	6,766	7,542	7,572	—785	—806	—10.4	—10.6
Virginia.....	9,379	9,501	9,092	9,053	287	448	3.2	4.9
West Virginia.....	4,318	3,963	3,620	3,320	698	643	19.3	19.4
North Carolina.....	7,596	7,513	7,866	7,950	—270	—437	—3.4	—5.5
South Carolina.....	4,662	4,687	4,652	3,752	10	935	0.2	24.9
Georgia.....	8,166	8,152	6,000	6,000	2,166	2,152	36.1	35.9
Florida.....	5,189	5,179	5,192	5,184	—3	—5	—0.1	—0.1
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	21,814	21,957	19,950	20,826	1,864	1,131	9.3	5.4
Kentucky.....	6,354	6,364	4,400	5,283	1,954	1,081	44.4	20.5
Tennessee.....	5,985	5,874	6,250	6,343	—265	—469	—4.2	—7.4
Alabama.....	5,429	5,572	5,500	5,400	—71	172	—1.3	3.2
Mississippi.....	4,046	4,147	3,800	3,800	246	347	6.5	9.1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	32,285	32,315	29,041	31,036	3,244	1,279	11.2	4.1
Arkansas.....	4,677	4,480	4,200	4,200	477	280	11.4	6.7
Louisiana.....	6,496	6,496	4,311	6,300	2,185	196	50.7	3.1
Oklahoma.....	7,718	7,715	6,900	6,900	818	815	11.9	11.8
Texas.....	13,394	13,624	13,630	13,636	—236	—12	—1.7	—0.1
MOUNTAIN.....	11,312	8,412	10,641	7,675	671	737	6.3	9.6
Montana.....	1,913	—	1,920	—	—7	—	—0.4	—
Idaho.....	1,086	1,073	1,080	1,080	6	—7	0.6	—0.6
Wyoming.....	608	625	677	657	—69	—32	—10.2	—4.9
Colorado.....	4,234	4,200	3,758	3,758	476	442	12.7	11.8
New Mexico.....	907	—	950	—	—43	—	—4.5	—
Arizona.....	1,022	950	720	720	302	230	41.9	31.9
Utah.....	1,114	1,091	1,086	1,110	28	—19	2.6	—1.7
Nevada.....	428	473	450	350	—22	123	—4.9	35.1
PACIFIC.....	35,670	35,075	31,095	31,787	4,575	3,288	14.7	10.3
Washington.....	6,883	6,944	6,437	6,408	446	536	6.9	8.4
Oregon.....	4,214	4,170	4,100	4,495	114	—325	2.8	—7.2
California.....	24,573	23,961	20,558	20,884	4,015	3,077	19.5	14.7

TABLE 59.—ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, FULL-TIME, OF STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY OCCUPATION, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 182 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total	Superintendents and physicians	Psychologists and psychometrists	Dentists	Dental assistants	Pharmacists	Clinical assistants	Laboratory and X-ray technicians
United States.....	59,515	1,418	76	124	74	129	23	335
NEW ENGLAND.....	6,038	154	24	13	12	15	6	39
Maine.....	419	10	2					1
New Hampshire.....	511	13	2	1	1			1
Vermont.....	173	3				1		
Massachusetts.....	3,228	86	10	12	7	10	2	20
Rhode Island.....	375	17	1		1			6
Connecticut.....	1,332	25	9		3	4	4	11
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	19,535	467	22	34	29	39	1	114
New York.....	13,507	318	10	19	20	26		71
New Jersey.....	1,839	54	7	5	3	4	1	23
Pennsylvania.....	4,189	95	5	10	6	9		20
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	9,854	218	19	23	3	20	10	75
Ohio.....	2,084	55	1	4	2	5	3	9
Indiana.....	874	22		3		2		5
Illinois.....	4,887	105	14	13		9	7	49
Michigan.....	1,746	31	4	2	1	3		10
Wisconsin.....	263	5		1		1		2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	5,067	123	3	11	10	17	2	23
Minnesota.....	1,222	26		3	2	3		6
Iowa.....	847	24		1	3	5		6
Missouri.....	1,332	25	2		2	4		6
North Dakota.....	254	7		1	1	1	1	2
South Dakota.....	201	3		1	1		1	1
Nebraska.....	669	23		3	1	3		2
Kansas.....	542	15	1	2		1		
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	7,560	186	4	13	10	10		37
Delaware.....	165	6	1	1		1		
Maryland.....	700	32		2				4
Dist. of Columbia.....	1,701	50	2	2	3	2		7
Virginia.....	1,004	22	1			1		2
West Virginia.....	473	18						2
North Carolina.....	974	18		3	1	2		3
South Carolina.....	792	13		1		1		5
Georgia.....	978	18		2	2	2		6
Florida.....	773	9		2	4	1		8
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	2,147	53	1	4	1	3	1	8
Kentucky.....	594	17						3
Tennessee.....	606	14	1	3		1		2
Alabama.....	450	10				1		2
Mississippi.....	497	12		1	1	1	1	1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	3,483	90	1	10	4	11	3	19
Arkansas.....	623	12		2	1	1	1	4
Louisiana.....	768	12	1	2	2	2	1	2
Oklahoma.....	654	23		1		2		2
Texas.....	1,438	43		5	1	6	1	11
MOUNTAIN.....	1,618	28	1	4	1	3		6
Montana.....								
Idaho.....	119	3						
Wyoming.....	54	1						
Colorado.....	783	11		2	1	1		3
New Mexico.....	262	1		1		1		
Arizona.....	195	6	1	1		1		2
Utah.....	166	4						1
Nevada.....	39	2						
PACIFIC.....	4,213	99	1	12	4	11		14
Washington.....	823	20		2	1	3		4
Oregon.....	481	12	1	1	1	1		1
California.....	2,909	67		9	2	7		9

TABLE 59.—ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, FULL-TIME OF STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY OCCUPATION, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944—CON.

DIVISION AND STATE	Graduate nurses	Other nurses and attendants	Therapists and assistants	Dietitians	Social workers and field workers	Stewards	Clerical employees	Other employees	Average daily resident-patient population ¹	Ratio ²
United States..	2,749	31,207	1,594	174	373	250	2,919	18,070	418,287	142.3
NEW ENGLAND.....	409	2,498	189	20	42	43	351	2,223	38,671	156.1
Maine.....	14	177	6	2	1	2	15	189	2,655	157.8
New Hampshire..	50	200	15	-----	3	2	25	198	2,290	223.1
Vermont.....	9	86	5	-----	-----	3	5	61	1,056	163.8
Massachusetts..	242	1,241	120	10	26	20	187	1,235	22,238	145.2
Rhode Island....	24	191	4	4	3	1	28	95	2,809	133.5
Connecticut....	70	603	39	4	9	15	91	445	7,623	174.7
MIDDLE ATLANTIC...	1,449	9,738	584	60	159	53	1,044	5,742	117,376	166.4
New York.....	1,146	7,101	417	28	110	23	693	3,525	74,865	180.4
New Jersey....	72	628	45	10	28	6	136	817	11,193	164.3
Pennsylvania....	231	2,009	122	22	21	24	215	1,400	31,318	133.8
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	306	5,082	367	22	84	39	557	3,029	70,099	140.6
Ohio.....	74	1,195	35	5	12	12	54	618	19,871	104.9
Indiana.....	13	426	16	-----	3	5	29	350	8,518	102.6
Illinois.....	163	2,434	243	11	51	15	345	1,428	30,945	157.9
Michigan.....	47	875	69	5	18	4	112	565	9,545	182.9
Wisconsin.....	9	152	4	1	-----	3	17	68	1,220	215.6
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	153	2,770	152	9	5	32	180	1,577	38,809	130.6
Minnesota.....	87	665	29	1	-----	11	47	342	10,472	116.7
Iowa.....	6	430	54	5	3	8	50	252	6,584	128.6
Missouri.....	20	775	50	3	1	3	38	403	8,856	150.4
North Dakota....	2	157	5	-----	1	1	5	70	1,997	127.2
South Dakota....	2	84	-----	-----	-----	3	7	98	1,602	125.5
Nebraska.....	16	390	11	-----	-----	3	19	198	4,295	155.8
Kansas.....	20	269	3	-----	-----	3	14	214	5,003	108.3
SOUTH ATLANTIC....	287	4,064	92	25	25	30	325	2,452	54,164	139.6
Delaware.....	5	52	12	1	3	-----	12	71	1,171	140.9
Maryland.....	12	380	12	1	11	7	36	203	6,926	101.1
Dist. of Columbia	127	853	20	10	2	2	98	523	6,757	251.7
Virginia.....	30	621	1	3	2	5	44	272	9,379	107.0
West Virginia....	10	271	14	4	1	4	17	132	4,318	109.5
North Carolina..	22	512	13	3	3	6	30	358	7,596	128.2
South Carolina..	32	395	5	1	2	2	20	315	4,662	169.9
Georgia.....	25	585	13	1	1	2	25	296	8,166	119.8
Florida.....	24	395	2	1	-----	2	43	282	5,189	149.0
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	20	1,295	60	10	5	12	71	603	21,814	98.4
Kentucky.....	4	364	21	1	2	4	23	155	6,354	93.5
Tennessee.....	1	397	7	6	-----	4	17	153	5,985	101.3
Alabama.....	7	236	-----	1	-----	2	17	174	5,429	82.9
Mississippi.....	8	298	32	2	3	2	14	121	4,046	122.8
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	32	1,944	68	12	21	15	138	1,115	32,285	107.9
Arkansas.....	7	325	16	1	3	1	25	224	4,677	133.2
Louisiana.....	10	421	7	2	1	2	38	265	6,496	118.2
Oklahoma.....	5	386	15	3	-----	4	23	190	7,718	84.7
Texas.....	10	812	30	6	17	8	52	436	13,394	107.4
MOUNTAIN.....	28	994	31	11	3	10	60	438	9,399	172.1
Montana.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Idaho.....	4	61	-----	1	-----	-----	9	41	1,086	109.6
Wyoming.....	3	26	1	-----	-----	2	2	19	608	88.8
Colorado.....	9	430	7	8	2	2	22	285	4,234	184.9
New Mexico.....	3	204	7	1	-----	2	14	28	907	288.9
Arizona.....	4	131	13	1	1	1	6	27	1,022	190.8
Utah.....	4	118	3	-----	-----	2	6	28	1,114	149.0
Nevada.....	1	24	-----	-----	-----	1	1	10	428	91.1
PACIFIC.....	65	2,822	51	5	29	16	193	891	35,670	118.1
Washington.....	23	468	13	4	7	4	42	232	6,883	119.6
Oregon.....	13	310	6	1	1	4	12	117	4,214	114.1
California.....	29	2,044	32	-----	21	8	139	542	24,573	118.4

¹ Includes only population of hospitals reporting administrative staff.

² Represents number of full-time employees per 1,000 patients. Based on average daily resident-patient population.

TABLE 60.—EXPENDITURE, TOTAL AND PER CAPITA, OF STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY PURPOSE OF EXPENDITURE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 183 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total expenditure	EXPENDITURE FOR MAINTENANCE		
		Total	Salaries and wages	Purchased provisions
United States.....	\$163,189,400	\$156,038,423	\$84,410,528	\$36,344,684
NEW ENGLAND.....	16,176,266	15,947,125	8,652,853	3,279,674
Maine.....	983,946	983,946	435,336	289,669
New Hampshire.....	1,047,924	1,042,802	527,594	225,037
Vermont.....	351,519	340,855	187,417	51,815
Massachusetts.....	9,969,061	9,857,221	5,490,762	1,833,212
Rhode Island.....	726,577	717,658	364,111	244,342
Connecticut.....	3,097,239	3,004,643	1,647,633	635,599
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	54,348,256	52,181,903	30,776,651	11,823,351
New York.....	38,306,973	36,629,304	22,812,227	7,871,247
New Jersey.....	4,894,952	4,851,905	2,628,122	853,039
Pennsylvania.....	11,146,331	10,700,694	5,336,302	3,099,065
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	32,420,719	29,652,242	17,438,674	6,227,759
Ohio.....	6,023,284	5,153,301	2,366,530	1,158,221
Indiana.....	3,656,303	2,052,863	889,288	441,048
Illinois.....	12,448,883	12,332,383	6,903,619	3,381,545
Michigan.....	9,554,105	9,423,906	6,854,994	1,171,804
Wisconsin.....	738,144	689,789	424,243	75,141
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	11,764,765	11,269,717	5,253,946	3,043,029
Minnesota.....	2,992,731	2,881,835	1,601,596	559,485
Iowa.....	1,890,345	1,735,755	741,529	480,412
Missouri.....	2,939,852	2,905,571	1,242,064	849,966
North Dakota.....	728,975	612,700	297,956	141,247
South Dakota.....	532,610	490,118	214,372	141,470
Nebraska.....	1,439,900	1,420,850	629,490	538,618
Kansas.....	1,240,352	1,222,888	526,939	331,831
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	18,610,233	18,233,449	8,333,706	4,877,454
Delaware.....	418,487	418,487	168,684	110,733
Maryland.....	2,056,735	2,001,137	895,033	509,450
Dist. of Columbia.....	5,557,811	5,481,725	3,247,746	1,098,360
Virginia.....	2,277,836	2,270,241	831,688	780,588
West Virginia.....	1,103,409	1,033,831	418,752	325,386
North Carolina.....	2,079,485	2,023,289	753,917	499,009
South Carolina.....	1,609,371	1,600,653	569,363	617,145
Georgia.....	1,814,308	1,814,308	803,199	440,699
Florida.....	1,692,791	1,589,778	645,324	496,089
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	4,807,742	4,774,266	1,739,913	1,425,995
Kentucky.....	1,311,374	1,301,647	540,185	323,926
Tennessee.....	1,325,097	1,310,577	404,809	470,367
Alabama.....	1,285,221	1,285,221	464,526	404,314
Mississippi.....	886,050	876,821	330,393	227,388
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	8,197,547	7,757,747	2,935,915	2,437,503
Arkansas.....	1,280,534	1,230,304	480,384	336,044
Louisiana.....	1,701,024	1,625,311	681,943	477,616
Oklahoma.....	1,705,342	1,513,956	581,460	511,850
Texas.....	3,510,647	3,388,176	1,192,128	1,111,993
MOUNTAIN.....	3,590,735	3,512,354	1,793,305	590,841
Idaho.....	305,098	297,389	128,513	57,347
Wyoming.....	215,397	215,397	56,223	24,879
Colorado.....	1,626,515	1,617,600	905,683	307,413
New Mexico.....	461,637	450,365	192,679	80,668
Arizona.....	514,430	475,691	259,652	70,092
Utah.....	348,711	341,612	200,833	38,256
Nevada.....	118,947	114,300	49,322	12,186
PACIFIC.....	13,273,137	12,709,620	7,485,565	2,639,078
Washington.....	2,716,215	2,463,052	1,059,175	849,132
Oregon.....	1,055,641	968,419	492,749	188,044
California.....	9,501,281	9,278,149	5,933,641	1,601,902

TABLE 60.—EXPENDITURE, TOTAL AND PER CAPITA, OF STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY PURPOSE OF EXPENDITURE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944—CON.
(Statistics based on reports from 182 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	EXPENDITURE FOR MAINTENANCE—Continued		Additions, improvements, and other expenditures	Average daily resident-patient population ¹	Per capita expenditure for maintenance ²
	Fuel, light, and water	Other maintenance			
United States.....	\$12,038,398	\$23,244,813	\$7,150,977	425,928	\$366.35
NEW ENGLAND.....	1,517,647	2,496,951	229,141	38,671	412.38
Maine.....	130,820	128,121	-----	2,655	370.60
New Hampshire.....	97,825	192,346	5,122	2,290	455.37
Vermont.....	23,479	78,144	10,664	1,056	322.78
Massachusetts.....	1,036,709	1,496,538	111,840	22,238	443.26
Rhode Island.....	2,248	106,957	8,919	2,809	255.49
Connecticut.....	226,566	494,845	92,596	7,623	394.15
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	3,940,033	5,641,868	2,166,353	117,376	444.57
New York.....	2,641,960	3,303,870	1,677,669	74,865	489.27
New Jersey.....	442,237	928,507	43,047	11,193	433.48
Pennsylvania.....	855,836	1,409,491	445,637	31,318	341.68
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	2,289,396	3,696,413	2,768,477	78,060	379.86
Ohio.....	599,590	1,028,960	869,983	19,871	259.34
Indiana.....	204,676	517,851	1,603,440	8,183	250.87
Illinois.....	843,195	1,204,024	116,500	30,945	398.53
Michigan.....	585,411	811,697	130,199	17,841	528.22
Wisconsin.....	56,524	133,881	48,355	1,220	565.40
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	1,021,985	1,950,757	495,048	38,809	290.39
Minnesota.....	260,837	459,917	110,896	10,472	275.19
Iowa.....	235,053	278,761	154,590	6,584	263.63
Missouri.....	191,437	622,104	34,281	8,856	328.09
North Dakota.....	52,003	121,494	116,275	1,997	306.81
South Dakota.....	40,143	94,133	42,492	1,602	305.94
Nebraska.....	112,987	139,755	19,050	4,295	330.81
Kansas.....	129,525	234,593	17,464	5,003	244.43
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	1,249,478	3,772,811	376,784	54,164	336.63
Delaware.....	39,793	99,277	-----	1,171	357.38
Maryland.....	203,114	393,540	55,598	6,926	288.93
Dist. of Columbia.....	214,312	921,307	76,086	6,757	811.27
Virginia.....	185,076	472,894	7,595	9,379	242.06
West Virginia.....	70,555	219,138	69,578	4,318	239.42
North Carolina.....	146,042	624,321	56,196	7,596	266.36
South Carolina.....	43,219	370,926	8,718	4,662	343.34
Georgia.....	205,002	365,408	-----	8,166	222.18
Florida.....	142,365	306,000	103,013	5,189	306.37
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	493,700	1,114,658	33,476	21,814	218.86
Kentucky.....	127,895	309,641	9,727	6,354	204.85
Tennessee.....	152,277	283,124	14,520	5,985	218.98
Alabama.....	125,181	291,200	-----	5,429	236.73
Mississippi.....	88,347	230,693	9,229	4,046	216.71
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	514,143	1,870,186	439,800	32,285	240.29
Arkansas.....	82,099	331,777	50,230	4,677	263.05
Louisiana.....	85,142	380,610	75,713	6,496	250.20
Oklahoma.....	107,042	313,604	191,386	7,718	196.16
Texas.....	239,860	844,195	122,471	13,394	252.96
MOUNTAIN.....	273,680	854,528	78,381	9,399	373.69
Idaho.....	41,911	69,218	7,709	1,086	273.84
Wyoming.....	13,742	120,553	-----	608	354.27
Colorado.....	118,285	286,219	8,915	4,234	382.05
New Mexico.....	34,407	142,611	11,272	907	496.54
Arizona.....	25,581	120,366	38,739	1,022	465.45
Utah.....	22,217	80,306	7,099	1,114	306.65
Nevada.....	17,537	35,255	4,647	428	267.06
PACIFIC.....	738,336	1,846,641	563,517	35,350	359.54
Washington.....	268,321	286,424	253,163	6,883	357.85
Oregon.....	84,361	203,265	87,222	3,894	248.70
California.....	385,654	1,356,952	223,132	24,573	377.57

¹ Includes only population of hospitals reporting expenditures.
² Based on average daily resident-patient population.

TABLE 61.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION, SUMMARY, IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, MENTAL DISORDER, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 183 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION AND TYPE OF CONTROL	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
ALL INSTITUTIONS										
Patients on books at beginning of year	135,933	70,686	65,247	113,577	59,192	54,385	20,854	10,794	10,060	1,502
In institution	118,153	60,575	57,578	98,341	50,597	47,744	18,640	9,398	9,242	1,172
In family care ¹	670	178	492	667	175	492	1	1		2
In other extramural care	17,110	9,933	7,177	14,569	8,420	6,149	2,213	1,395	818	328
Admissions during year	12,788	7,268	5,520	10,370	5,928	4,442	1,895	1,067	828	523
First admissions	11,256	6,308	4,948	9,163	5,169	3,994	1,603	888	715	490
Readmissions	913	545	368	687	404	283	199	123	76	27
Transfers	619	415	204	520	355	165	93	56	37	6
Separations during year	11,623	6,850	4,773	9,147	5,389	3,758	1,911	1,162	749	565
Discharges	7,168	4,205	2,963	5,850	3,412	2,438	856	552	304	462
From institution	2,769	1,670	1,099	2,234	1,370	864	214	117	97	321
From extramural care	4,399	2,535	1,864	3,616	2,042	1,574	642	435	207	141
Transfers	1,143	797	346	1,074	767	307	58	22	36	11
Deaths	3,312	1,848	1,464	2,223	1,210	1,013	997	588	409	92
In institution	3,228	1,797	1,431	2,165	1,175	990	971	572	399	92
In extramural care	84	51	33	58	35	23	26	16	10	
Patients on books at end of year	137,098	71,104	65,994	114,800	59,731	55,069	20,838	10,699	10,139	1,460
In institution	118,534	60,714	57,820	98,969	50,873	48,096	18,443	9,304	9,139	1,122
In family care ¹	751	210	541	748	208	540				3
In other extramural care	17,813	10,180	7,633	15,083	8,650	6,433	2,395	1,395	1,000	335
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
Patients on books at beginning of year	129,757	67,458	62,299	108,476	56,453	52,023	20,144	10,517	9,627	1,137
In institution	112,122	57,480	54,642	93,383	47,990	45,393	17,931	9,121	8,810	808
In family care ¹	670	178	492	667	175	492	1	1		2
In other extramural care	16,965	9,800	7,165	14,426	8,288	6,138	2,212	1,395	817	327
Admissions during year	11,398	6,515	4,883	9,376	5,370	4,006	1,807	1,024	783	215
First admissions	9,990	5,634	4,356	8,262	4,675	3,587	1,525	846	679	203
Readmissions	832	494	338	630	366	264	194	123	71	8
Transfers	576	387	189	484	329	155	88	55	33	4
Separations during year	10,390	6,179	4,211	8,303	4,912	3,391	1,798	1,113	685	289
Discharges	6,297	3,708	2,589	5,264	3,063	2,201	779	517	262	254
From institution	1,912	1,181	731	1,661	1,029	632	138	82	56	113
From extramural care	4,385	2,527	1,858	3,603	2,034	1,569	641	435	206	141
Transfers	1,014	724	290	955	697	258	48	19	29	11
Deaths	3,079	1,747	1,332	2,084	1,152	932	971	577	394	24
In institution	2,999	1,697	1,302	2,029	1,118	911	946	561	385	24
In extramural care	80	50	30	55	34	21	25	16	9	
Patients on books at end of year	130,765	67,794	62,971	109,549	56,911	52,638	20,153	10,428	9,725	1,063
In institution	112,375	57,551	54,824	93,883	48,195	45,688	17,759	9,033	8,726	733
In family care ¹	751	210	541	748	208	540				3
In other extramural care	17,639	10,033	7,606	14,918	8,508	6,410	2,394	1,395	999	327

¹ Public institutions only.

TABLE 61.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION, SUMMARY, IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, MENTAL DISORDER, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944—CON.

(Statistics based on reports from 183 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION AND TYPE OF CONTROL	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
Patients on books at beginning of year	6,176	3,228	2,948	5,101	2,739	2,362	710	277	433	365
In institution.....	6,031	3,095	2,936	4,958	2,607	2,351	709	277	432	364
In family care ¹	145	133	12	143	132	11	1		1	1
In other extramural care.....										
Admissions during year.....	1,390	753	637	994	558	436	88	43	45	308
First admissions.....	1,266	674	592	901	494	407	78	42	36	287
Readmissions.....	81	51	30	57	38	19	5		5	19
Transfers.....	43	28	15	36	26	10	5	1	4	2
Separations during year.....	1,233	671	562	844	477	367	113	49	64	276
Discharges.....	871	497	374	586	349	237	77	35	42	208
From institution.....	857	489	368	573	341	232	76	35	41	208
From extramural care.....	14	8	6	13	8	5	1		1	
Transfers.....	129	73	56	119	70	49	10	3	7	
Deaths.....	233	101	132	139	58	81	26	11	15	68
In institution.....	229	100	129	136	57	79	25	11	14	68
In extramural care.....	4	1	3	3	1	2	1		1	
Patients on books at end of year.....	6,333	3,310	3,023	5,251	2,820	2,431	685	271	414	397
In institution.....	6,159	3,163	2,996	5,086	2,678	2,408	684	271	413	389
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care.....	174	147	27	165	142	23	1		1	8

¹ Public institutions only.

TABLE 62.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION, HISTORICAL, IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1935 TO 1944

(Statistics on "family care," and discharges by status on books at time of discharge, were not collected prior to 1937 and 1938, respectively. Statistics for 1943 for State institutions in Massachusetts, New York, and Maryland represent figures for a nine-month period adjusted to an annual basis. See Appendix B for number of institutions reporting in each year and discussion of coverage)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	135,933	129,510	129,906	117,017	114,371	112,438	116,644	113,760	111,579	108,684
In institution.....	118,153	112,449	113,597	103,288	102,292	100,903	102,328	98,765	96,995	95,101
In family care ¹	670	673	1,100	334	473	761	769	802		
In other extramural care.....	17,110	16,388	15,209	13,395	11,606	10,774	13,547	14,193	14,584	13,583
Admissions during year.....	12,788	12,824	13,644	14,740	12,677	12,432	13,290	14,750	12,488	13,152
First admissions.....	11,256	11,247	11,740	12,315	10,715	10,896	11,614	12,550	10,711	11,243
Readmissions.....	913	998	1,033	1,031	1,106	891	990	961	845	887
Transfers.....	619	579	871	1,394	856	645	686	1,239	932	1,022
Separations during year.....	11,623	11,443	10,913	11,056	9,027	9,237	10,023	11,326	9,509	9,868
Discharges.....	7,168	7,579	6,895	6,648	5,689	5,573	6,214	6,647	5,346	5,539
From institution.....	2,769	2,836	2,808	2,386	2,300	2,482	2,345			
From extramural care.....	4,399	4,743	4,087	4,262	3,389	3,091	3,869			
Transfers.....	1,143	843	1,115	1,785	833	994	970	1,527	1,297	1,559
Deaths.....	3,312	3,021	2,903	2,623	2,505	2,670	2,839	3,152	2,866	2,770
In institution.....	3,228	2,946	2,762	2,530	2,429	2,610	2,762	3,094	2,813	2,679
In extramural care.....	84	75	141	93	76	60	77	58	53	91
Patients on books at end of year.....	137,098	130,891	132,637	120,701	118,021	115,633	119,911	117,184	114,558	111,968
In institution.....	118,534	113,037	114,864	105,625	104,784	103,653	105,821	102,333	99,343	97,439
In family care ¹	751	635	1,124	584	419	854	946	980		
In other extramural care.....	17,813	17,219	16,649	14,492	12,818	11,126	13,144	13,871	15,215	14,529

¹ Public institutions only.

TABLE 63.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION, HISTORICAL, IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1935 TO 1944

(Statistics on "family care," and on discharges by status on the books at time of discharge, were not collected prior to 1937 and 1938, respectively. Statistics for 1943 for institutions in Massachusetts, New York, and Maryland represent figures for a nine-month period adjusted to an annual basis. See Appendix B for number of institutions reporting in each year and discussion of coverage)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	129,757	123,496	124,434	112,955	110,679	107,377	111,908	100,160	107,035	104,333
In institution.....	112,122	106,612	108,285	99,386	98,749	95,996	97,747	94,310	92,572	90,863
In family care.....	670	673	1,100	334	473	761	769	802	-----	-----
In other extramural care	16,965	16,211	15,049	13,235	11,457	10,620	13,392	14,048	14,463	13,470
Admissions during year.....	11,398	11,288	12,397	13,353	11,553	11,072	11,888	13,432	11,584	12,492
First admissions.....	9,990	9,847	10,664	11,098	9,733	9,672	10,374	11,389	9,918	10,648
Readmissions.....	832	879	879	882	981	775	852	841	792	841
Transfers.....	576	562	854	1,373	839	625	662	1,202	874	1,003
Separations during year.....	10,390	10,065	9,776	9,853	7,993	7,908	8,789	10,170	8,731	9,271
Discharges.....	6,297	6,639	6,127	5,758	4,917	4,622	5,329	5,801	4,848	5,096
From institution.....	1,912	1,912	2,055	1,516	1,540	1,539	1,467	-----	-----	-----
From extramural care	4,385	4,727	4,072	4,242	3,377	3,083	3,862	-----	-----	-----
Transfers.....	1,014	682	979	1,693	738	844	828	1,404	1,144	1,491
Deaths.....	3,079	2,744	2,670	2,402	2,338	2,442	2,632	2,965	2,739	2,684
In institution.....	2,999	2,673	2,531	2,310	2,262	2,382	2,555	2,907	2,686	2,596
In extramural care.....	80	71	139	92	76	60	77	58	53	88
Patients on books at end of year.....	130,765	124,719	127,055	116,455	114,239	110,541	115,007	112,422	109,888	107,554
In institution.....	112,375	107,028	109,442	101,543	101,164	98,727	101,071	97,729	94,804	93,150
In family care.....	751	635	1,124	584	416	854	946	980	-----	-----
In other extramural care.....	17,639	17,056	16,489	14,328	12,656	10,960	12,990	13,713	15,084	14,404

TABLE 64.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION, HISTORICAL, IN PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1935 TO 1944

(Statistics on discharges by status on the books at time of discharge were not collected prior to 1938. See Appendix B for number of institutions reporting in each year and discussion of coverage)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	6,176	6,014	5,472	4,062	3,692	5,061	4,736	4,600	4,544	4,351
In institution.....	6,031	5,837	5,312	3,902	3,543	4,907	4,581	4,455	4,423	4,238
In extramural care.....	145	177	160	160	149	154	155	145	121	113
Admissions during year.....	1,390	1,536	1,247	1,387	1,124	1,360	1,402	1,318	904	660
First admissions.....	1,266	1,400	1,076	1,217	982	1,224	1,240	1,161	793	595
Readmissions.....	81	119	154	149	125	116	138	120	53	46
Transfers.....	43	17	17	21	17	20	24	37	58	19
Separations during year.....	1,233	1,378	1,137	1,203	1,034	1,329	1,234	1,156	778	597
Discharges.....	871	940	768	890	772	951	885	846	498	443
From institution.....	857	924	753	870	760	943	878	-----	-----	-----
From extramural care	14	16	15	20	12	8	7	-----	-----	-----
Transfers.....	129	161	136	92	95	150	142	123	153	68
Deaths.....	233	277	233	221	167	228	207	187	127	86
In institution.....	229	273	231	220	167	228	207	187	127	83
In extramural care.....	4	4	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3
Patients on books at end of year.....	6,333	6,172	5,582	4,246	3,782	5,092	4,904	4,762	4,670	4,414
In institution.....	6,159	6,009	5,422	4,082	3,620	4,926	4,750	4,604	4,539	4,289
In extramural care.....	174	163	160	164	162	166	154	158	131	125

TABLE 65.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 183 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
NEW ENGLAND										
Maine										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	1,115	568	547	1,115	568	547	-----	-----	-----	-----
In institution.....	1,087	553	534	1,087	553	534	-----	-----	-----	-----
In family care ¹	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
In other extramural care.....	28	15	13	28	15	13	-----	-----	-----	-----
Admissions during year.....	26	17	9	26	17	9	-----	-----	-----	-----
First admissions.....	26	17	9	26	17	9	-----	-----	-----	-----
Readmissions.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Transfers.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Separations during year.....	26	17	9	26	17	9	-----	-----	-----	-----
Discharges.....	7	5	2	7	5	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
From institution.....	4	2	2	4	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
From extramural care.....	3	3	-----	3	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Transfers.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Deaths.....	19	12	7	19	12	7	-----	-----	-----	-----
In institution.....	19	12	7	19	12	7	-----	-----	-----	-----
In extramural care.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Patients on books at end of year.....	1,115	568	547	1,115	568	547	-----	-----	-----	-----
In institution.....	1,079	546	533	1,079	546	533	-----	-----	-----	-----
In family care ¹	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
In other extramural care.....	36	22	14	36	22	14	-----	-----	-----	-----
New Hampshire										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	762	379	383	729	370	359	33	9	24	-----
In institution.....	644	310	334	614	302	312	30	8	22	-----
In family care ¹	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
In other extramural care.....	118	69	49	115	68	47	3	1	2	-----
Admissions during year.....	79	43	36	75	42	33	4	1	3	-----
First admissions.....	73	39	34	70	39	31	3	-----	3	-----
Readmissions.....	6	4	2	5	3	2	1	1	-----	-----
Transfers.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Separations during year.....	60	33	27	52	29	23	8	4	4	-----
Discharges.....	43	24	19	40	23	17	3	1	2	-----
From institution.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
From extramural care.....	43	24	19	40	23	17	3	1	2	-----
Transfers.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Deaths.....	17	9	8	12	6	6	5	3	2	-----
In institution.....	17	9	8	12	6	6	5	3	2	-----
In extramural care.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Patients on books at end of year.....	781	389	392	752	383	369	29	6	23	-----
In institution.....	660	319	341	632	313	319	28	6	22	-----
In family care ¹	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
In other extramural care.....	121	70	51	120	70	50	1	-----	1	-----
Vermont										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	391	169	222	391	169	222	-----	-----	-----	-----
In institution.....	374	169	205	374	169	205	-----	-----	-----	-----
In family care ¹	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
In other extramural care.....	17	-----	17	17	-----	17	-----	-----	-----	-----
Admissions during year.....	24	16	8	24	16	8	-----	-----	-----	-----
First admissions.....	22	15	7	22	15	7	-----	-----	-----	-----
Readmissions.....	1	-----	1	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
Transfers.....	1	1	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Separations during year.....	22	12	10	22	12	10	-----	-----	-----	-----
Discharges.....	19	10	9	19	10	9	-----	-----	-----	-----
From institution.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
From extramural care.....	19	10	9	19	10	9	-----	-----	-----	-----
Transfers.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Deaths.....	3	2	1	3	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
In institution.....	3	2	1	3	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
In extramural care.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Patients on books at end of year.....	393	173	220	393	173	220	-----	-----	-----	-----
In institution.....	376	173	203	376	173	203	-----	-----	-----	-----
In family care ¹	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
In other extramural care.....	17	-----	17	17	-----	17	-----	-----	-----	-----

¹ Public institutions only.

TABLE 65.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
NEW ENGLAND—Continued										
Massachusetts										
Patients on books at beginning of year	7,592	3,869	3,723	6,252	3,185	3,067	1,195	617	578	145
In institution	6,937	3,535	3,402	5,753	2,941	2,812	1,068	540	528	116
In family care ¹	56	20	36	55	19	36				1
In other extramural care	599	314	285	444	225	219	127	77	50	28
Admissions during year	529	325	204	392	234	158	122	80	42	15
First admissions	419	256	163	311	188	123	93	57	36	15
Readmissions	105	68	37	76	45	31	29	23	6	
Transfers	5	1	4	5	1	4				
Separations during year	637	399	238	495	310	185	111	74	37	31
Discharges	488	310	178	403	258	145	54	37	17	31
From institution	246	164	82	225	153	72	3	2	1	18
From extramural care	242	146	96	178	105	73	51	35	16	13
Transfers	11	3	8	11	3	8				
Deaths	138	86	52	81	49	32	57	37	20	
In institution	127	79	48	71	43	28	56	36	20	
In extramural care	11	7	4	10	6	4	1	1		
Patients on books at end of year	7,484	3,795	3,689	6,149	3,109	3,040	1,206	623	583	129
In institution	6,799	3,451	3,348	5,610	2,846	2,764	1,085	552	533	104
In family care ¹	50	17	33	50	17	33				
In other extramural care	635	327	308	489	246	243	121	71	50	25
Rhode Island										
Patients on books at beginning of year	1,287	591	696	1,230	562	668	44	20	24	13
In institution	863	419	444	815	395	420	36	16	20	12
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care	424	172	252	415	167	248	8	4	4	1
Admissions during year	92	50	42	76	42	34	9	4	5	7
First admissions	89	48	41	74	41	33	9	4	5	6
Readmissions	3	2	1	2	1	1				1
Transfers										
Separations during year	61	39	22	46	29	17	11	9	2	4
Discharges	41	23	18	35	19	16	3	3		3
From institution	9	4	5	4	1	3	2	2		3
From extramural care	32	19	13	31	18	13	1	1		
Transfers										
Deaths	20	16	4	11	10	1	8	6	2	1
In institution	17	14	3	8	8		8	6	2	1
In extramural care	3	2	1	3	2	1				
Patients on books at end of year	1,318	602	716	1,260	575	685	42	15	27	16
In institution	891	430	461	842	408	434	34	11	23	15
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care	427	172	255	418	167	251	8	4	4	1
Connecticut										
Patients on books at beginning of year	2,561	1,243	1,318	2,268	1,114	1,154	276	120	156	17
In institution	2,182	1,052	1,130	1,967	966	1,001	203	79	124	12
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care	379	191	188	301	148	153	73	41	32	5
Admissions during year	303	143	160	259	120	139	36	18	18	8
First admissions	236	124	112	198	102	96	30	17	13	8
Readmissions	6	4	2	6	4	2				
Transfers	61	15	46	55	14	41	6	1	5	
Separations during year	126	48	78	95	39	56	30	8	22	1
Discharges	23	10	13	17	7	10	5	2	3	1
From institution	8	3	5	5	3	2	3		3	
From extramural care	15	7	8	12	4	8	2	2		1
Transfers	60	14	46	46	13	33	14	1	13	
Deaths	43	24	19	32	19	13	11	5	6	
In institution	40	23	17	31	19	12	9	4	5	
In extramural care	3	1	2	1		1	2	1	1	
Patients on books at end of year	2,738	1,338	1,400	2,432	1,195	1,237	282	130	152	24
In institution	2,272	1,091	1,181	2,060	1,000	1,060	196	82	114	16
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care	466	247	219	372	195	177	86	48	38	8

¹ Public institutions only.

TABLE 65.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC										
New York										
Patients on books at beginning of year	24,861	13,811	11,050	22,178	12,510	9,668	2,528	1,238	1,290	155
In institution	20,433	11,016	9,417	17,968	9,836	8,132	2,321	1,117	1,204	144
In family care ¹	567	145	422	567	145	422				
In other extramural care	3,861	2,650	1,211	3,643	2,529	1,114	207	121	86	11
Admissions during year	2,432	1,483	949	2,038	1,287	751	212	111	101	182
First admissions	2,130	1,311	819	1,777	1,135	642	185	101	84	168
Readmissions	249	156	93	208	136	72	27	10	17	14
Transfers	53	16	37	53	16	37				
Separations during year	2,825	1,809	1,016	2,322	1,532	790	322	190	132	181
Discharges	2,060	1,335	725	1,725	1,139	586	187	123	64	148
From institution	930	618	312	753	519	234	39	26	13	138
From extramural care	1,130	717	413	972	620	352	148	97	51	10
Transfers	242	200	42	239	199	40	3	1	2	
Deaths	523	274	249	358	194	164	132	66	66	33
In institution	508	263	245	343	183	160	132	66	66	33
In extramural care	15	11	4	15	11	4				
Patients on books at end of year	24,468	13,485	10,983	21,894	12,265	9,629	2,418	1,159	1,259	156
In institution	20,096	10,834	9,262	17,753	9,718	8,035	2,206	1,059	1,147	137
In family care ¹	575	131	444	575	131	444				
In other extramural care	3,797	2,520	1,277	3,566	2,416	1,150	212	100	112	19
New Jersey										
Patients on books at beginning of year	7,019	3,300	3,719	5,012	2,388	2,624	1,641	826	815	366
In institution	5,816	2,679	3,137	4,119	1,919	2,200	1,491	716	775	206
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care	1,203	621	582	893	469	424	150	110	40	160
Admissions during year	431	220	211	332	172	160	72	39	33	27
First admissions	371	171	200	283	130	153	64	34	30	24
Readmissions	25	17	8	17	12	5	8	5	3	
Transfers	35	32	3	32	30	2				3
Separations during year	489	241	248	331	165	166	98	63	35	60
Discharges	303	133	170	210	95	115	39	27	12	54
From institution	71	40	31	57	33	24	10	6	4	4
From extramural care	232	93	139	153	62	91	29	21	8	50
Transfers	46	35	11	41	33	8			1	4
Deaths	140	73	67	80	37	43	58	36	22	2
In institution	132	70	62	74	35	39	56	35	21	2
In extramural care	8	3	5	6	2	4	2	1	1	
Patients on books at end of year	6,961	3,279	3,682	5,013	2,395	2,618	1,615	802	813	333
In institution	5,791	2,629	3,162	4,120	1,893	2,227	1,468	696	772	203
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care	1,170	650	520	893	502	391	147	106	41	130
Pennsylvania										
Patients on books at beginning of year	9,504	4,701	4,803	7,330	3,414	3,916	2,102	1,239	863	72
In institution	9,066	4,501	4,565	7,030	3,336	3,694	1,964	1,117	847	72
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care	438	200	238	300	78	222	138	122	16	
Admissions during year	857	455	402	615	306	309	185	117	68	57
First admissions	826	439	387	602	298	304	173	112	61	51
Readmissions	17	9	8	6	3	3	7	4	3	4
Transfers	14	7	7	7	5	2	5	1	4	2
Separations during year	706	370	336	455	219	236	216	130	86	35
Discharges	423	204	219	298	130	168	90	53	37	35
From institution	181	86	95	122	62	60	24	3	21	35
From extramural care	242	118	124	176	68	108	66	50	16	
Transfers	35	16	19	25	14	11	10	2	8	
Deaths	248	150	98	132	75	57	116	75	41	
In institution	248	150	98	132	75	57	116	75	41	
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	9,655	4,786	4,869	7,490	3,501	3,989	2,071	1,226	845	94
In institution	9,118	4,557	4,561	7,136	3,407	3,729	1,888	1,091	797	94
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care	537	229	308	354	94	260	183	135	48	

¹ Public institutions only.

TABLE 65.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL										
Ohio										
Patients on books at beginning of year	8,987	4,476	4,511	6,604	3,218	3,386	2,346	1,230	1,116	37
In institution	7,526	3,673	3,853	5,336	2,541	2,795	2,160	1,111	1,049	30
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care	1,461	803	658	1,268	677	591	186	119	67	7
Admissions during year	855	503	352	595	361	234	255	138	117	5
First admissions	693	373	320	476	264	212	213	106	107	4
Readmissions	53	36	17	15	8	7	38	28	10	
Transfers	109	94	15	104	89	15	4	4		1
Separations during year	710	444	266	466	288	178	234	146	88	10
Discharges	335	203	132	225	124	101	101	70	31	9
From institution	10	7	3	5	4	1	5	3	2	
From extramural care	325	196	129	220	120	100	96	67	29	9
Transfers	116	97	19	111	92	19	5	5		
Deaths	259	144	115	130	72	58	128	71	57	1
In institution	257	142	115	129	71	58	127	70	57	1
In extramural care	2			1	1		1	1		
Patients on books at end of year	9,132	4,535	4,597	6,733	3,291	3,442	2,367	1,222	1,145	32
In institution	7,627	3,744	3,883	5,426	2,600	2,826	2,173	1,125	1,048	28
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care	1,505	791	714	1,307	691	616	194	97	97	4
Indiana										
Patients on books at beginning of year	3,890	2,076	1,814	3,780	2,016	1,764				110
In institution	3,272	1,740	1,532	3,162	1,680	1,482				110
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care	618	336	282	618	336	282				
Admissions during year	209	120	89	209	120	89				
First admissions	195	109	86	195	109	86				
Readmissions										
Transfers	14	11	3	14	11	3				
Separations during year	143	88	55	129	76	53				14
Discharges	47	27	20	47	27	20				
From institution	4			4						
From extramural care	43	23	20	43	23	20				
Transfers	14	12	2	14	12	2				
Deaths	82	49	33	68	37	31				14
In institution	81	48	33	67	36	31				14
In extramural care	1			1						
Patients on books at end of year	3,956	2,108	1,848	3,860	2,060	1,800				96
In institution	3,222	1,713	1,509	3,130	1,667	1,463				92
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care	734	395	339	730	393	337				4
Illinois										
Patients on books at beginning of year	10,309	5,521	4,788	9,154	4,858	4,296	1,024	598	426	131
In institution	9,104	4,821	4,283	8,176	4,284	3,892	835	480	355	93
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care	1,205	700	505	978	574	404	189	118	71	38
Admissions during year	1,102	638	464	945	542	403	119	74	45	38
First admissions	958	530	428	809	440	369	111	68	43	38
Readmissions	83	49	34	78	46	32	5	3	2	
Transfers	61	59	2	58	56	2	3	3		
Separations during year	995	588	407	875	514	361	93	58	35	27
Discharges	630	361	269	541	307	234	64	39	25	25
From institution	176	98	78	134	75	59	20	10	10	22
From extramural care	454	263	191	407	232	175	44	29	15	3
Transfers	77	63	14	76	62	14	1	1		
Deaths	288	164	124	258	145	113	28	18	10	2
In institution	285	164	121	256	145	111	27	18	9	2
In extramural care	3		3	2		2	1		1	
Patients on books at end of year	10,416	5,571	4,845	9,224	4,886	4,338	1,050	614	436	142
In institution	9,140	4,825	4,315	8,196	4,277	3,919	850	492	358	94
In family care ¹	82	48	34	82	48	34				
In other extramural care	1,194	698	496	946	561	385	200	122	78	48

¹ Public institutions only.

TABLE 65.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—CON.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL—Con.										
Michigan										
Patients on books at beginning of year...	8,519	4,560	3,959	6,947	3,773	3,174	1,572	787	785	-----
In institution.....	7,085	3,743	3,342	5,721	3,081	2,640	1,364	662	702	-----
In family care ¹										-----
In other extramural care.....	1,434	817	617	1,226	692	534	208	125	83	-----
Admissions during year.....	880	490	390	794	443	351	86	47	39	-----
First admissions.....	810	440	370	733	397	336	77	43	34	-----
Readmissions.....	28	12	16	19	8	11	9	4	5	-----
Transfers.....	42	38	4	42	38	4				-----
Separations during year.....	406	210	196	304	156	148	102	54	48	-----
Discharges.....	168	88	80	133	66	67	35	22	13	-----
From institution.....	56	28	28	42	18	24	14	10	4	-----
From extramural care.....	112	60	52	91	48	43	21	12	9	-----
Transfers.....	48	42	6	48	42	6				-----
Deaths.....	190	80	110	123	48	75	67	32	35	-----
In institution.....	186	77	109	119	45	74	67	32	35	-----
In extramural care.....	4	3	1	4	3	1				-----
Patients on books at end of year.....	8,993	4,840	4,153	7,437	4,060	3,377	1,556	780	776	-----
In institution.....	7,257	3,892	3,365	5,900	3,223	2,677	1,357	669	688	-----
In family care ¹										-----
In other extramural care.....	1,736	948	788	1,537	837	700	199	111	88	-----
Wisconsin										
Patients on books at beginning of year...	3,362	1,804	1,558	3,199	1,713	1,486	122	70	52	41
In institution.....	2,934	1,555	1,379	2,804	1,487	1,317	104	57	47	26
In family care ¹	30	4	26	28	2	26	1	1	1	1
In other extramural care.....	398	245	153	367	224	143	17	12	5	14
Admissions during year.....	480	279	201	467	269	198	11	8	3	2
First admissions.....	436	253	183	423	243	180	11	8	3	2
Readmissions.....	19	11	8	19	11	8				
Transfers.....	25	15	10	25	15	10				
Separations during year.....	340	210	130	325	202	123	12	6	6	3
Discharges.....	107	53	54	103	50	53	3	2	1	1
From institution.....	80	44	36	76	41	35	3	2	1	1
From extramural care.....	27	9	18	27	9	18				
Transfers.....	162	120	42	160	118	42	1	1		1
Deaths.....	71	37	34	62	34	28	8	3	5	1
In institution.....	71	37	34	62	34	28	8	3	5	1
In extramural care.....										
Patients on books at end of year.....	3,502	1,873	1,629	3,341	1,780	1,561	121	72	49	40
In institution.....	3,006	1,581	1,425	2,886	1,514	1,372	100	58	42	20
In family care ¹	24	3	21	21	1	20				3
In other extramural care.....	472	289	183	434	265	169	21	14	7	17
WEST NORTH CENTRAL										
Minnesota										
Patients on books at beginning of year...	3,664	1,839	1,825	2,764	1,378	1,386	894	458	436	6
In institution.....	3,620	1,811	1,809	2,735	1,361	1,374	879	447	432	6
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care.....	44	28	16	29	17	12	15	11	4	
Admissions during year.....	328	174	154	216	113	103	96	56	40	16
First admissions.....	263	139	124	178	94	84	69	40	29	16
Readmissions.....	42	25	17	28	15	13	14	10	4	
Transfers.....	23	10	13	10	4	6	13	6	7	
Separations during year.....	335	182	153	226	112	114	91	63	28	18
Discharges.....	222	120	102	150	77	73	54	36	18	18
From institution.....	108	45	63	81	33	48	9	5	4	18
From extramural care.....	114	75	39	69	44	25	45	31	14	
Transfers.....	23	10	13	18	7	11	5	3	2	
Deaths.....	90	52	38	58	28	30	32	24	8	
In institution.....	88	50	38	58	28	30	30	22	8	
In extramural care.....	2	2					2	2		
Patients on books at end of year.....	3,657	1,831	1,826	2,754	1,379	1,375	899	451	448	4
In institution.....	3,626	1,812	1,814	2,724	1,361	1,363	898	450	448	4
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care.....	31	19	12	30	18	12	1	1		

Public institutions only.

TABLE 65.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Con.										
Iowa										
Patients on books at beginning of year...	3,677	1,797	1,880	3,013	1,490	1,523	664	307	357	-----
In institution.....	3,462	1,681	1,781	2,848	1,405	1,443	614	276	338	-----
In family care ¹										-----
In other extramural care.....	215	116	99	165	85	80	50	31	19	-----
Admissions during year.....	273	139	134	218	110	108	55	29	26	-----
First admissions.....	257	131	126	207	104	103	50	27	23	-----
Readmissions.....	8	4	4	4	3	1	4	1	3	-----
Transfers.....	8	4	4	7	3	4	1	1	-----	-----
Separations during year.....	197	101	96	142	63	79	55	38	17	-----
Discharges.....	88	45	43	63	29	34	25	16	9	-----
From institution.....	44	19	25	38	16	22	6	3	3	-----
From extramural care.....	44	26	18	25	13	12	19	13	6	-----
Transfers.....	11	3	8	10	2	8	1	1	-----	-----
Deaths.....	98	53	45	69	32	37	29	21	8	-----
In institution.....	95	50	45	68	31	37	27	19	8	-----
In extramural care.....	3	3	-----	1	1	-----	2	2	-----	-----
Patients on books at end of year.....	3,753	1,835	1,918	3,089	1,537	1,552	664	298	366	-----
In institution.....	3,530	1,716	1,814	2,917	1,453	1,464	613	263	350	-----
In family care ¹										-----
In other extramural care.....	223	119	104	172	84	88	51	35	16	-----
Missouri										
Patients on books at beginning of year...	2,400	1,216	1,184	1,946	995	951	454	221	233	-----
In institution.....	2,340	1,176	1,164	1,886	955	931	454	221	233	-----
In family care ¹										-----
In other extramural care.....	60	40	20	60	40	20	-----	-----	-----	-----
Admissions during year.....	257	136	121	210	109	101	47	27	20	-----
First admissions.....	235	126	109	189	99	90	46	27	19	-----
Readmissions.....	22	10	12	21	10	11	1	-----	1	-----
Transfers.....										-----
Separations during year.....	212	116	96	172	97	75	40	19	21	-----
Discharges.....	125	68	57	107	59	48	18	9	9	-----
From institution.....	63	30	33	52	25	27	11	5	6	-----
From extramural care.....	62	38	24	55	34	21	7	4	3	-----
Transfers.....	20	15	5	20	15	5	-----	-----	-----	-----
Deaths.....	67	33	34	45	23	22	22	10	12	-----
In institution.....	66	32	34	44	22	22	22	10	12	-----
In extramural care.....	1	1	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Patients on books at end of year.....	2,445	1,236	1,209	1,984	1,007	977	461	229	232	-----
In institution.....	2,398	1,203	1,195	1,937	974	963	461	229	232	-----
In family care ¹										-----
In other extramural care.....	47	33	14	47	33	14	-----	-----	-----	-----
North Dakota										
Patients on books at beginning of year...	1,133	606	527	883	468	415	211	115	96	39
In institution.....	1,070	578	492	824	442	382	207	113	94	39
In family care ¹										-----
In other extramural care.....	63	28	35	59	26	33	4	2	2	-----
Admissions during year.....	61	38	23	31	22	9	14	8	6	16
First admissions.....	58	35	23	28	19	9	14	8	6	16
Readmissions.....	3	3	-----	3	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Transfers.....										-----
Separations during year.....	88	49	39	53	27	26	13	9	4	22
Discharges.....	45	18	27	40	17	23	1	-----	1	4
From institution.....	12	6	6	8	5	3	-----	-----	-----	4
From extramural care.....	33	12	21	32	12	20	1	-----	1	-----
Transfers.....	1	1	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Deaths.....	42	30	12	12	9	3	12	9	3	18
In institution.....	42	30	12	12	9	3	12	9	3	18
In extramural care.....										-----
Patients on books at end of year.....	1,106	595	511	861	463	398	212	114	98	33
In institution.....	1,064	576	488	823	447	376	208	111	97	33
In family care ¹										-----
In other extramural care.....	42	19	23	38	16	22	4	3	1	-----

¹ Public institutions only.

TABLE 65.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Con.										
South Dakota										
Patients on books at beginning of year	712	384	328	590	313	277	122	71	51	-----
In institution	678	365	313	562	298	264	116	67	49	-----
In family care ¹										-----
In other extramural care	34	19	15	28	15	13	6	4	2	-----
Admissions during year	54	25	29	48	21	27	5	4	1	1
First admissions	48	22	26	42	18	24	5	4	1	1
Readmissions	6	3	3	6	3	3				-----
Transfers										-----
Separations during year	48	22	26	40	18	22	7	4	3	1
Discharges	21	9	12	19	8	11	1	1		1
From institution	7	1	6	6	1	5				1
From extramural care	14	8	6	13	7	6	1	1		
Transfers										-----
Deaths	27	13	14	21	10	11	6	3	3	-----
In institution	27	13	14	21	10	11	6	3	3	-----
In extramural care										-----
Patients on books at end of year	718	387	331	598	316	282	120	71	49	-----
In institution	692	374	318	576	304	272	116	70	46	-----
In family care ¹										-----
In other extramural care	26	13	13	22	12	10	4	1	3	-----
Nebraska										
Patients on books at beginning of year	1,929	1,025	904	1,748	936	812	106	51	55	75
In institution	1,780	935	845	1,599	846	753	106	51	55	75
In family care ¹										-----
In other extramural care	149	90	59	149	90	59				-----
Admissions during year	165	89	76	131	77	54	14	6	8	20
First admissions	162	87	75	129	75	54	13	6	7	20
Readmissions	3	2	1	2	2		1		1	-----
Transfers										-----
Separations during year	178	92	86	134	66	68	24	17	7	20
Discharges	80	39	41	71	34	37	4	2	2	5
From institution	12	6	6	3	1	2	4	2	2	5
From extramural care	68	33	35	68	33	35				-----
Transfers	6	4	2	5	3	2	1	1		-----
Deaths	92	49	43	58	29	29	19	14	5	15
In institution	90	48	42	56	28	28	19	14	5	15
In extramural care	2	1	1	2	1	1				-----
Patients on books at end of year	1,916	1,022	894	1,745	947	798	96	40	56	75
In institution	1,791	941	850	1,620	866	754	96	40	56	75
In family care ¹										-----
In other extramural care	125	81	44	125	81	44				-----
Kansas										
Patients on books at beginning of year	2,212	1,126	1,086	1,204	619	585	1,008	507	501	-----
In institution	1,984	990	994	1,204	619	585	780	371	409	-----
In family care ¹										-----
In other extramural care	228	136	92				228	136	92	-----
Admissions during year	164	81	83	104	54	50	60	27	33	-----
First admissions	154	76	78	102	54	48	52	22	30	-----
Readmissions	9	5	4	2		2	7	5	2	-----
Transfers	1		1				1		1	-----
Separations during year	121	60	61	63	28	35	58	32	26	-----
Discharges										-----
From institution										-----
From extramural care										-----
Transfers	7	1	6	7	1	6				-----
Deaths	114	59	55	56	27	29	58	32	26	-----
In institution	109	57	52	55	27	28	54	30	24	-----
In extramural care	5	2	3	1		1	4	2	2	-----
Patients on books at end of year	2,255	1,147	1,108	1,245	645	600	1,010	502	508	-----
In institution	1,978	985	993	1,231	634	597	747	351	396	-----
In family care ¹										-----
In other extramural care	277	162	115	14	11	3	263	151	112	-----

¹ Public institutions only.

TABLE 65.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
SOUTH ATLANTIC										
Delaware										
Patients on books at beginning of year...	503	261	242	503	261	242				
In institution.....	460	251	209	460	251	209				
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care.....	43	10	33	43	10	33				
Admissions during year.....	51	30	21	51	30	21				
First admissions.....	45	28	17	45	28	17				
Readmissions.....	6	2	4	6	2	4				
Transfers.....										
Separations during year.....	53	22	31	53	22	31				
Discharges.....	44	18	26	44	18	26				
From institution.....	31	14	17	31	14	17				
From extramural care.....	13	4	9	13	4	9				
Transfers.....										
Deaths.....	9	4	5	9	4	5				
In institution.....	9	4	5	9	4	5				
In extramural care.....										
Patients on books at end of year.....	501	269	232	501	269	232				
In institution.....	390	209	181	390	209	181				
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care.....	111	60	51	111	60	51				
Maryland										
Patients on books at beginning of year...	1,635	875	760	1,565	840	725	70	35	35	
In institution.....	1,378	705	673	1,312	674	638	66	31	35	
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care.....	257	170	87	253	166	87	4	4		
Admissions during year.....	106	51	55	91	44	47	15	7	8	
First admissions.....	96	43	53	82	37	45	14	6	8	
Readmissions.....	2	2		2	2					
Transfers.....	8	6	2	7	5	2	1	1		
Separations during year.....	295	194	101	275	183	92	20	11	9	
Discharges.....	266	177	89	248	166	82	18	11	7	
From institution.....	35	23	12	20	15	5	15	8	7	
From extramural care.....	231	154	77	228	151	77	3	3		
Transfers.....	10	5	5	9	5	4	1		1	
Deaths.....	19	12	7	18	12	6	1		1	
In institution.....	18	11	7	17	11	6	1		1	
In extramural care.....	1	1		1	1					
Patients on books at end of year.....	1,446	732	714	1,381	701	680	65	31	34	
In institution.....	1,362	685	677	1,298	655	643	64	30	34	
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care.....	84	47	37	83	46	37	1	1		
District of Columbia										
Patients on books at beginning of year...	1,076	608	468	987	558	429	89	50	39	
In institution.....	655	353	302	575	309	266	80	44	36	
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care.....	421	255	166	412	249	163	9	6	3	
Admissions during year.....	45	26	19	45	26	19				
First admissions.....	45	26	19	45	26	19				
Readmissions.....										
Transfers.....										
Separations during year.....	21	16	5	21	16	5				
Discharges.....										
From institution.....										
From extramural care.....										
Transfers.....	11	9	2	11	9	2				
Deaths.....	10	7	3	10	7	3				
In institution.....	10	7	3	10	7	3				
In extramural care.....										
Patients on books at end of year.....	1,100	618	482	1,011	568	443	89	50	39	
In institution.....	648	302	346	568	258	310	80	44	36	
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care.....	452	316	136	443	310	133	9	6	3	

¹ Public institutions only.

TABLE 65.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
SOUTH ATLANTIC—Con.										
Virginia										
Patients on books at beginning of year...	2,376	1,249	1,127	1,753	913	840	622	336	286	1
In institution.....	2,012	1,053	959	1,490	786	704	521	267	254	1
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care.....	364	196	168	263	127	136	101	69	32	
Admissions during year.....	274	149	125	229	121	108	45	28	17	
First admissions.....	233	131	102	200	110	90	33	21	12	
Readmissions.....	27	9	18	18	5	13	9	4	5	
Transfers.....	14	9	5	11	6	5	3	3		
Separations during year.....	239	132	107	179	97	82	60	35	25	
Discharges.....	166	85	81	138	67	71	28	18	10	
From institution.....	13	9	4	12	9	3	1		1	
From extramural care.....	153	76	77	126	58	68	27	18	9	
Transfers.....	19	14	5	8	8		11	6	5	
Deaths.....	54	33	21	33	22	11	21	11	10	
In institution.....	54	33	21	33	22	11	21	11	10	
In extramural care.....										
Patients on books at end of year.....	2,411	1,266	1,145	1,803	937	866	607	329	278	1
In institution.....	1,971	1,017	954	1,466	757	709	504	260	244	1
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care.....	440	249	191	337	180	157	103	69	34	
West Virginia										
Patients on books at beginning of year...	108	70	38	108	70	38				
In institution.....	108	70	38	108	70	38				
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care.....										
Admissions during year.....	21	13	8	21	13	8				
First admissions.....	17	11	6	17	11	6				
Readmissions.....										
Transfers.....	4	2	2	4	2	2				
Separations during year.....	21	14	7	21	14	7				
Discharges.....	21	14	7	21	14	7				
From institution.....	21	14	7	21	14	7				
From extramural care.....										
Transfers.....										
Deaths.....										
In institution.....										
In extramural care.....										
Patients on books at end of year.....	108	69	39	108	69	39				
In institution.....	108	69	39	108	69	39				
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care.....										
North Carolina										
Patients on books at beginning of year...	809	393	416	747	363	384	62	30	32	
In institution.....	741	355	386	679	325	354	62	30	32	
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care.....	68	38	30	68	38	30				
Admissions during year.....	64	34	30	64	34	30				
First admissions.....	54	30	24	54	30	24				
Readmissions.....	3	1	2	3	1	2				
Transfers.....	7	3	4	7	3	4				
Separations during year.....	64	41	23	64	41	23				
Discharges.....	37	23	14	37	23	14				
From institution.....	5	3	2	5	3	2				
From extramural care.....	32	20	12	32	20	12				
Transfers.....	7	5	2	7	5	2				
Deaths.....	20	13	7	20	13	7				
In institution.....	20	13	7	20	13	7				
In extramural care.....										
Patients on books at end of year.....	809	386	423	747	356	391	62	30	32	
In institution.....	768	359	409	706	329	377	62	30	32	
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care.....	41	27	14	41	27	14				

¹ Public institutions only.

TABLE 65.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	
SOUTH ATLANTIC—Con.										
South Carolina										
Patients on books at beginning of year...	906	452	454	689	350	339	107	51	56	110
In institution.....	853	431	422	650	333	317	107	51	56	96
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care.....	53	21	32	39	17	22				14
Admissions during year.....	221	110	111	172	84	88	19	12	7	30
First admissions.....	209	105	104	161	80	81	18	11	7	30
Readmissions.....	12	5	7	11	4	7	1	1		
Transfers.....										
Separations during year.....	119	65	54	86	46	40	12	7	5	21
Discharges.....	94	52	42	68	36	32	5	4	1	21
From institution.....	65	42	23	50	31	19	5	4	1	10
From extramural care.....	29	10	19	18	5	13				11
Transfers.....										
Deaths.....	25	13	12	18	10	8	7	3	4	
In institution.....	25	13	12	18	10	8	7	3	4	
In extramural care.....										
Patients on books at end of year.....	1,008	497	511	775	388	387	114	56	58	119
In institution.....	942	465	477	724	364	360	114	56	58	104
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care.....	66	32	34	51	24	27				15
Georgia										
Patients on books at beginning of year...	440	206	234	440	206	234				
In institution.....	440	206	234	440	206	234				
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care.....										
Admissions during year.....	72	38	34	72	38	34				
First admissions.....	66	37	29	66	37	29				
Readmissions.....	6	1	5	6	1	5				
Transfers.....										
Separations during year.....	81	40	41	81	40	41				
Discharges.....	71	36	35	71	36	35				
From institution.....	59	35	24	59	35	24				
From extramural care.....	12	1	11	12	1	11				
Transfers.....	7	2	5	7	2	5				
Deaths.....	3	2	1	3	2	1				
In institution.....	3	2	1	3	2	1				
In extramural care.....										
Patients on books at end of year.....	431	204	227	431	204	227				
In institution.....	431	204	227	431	204	227				
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care.....										
Florida										
Patients on books at beginning of year...	536	268	268	386	195	191	150	73	77	
In institution.....	487	237	250	345	167	178	142	70	72	
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care.....	49	31	18	41	28	13	8	3	5	
Admissions during year.....	19	12	7	13	9	4	6	3	3	
First admissions.....	17	11	6	11	8	3	6	3	3	
Readmissions.....	1		1	1		1				
Transfers.....	1	1		1	1					
Separations during year.....	44	24	20	33	17	16	11	7	4	
Discharges.....	30	16	14	26	13	13	4	3	1	
From institution.....	18	10	8	16	8	8	2	2		
From extramural care.....	12	6	6	10	5	5	2	1	1	
Transfers.....										
Deaths.....	14	8	6	7	4	3	7	4	3	
In institution.....	14	8	6	7	4	3	7	4	3	
In extramural care.....										
Patients on books at end of year.....	511	256	255	366	187	179	145	69	76	
In institution.....	464	229	235	331	164	167	133	65	68	
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care.....	47	27	20	35	23	12	12	4	8	

¹ Public institutions only.

TABLE 65.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL										
Kentucky										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	879	469	410	879	469	410				
In institution.....	849	450	399	849	450	399				
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care.....	30	19	11	30	19	11				
Admissions during year.....	43	29	14	43	29	14				
First admissions.....	34	23	11	34	23	11				
Readmissions.....	7	6	1	7	6	1				
Transfers.....	2		2	2		2				
Separations during year.....	58	38	20	58	38	20				
Discharges.....	37	23	14	37	23	14				
From institution.....	12	7	5	12	7	5				
From extramural care.....	25	16	9	25	16	9				
Transfers.....	6	4	2	6	4	2				
Deaths.....	15	11	4	15	11	4				
In institution.....	14	10	4	14	10	4				
In extramural care.....	1	1		1	1					
Patients on books at end of year.....	864	460	404	864	460	404				
In institution.....	847	448	399	847	448	399				
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care.....	17	12	5	17	12	5				
Tennessee										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	720	326	394	716	325	391	4	1	3	
In institution.....	720	326	394	716	325	391	4	1	3	
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care.....										
Admissions during year.....	58	35	23	58	35	23				
First admissions.....	43	27	16	43	27	16				
Readmissions.....	15	8	7	15	8	7				
Transfers.....										
Separations during year.....	52	22	30	51	21	30	1	1		
Discharges.....	37	16	21	36	15	21	1	1		
From institution.....	37	16	21	36	15	21	1	1		
From extramural care.....										
Transfers.....										
Deaths.....	15	6	9	15	6	9				
In institution.....	15	6	9	15	6	9				
In extramural care.....										
Patients on books at end of year.....	726	339	387	723	339	384	3		3	
In institution.....	726	339	387	723	339	384	3		3	
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care.....										
Alabama										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	855	415	440	765	376	389	90	39	51	
In institution.....	842	410	432	755	373	382	87	37	50	
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care.....	13	5	8	10	3	7	3	2	1	
Admissions during year.....	49	26	23	44	22	22	5	4	1	
First admissions.....	45	23	22	41	20	21	4	3	1	
Readmissions.....	3	2	1	3	2	1				
Transfers.....	1	1					1	1		
Separations during year.....	27	12	15	24	11	13	3	1	2	
Discharges.....	22	9	13	22	9	13				
From institution.....	3	1	2	3	1	2				
From extramural care.....	19	8	11	19	8	11				
Transfers.....	1	1		1	1					
Deaths.....	4	2	2	1	1		3	1	2	
In institution.....	4	2	2	1	1		3	1	2	
In extramural care.....										
Patients on books at end of year.....	877	429	448	785	387	398	92	42	50	
In institution.....	834	404	430	742	362	380	92	42	50	
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care.....	43	25	18	43	25	18				

¹ Public institutions only.

TABLE 65.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL										
Louisiana										
Patients on books at beginning of year ¹	990	481	509	876	422	454	114	59	55	-----
In institution.....	858	403	455	757	353	404	101	50	51	-----
In family care ¹										-----
In other extramural care.....	132	78	54	119	69	50	13	9	4	-----
Admissions during year.....	88	52	36	72	44	28	16	8	8	-----
First admissions.....	83	48	35	68	40	28	15	8	7	-----
Readmissions.....	5	4	1	4	4		1		1	-----
Transfers.....										-----
Separations during year.....	80	40	40	66	34	32	14	6	8	-----
Discharges.....	49	24	25	42	20	22	7	4	3	-----
From institution.....	27	8	19	24	7	17	3	1	2	-----
From extramural care.....	22	16	6	18	13	5	4	3	1	-----
Transfers.....										-----
Deaths.....	31	16	15	24	14	10	7	2	5	-----
In institution.....	26	14	12	20	13	7	6	1	5	-----
In extramural care.....	5	2	3	4	1	3	1	1		-----
Patients on books at end of year.....	998	493	505	882	432	450	116	61	55	-----
In institution.....	861	410	451	767	362	405	94	48	46	-----
In family care ¹										-----
In other extramural care.....	137	83	54	115	70	45	22	13	9	-----
Oklahoma										
Patients on books at beginning of year	1,246	515	731	1,074	433	641	172	82	90	-----
In institution.....	1,246	515	731	1,074	433	641	172	82	90	-----
In family care ¹										-----
In other extramural care.....										-----
Admissions during year.....	115	49	66	97	43	54	18	6	12	-----
First admissions.....	113	48	65	95	42	53	18	6	12	-----
Readmissions.....	2	1	1	2	1	1				-----
Transfers.....										-----
Separations during year.....	111	57	54	111	57	54				-----
Discharges.....	33	15	18	33	15	18				-----
From institution.....	33	15	18	33	15	18				-----
From extramural care.....										-----
Transfers.....	37	14	23	37	14	23				-----
Deaths.....	41	28	13	41	28	13				-----
In institution.....	41	28	13	41	28	13				-----
In extramural care.....										-----
Patients on books at end of year.....	1,250	507	743	1,060	419	641	190	88	102	-----
In institution.....	1,237	500	737	1,047	412	635	190	88	102	-----
In family care ¹										-----
In other extramural care.....	13	7	6	13	7	6				-----
Texas										
Patients on books at beginning of year	3,917	2,003	1,914	2,361	1,225	1,136	1,556	778	778	-----
In institution.....	3,425	1,717	1,708	2,187	1,125	1,062	1,238	592	646	-----
In family care ¹										-----
In other extramural care.....	492	286	206	174	100	74	318	186	132	-----
Admissions during year.....	591	345	246	363	219	144	228	126	102	-----
First admissions.....	460	253	207	315	179	136	145	74	71	-----
Readmissions.....	34	21	13	5	3	2	29	18	11	-----
Transfers.....	97	71	26	43	37	6	54	34	20	-----
Separations during year.....	416	267	149	266	172	94	150	95	55	-----
Discharges.....	174	105	69	115	69	46	59	36	23	-----
From institution.....	31	23	8	19	17	2	12	6	6	-----
From extramural care.....	143	82	61	96	52	44	47	30	17	-----
Transfers.....	84	60	24	84	60	24				-----
Deaths.....	158	102	56	67	43	24	91	59	32	-----
In institution.....	146	95	51	64	41	23	82	54	28	-----
In extramural care.....	12	7	5	3	2	1	9	5	4	-----
Patients on books at end of year.....	4,092	2,081	2,011	2,458	1,272	1,186	1,634	809	825	-----
In institution.....	3,529	1,759	1,770	2,290	1,165	1,125	1,239	594	645	-----
In family care ¹										-----
In other extramural care.....	563	322	241	168	107	61	395	215	180	-----

¹ Public institutions only.

TABLE 65.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
MOUNTAIN										
Montana										
Patients on books at beginning of year	498	287	211	411	231	180	53	33	20	34
In institution	480	277	203	399	226	173	52	32	20	29
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care	18	10	8	12	5	7	1	1		5
Admissions during year	28	17	11	20	12	8	4	2	2	4
First admissions	20	12	8	14	9	5	3	1	2	3
Readmissions	8	5	3	6	3	3	1	1		1
Transfers										
Separations during year	55	38	17	36	27	9	7	5	2	12
Discharges	42	27	15	27	20	7	4	2	2	11
From institution	38	24	14	23	17	6	4	2	2	11
From extramural care	4	3	1	4	3	1				
Transfers	4	4		3	3					1
Deaths	9	7	2	6	4	2	3	3		
In institution	9	7	2	6	4	2	3	3		
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	471	266	205	395	216	179	50	30	20	26
In institution	453	256	197	383	212	171	50	30	20	20
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care	18	10	8	12	4	8				6
Idaho										
Patients on books at beginning of year	592	307	285	475	255	220	117	52	65	
In institution	573	296	277	459	246	213	114	50	64	
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care	19	11	8	16	9	7	3	2	1	
Admissions during year	81	45	36	65	39	26	16	6	10	
First admissions	76	41	35	60	35	25	16	6	10	
Readmissions	5	4	1	5	4	1				
Transfers										
Separations during year	52	28	24	40	21	19	12	7	5	
Discharges	24	12	12	23	12	11	1		1	
From institution	12	7	5	11	7	4	1		1	
From extramural care	12	5	7	12	5	7				
Transfers	3	2	1	3	2	1				
Deaths	25	14	11	14	7	7	11	7	4	
In institution	25	14	11	14	7	7	11	7	4	
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	621	324	297	500	273	227	121	51	70	
In institution	598	310	288	484	260	224	114	50	64	
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care	23	14	9	16	13	3	7	1	6	
Wyoming										
Patients on books at beginning of year	469	235	234	402	200	202	60	32	28	7
In institution	392	192	200	332	163	169	54	26	28	6
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care	77	43	34	70	37	33	6	6		1
Admissions during year	25	11	14	23	10	13	2	1	1	
First admissions	23	11	12	21	10	11	2	1	1	
Readmissions	2		2	2		2				
Transfers										
Separations during year	20	8	12	15	6	9	4	1	3	1
Discharges	7	3	4	5	2	3	1		1	1
From institution	3	1	2	1		1	1		1	1
From extramural care	4	2	2	4	2	2				
Transfers										
Deaths	13	5	8	10	4	6	3	1	2	
In institution	12	5	7	10	4	6	2	1	1	
In extramural care	1		1				1		1	
Patients on books at end of year	474	238	236	410	204	206	58	32	26	6
In institution	388	186	202	332	159	173	50	25	25	6
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care	86	52	34	78	45	33	8	7	1	

¹ Public institutions only.

TABLE 65.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
MOUNTAIN—Continued										
Colorado										
Patients on books at beginning of year	805	425	380	682	360	322	123	65	58	-----
In institution	777	407	370	657	342	315	120	65	55	-----
In family care ¹										-----
In other extramural care	28	18	10	25	18	7	3		3	-----
Admissions during year	69	51	18	60	45	15	9	6	3	-----
First admissions	62	46	16	56	42	14	6	4	2	-----
Readmissions	7	5	2	4	3	1	3	2	1	-----
Transfers										-----
Separations during year	62	52	10	47	40	7	15	12	3	-----
Discharges	36	34	2	34	32	2	2	2		-----
From institution	36	34	2	34	32	2	2	2		-----
From extramural care										-----
Transfers	6	3	3	6	3	3				-----
Deaths	20	15	5	7	5	2	13	10	3	-----
In institution	20	15	5	7	5	2	13	10	3	-----
In extramural care										-----
Patients on books at end of year	812	424	388	695	365	330	117	59	58	-----
In institution	782	407	375	670	352	318	112	55	57	-----
In family care ¹										-----
In other extramural care	30	17	13	25	13	12	5	4	1	-----
New Mexico										
Patients on books at beginning of year	69	20	49	69	20	49				-----
In institution	65	19	46	65	19	46				-----
In family care ¹										-----
In other extramural care	4	1	3	4	1	3				-----
Admissions during year	16	8	8	16	8	8				-----
First admissions	16	8	8	16	8	8				-----
Readmissions										-----
Transfers										-----
Separations during year	10	3	7	10	3	7				-----
Discharges	10	3	7	10	3	7				-----
From institution	10	3	7	10	3	7				-----
From extramural care										-----
Transfers										-----
Deaths										-----
In institution										-----
In extramural care										-----
Patients on books at end of year	75	25	50	75	25	50				-----
In institution	69	22	47	69	22	47				-----
In family care ¹										-----
In other extramural care	6	3	3	6	3	3				-----
Utah										
Patients on books at beginning of year	885	472	413	811	439	372	74	33	41	-----
In institution	493	244	249	433	216	217	60	28	32	-----
In family care ¹										-----
In other extramural care	392	228	164	378	223	155	14	5	9	-----
Admissions during year	90	47	43	74	36	38	16	11	5	-----
First admissions	85	44	41	70	34	36	15	10	5	-----
Readmissions	5	3	2	4	2	2	1	1		-----
Transfers										-----
Separations during year	33	20	13	31	19	12	2	1	1	-----
Discharges	22	13	9	21	12	9	1	1		-----
From institution	20	13	7	19	12	7	1	1		-----
From extramural care	2		2	2		2				-----
Transfers	1	1		1	1					-----
Deaths	10	6	4	9	6	3	1		1	-----
In institution	10	6	4	9	6	3	1		1	-----
In extramural care										-----
Patients on books at end of year	942	499	443	854	456	398	88	43	45	-----
In institution	500	255	245	434	224	210	66	31	35	-----
In family care ¹										-----
In other extramural care	442	244	198	420	232	188	22	12	10	-----

¹ Public institutions only.

TABLE 65.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
PACIFIC										
Washington										
Patients on books at beginning of year	2,000	1,071	929	1,711	918	793	281	149	132	8
In institution	1,929	1,025	904	1,644	875	769	278	147	131	7
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care	71	46	25	67	43	24	3	2	1	1
Admissions during year	184	115	69	154	96	58	29	19	10	1
First admissions	168	102	66	139	84	55	28	18	10	1
Readmissions	13	10	3	12	9	3	1	1		
Transfers	3	3		3	3					
Separations during year	104	62	42	82	47	35	22	15	7	
Discharges	46	29	17	39	24	15	7	5	2	
From institution	5	3	2	5	3	2				
From extramural care	41	26	15	34	21	13	7	5	2	
Transfers	8	3	5	6	3	3	2		2	
Deaths	50	30	20	37	20	17	13	10	3	
In institution	50	30	20	37	20	17	13	10	3	
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	2,080	1,124	956	1,783	967	816	288	153	135	9
In institution	1,984	1,065	919	1,693	913	780	283	149	134	8
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care	96	59	37	90	54	36	5	4	1	1
Oregon										
Patients on books at beginning of year	1,143	594	549	1,143	594	549				
In institution	1,005	521	484	1,005	521	484				
In family care ¹	17	9	8	17	9	8				
In other extramural care	121	64	57	121	64	57				
Admissions during year	132	72	60	132	72	60				
First admissions	104	59	45	104	59	45				
Readmissions	28	13	15	28	13	15				
Transfers										
Separations during year	124	64	60	124	64	60				
Discharges	85	42	43	85	42	43				
From institution	22	13	9	22	13	9				
From extramural care	63	29	34	63	29	34				
Transfers	6	1	5	6	1	5				
Deaths	33	21	12	33	21	12				
In institution	32	20	12	32	20	12				
In extramural care	1	1		1	1					
Patients on books at end of year	1,151	602	549	1,151	602	549				
In institution	1,006	522	484	1,006	522	484				
In family care ¹	20	11	9	20	11	9				
In other extramural care	125	69	56	125	69	56				
California										
Patients on books at beginning of year	6,590	3,623	2,967	5,687	3,112	2,575	768	412	356	135
In institution	5,108	2,810	2,298	4,366	2,393	1,973	650	346	304	92
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care	1,482	813	669	1,321	719	602	118	66	52	43
Admissions during year	745	439	306	586	342	244	65	34	31	94
First admissions	681	400	281	532	309	223	62	32	30	87
Readmissions	34	23	11	25	18	7	2	1	1	7
Transfers	30	16	14	29	15	14	1	1		
Separations during year	757	461	296	600	354	246	53	34	19	104
Discharges	540	344	196	415	257	158	31	22	9	94
From institution	193	137	56	130	86	44	13	11	2	50
From extramural care	347	207	140	285	171	114	18	11	7	44
Transfers	54	33	21	47	29	18			2	5
Deaths	163	84	79	138	68	70	20	12	8	5
In institution	163	84	79	138	68	70	20	12	8	5
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	6,578	3,601	2,977	5,673	3,100	2,573	780	412	368	125
In institution	5,223	2,900	2,323	4,486	2,488	1,998	669	352	317	68
In family care ¹										
In other extramural care	1,355	701	654	1,187	612	575	111	60	51	57

¹ Public institutions only.

TABLE 66.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
NEW ENGLAND										
Maine										
Patients on books at beginning of year	1,115	568	547	1,115	568	547				
In institution	1,087	553	534	1,087	553	534				
In family care										
In other extramural care	28	15	13	28	15	13				
Admissions during year	26	17	9	26	17	9				
First admissions	26	17	9	26	17	9				
Readmissions										
Transfers										
Separations during year	26	17	9	26	17	9				
Discharges	7	5	2	7	5	2				
From institution	4	2	2	4	2	2				
From extramural care	3	3		3	3					
Transfers										
Deaths	19	12	7	19	12	7				
In institution	19	12	7	19	12	7				
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	1,115	568	547	1,115	568	547				
In institution	1,079	546	533	1,079	546	533				
In family care										
In other extramural care	36	22	14	36	22	14				
New Hampshire										
Patients on books at beginning of year	762	379	383	729	370	359	33	9	24	
In institution	644	310	334	614	302	312	30	8	22	
In family care										
In other extramural care	118	69	49	115	68	47	3	1	2	
Admissions during year	79	43	36	75	42	33	4	1	3	
First admissions	73	39	34	70	39	31	3		3	
Readmissions	6	4	2	5	3	2	1	1		
Transfers										
Separations during year	60	33	27	52	29	23	8	4	4	
Discharges	43	24	19	40	23	17	3	1	2	
From institution										
From extramural care	43	24	19	40	23	17	3	1	2	
Transfers										
Deaths	17	9	8	12	6	6	5	3	2	
In institution	17	9	8	12	6	6	5	3	2	
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	781	389	392	752	383	369	29	6	23	
In institution	660	319	341	632	313	319	28	6	22	
In family care										
In other extramural care	121	70	51	120	70	50	1		1	
Vermont										
Patients on books at beginning of year	391	169	222	391	169	222				
In institution	374	169	205	374	169	205				
In family care										
In other extramural care	17		17	17		17				
Admissions during year	24	16	8	24	16	8				
First admissions	22	15	7	22	15	7				
Readmissions	1		1	1		1				
Transfers	1	1		1	1					
Separations during year	22	12	10	22	12	10				
Discharges	19	10	9	19	10	9				
From institution	19	10	9	19	10	9				
From extramural care										
Transfers										
Deaths	3	2	1	3	2	1				
In institution	3	2	1	3	2	1				
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	393	173	220	393	173	220				
In institution	376	173	203	376	173	203				
In family care										
In other extramural care	17		17	17		17				

TABLE 66.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
NEW ENGLAND—Con.										
Massachusetts										
Patients on books at beginning of year	7,355	3,735	3,620	6,064	3,081	2,983	1,171	602	569	120
In institution	6,700	3,401	3,299	5,565	2,837	2,728	1,044	525	519	91
In family care	56	20	36	55	19	36				1
In other extramural care	599	314	285	444	225	219	127	77	50	28
Admissions during year	498	305	193	369	221	148	121	79	42	8
First admissions	394	241	153	294	180	114	92	56	36	8
Readmissions	100	63	37	71	40	31	29	23	6	
Transfers	4	1	3	4	1	3				
Separations during year	596	378	218	467	296	171	108	73	35	21
Discharges	458	292	166	385	247	138	52	36	16	21
From institution	216	146	70	207	142	65	1	1		8
From extramural care	242	146	96	178	105	73	51	35	16	13
Transfers	2		2	2		2				
Deaths	136	86	50	80	49	31	56	37	19	
In institution	125	79	46	70	43	27	55	36	19	
In extramural care	11	7	4	10	6	4	1	1		
Patients on books at end of year	7,257	3,662	3,595	5,966	3,006	2,960	1,184	608	576	107
In institution	6,572	3,318	3,254	5,427	2,743	2,684	1,063	537	526	82
In family care	50	17	33	50	17	33				
In other extramural care	635	327	308	489	246	243	121	71	50	25
Rhode Island										
Patients on books at beginning of year	1,270	580	690	1,228	561	667	42	19	23	
In institution	847	409	438	813	394	419	34	15	19	
In family care										
In other extramural care	423	171	252	415	167	248	8	4	4	
Admissions during year	82	43	39	75	41	34	7	2	5	
First admissions	80	42	38	73	40	33	7	2	5	
Readmissions	2	1	1	2	1	1				
Transfers										
Separations during year	55	36	19	46	29	17	9	7	2	
Discharges	36	20	16	35	19	16	1	1		
From institution	4	1	3	4	1	3				
From extramural care	32	19	13	31	18	13	1	1		
Transfers										
Deaths	19	16	3	11	10	1	8	6	2	
In institution	16	14	2	8	8		8	6	2	
In extramural care	3	2	1	3	2	1				
Patients on books at end of year	1,297	587	710	1,257	573	684	40	14	26	
In institution	871	416	455	839	406	433	32	10	22	
In family care										
In other extramural care	426	171	255	418	167	251	8	4	4	
Connecticut										
Patients on books at beginning of year	2,561	1,243	1,318	2,268	1,114	1,154	276	120	156	17
In institution	2,182	1,052	1,130	1,967	966	1,001	203	79	124	12
In family care										
In other extramural care	379	191	188	301	148	153	73	41	32	5
Admissions during year	303	143	160	259	120	139	36	18	18	8
First admissions	236	124	112	198	102	96	30	17	13	8
Readmissions	6	4	2	6	4	2				
Transfers	61	15	46	55	14	41	6	1	5	
Separations during year	126	48	78	95	39	56	30	8	22	1
Discharges	23	10	13	17	7	10	5	2	3	1
From institution	8	3	5	5	3	2	3		3	
From extramural care	15	7	8	12	4	8	2	2		1
Transfers	60	14	46	46	13	33	14	1	13	
Deaths	43	24	19	32	19	13	11	5	6	
In institution	40	23	17	31	19	12	9	4	5	
In extramural care	3	1	2	1		1	2	1	1	
Patients on books at end of year	2,738	1,338	1,400	2,432	1,195	1,237	282	130	152	24
In institution	2,272	1,091	1,181	2,060	1,000	1,060	196	82	114	16
In family care										
In other extramural care	466	247	219	372	195	177	86	48	38	8

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:15 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
 Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 66.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—CON.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC										
New York										
Patients on books at beginning of year	24,283	13,480	10,803	21,740	12,251	9,489	2,487	1,222	1,265	56
In institution	19,860	10,688	9,172	17,534	9,580	7,954	2,281	1,101	1,180	45
In family care	567	145	422	567	145	422				
In other extramural care	3,856	2,647	1,209	3,639	2,526	1,113	206	121	85	11
Admissions during year	2,059	1,285	774	1,847	1,179	668	205	106	99	7
First admissions	1,786	1,133	653	1,601	1,037	564	178	96	82	7
Readmissions	221	137	84	194	127	67	27	10	17	
Transfers	52	15	37	52	15	37				
Separations during year	2,462	1,605	857	2,135	1,418	717	309	182	127	18
Discharges	1,811	1,185	626	1,615	1,064	551	178	116	62	18
From institution	681	468	213	643	444	199	30	19	11	8
From extramural care	1,130	717	413	972	620	352	148	97	51	10
Transfers	218	185	33	218	185	33				
Deaths	433	235	198	302	169	133	131	66	65	
In institution	418	224	194	287	158	129	131	66	65	
In extramural care	15	11	4	15	11	4				
Patients on books at end of year	23,880	13,160	10,720	21,452	12,012	9,440	2,383	1,146	1,237	45
In institution	19,533	10,521	9,012	17,328	9,473	7,855	2,172	1,046	1,126	33
In family care	575	131	444	575	131	444				
In other extramural care	3,772	2,508	1,264	3,549	2,408	1,141	211	100	111	12
New Jersey										
Patients on books at beginning of year	6,094	2,654	3,440	4,108	1,750	2,358	1,623	818	805	363
In institution	5,030	2,162	2,868	3,354	1,410	1,944	1,473	708	765	203
In family care										
In other extramural care	1,064	492	572	754	340	414	150	110	40	160
Admissions during year	332	164	168	240	118	122	70	38	32	22
First admissions	285	124	161	204	85	119	62	33	29	19
Readmissions	18	14	4	10	9	1	8	5	3	
Transfers	29	26	3	26	24	2				3
Separations during year	385	176	209	230	101	129	97	63	34	58
Discharges	240	93	147	148	56	92	39	27	12	53
From institution	17	8	9	4	2	2	10	6	4	3
From extramural care	223	85	138	144	54	90	29	21	8	50
Transfers	23	19	4	18	17	1	1		1	4
Deaths	122	64	58	64	28	36	57	36	21	1
In institution	114	61	53	58	26	32	55	35	20	1
In extramural care	8	3	5	6	2	4	2	1	1	
Patients on books at end of year	6,041	2,642	3,399	4,118	1,767	2,351	1,596	793	803	327
In institution	5,019	2,126	2,893	3,373	1,399	1,974	1,449	687	762	197
In family care										
In other extramural care	1,022	516	506	745	368	377	147	106	41	130
Pennsylvania										
Patients on books at beginning of year	7,709	3,785	3,924	5,903	2,646	3,257	1,806	1,139	667	
In institution	7,271	3,585	3,686	5,603	2,568	3,035	1,668	1,017	651	
In family care										
In other extramural care	438	200	238	300	78	222	138	122	16	
Admissions during year	547	294	253	383	184	199	164	110	54	
First admissions	540	289	251	380	183	197	160	106	54	
Readmissions	5	5		1	1		4	4		
Transfers	2		2	2		2				
Separations during year	480	260	220	302	140	162	178	120	58	
Discharges	242	118	124	176	68	108	66	50	16	
From institution										
From extramural care	242	118	124	176	68	108	66	50	16	
Transfers	11	1	10	6	1	5	5		5	
Deaths	227	141	86	120	71	49	107	70	37	
In institution	227	141	86	120	71	49	107	70	37	
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	7,776	3,819	3,957	5,984	2,690	3,294	1,792	1,129	663	
In institution	7,239	3,590	3,649	5,630	2,596	3,034	1,609	994	615	
In family care										
In other extramural care	537	229	308	354	94	260	183	135	48	

TABLE 66.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL										
Ohio										
Patients on books at beginning of year	8,932	4,446	4,486	6,554	3,188	3,366	2,342	1,230	1,112	36
In institution	7,471	3,643	3,828	5,286	2,511	2,775	2,156	1,111	1,045	29
In family care										
In other extramural care	1,461	803	658	1,268	677	591	186	119	67	7
Admissions during year	848	498	350	588	356	232	255	138	117	5
First admissions	686	368	318	469	259	210	213	106	107	4
Readmissions	53	36	17	15	8	7	38	28	10	
Transfers	109	94	15	104	89	15	4	4		1
Separations during year	706	441	265	462	285	177	234	146	88	10
Discharges	331	200	131	221	121	100	101	70	31	9
From institution	6	4	2	1	1		5	3	2	
From extramural care	325	196	129	220	120	100	96	67	29	9
Transfers	116	97	19	111	92	19	5	5		
Deaths	259	144	115	130	72	58	128	71	57	1
In institution	257	142	115	128	71	58	127	70	57	1
In extramural care	2	2		1	1		1	1		
Patients on books at end of year	9,074	4,503	4,571	6,680	3,259	3,421	2,363	1,222	1,141	31
In institution	7,569	3,712	3,857	5,373	2,568	2,805	2,169	1,125	1,044	27
In family care										
In other extramural care	1,505	791	714	1,307	691	616	194	97	97	4
Indiana										
Patients on books at beginning of year	3,890	2,076	1,814	3,780	2,016	1,764				110
In institution	3,272	1,740	1,532	3,162	1,680	1,482				110
In family care										
In other extramural care	618	336	282	618	336	282				
Admissions during year	209	120	89	209	120	89				
First admissions	195	109	86	195	109	86				
Readmissions										
Transfers	14	11	3	14	11	3				
Separations during year	143	88	55	129	76	53				14
Discharges	47	27	20	47	27	20				
From institution	4	4		4	4					
From extramural care	43	23	20	43	23	20				
Transfers	14	12	2	14	12	2				
Deaths	82	49	33	68	37	31				14
In institution	81	48	33	67	36	31				14
In extramural care	1	1		1	1					
Patients on books at end of year	3,956	2,108	1,848	3,860	2,060	1,800				96
In institution	3,222	1,713	1,509	3,130	1,667	1,463				92
In family care										
In other extramural care	734	395	339	730	393	337				4
Illinois										
Patients on books at beginning of year	9,973	5,461	4,512	8,888	4,826	4,062	992	591	401	93
In institution	8,768	4,761	4,007	7,910	4,252	3,658	803	473	330	55
In family care										
In other extramural care	1,205	700	505	978	574	404	189	118	71	38
Admissions during year	1,010	616	394	873	527	346	116	73	43	21
First admissions	868	509	359	739	426	313	108	67	41	21
Readmissions	81	48	33	76	45	31	5	3	2	
Transfers	61	59	2	58	56	2	3	3		
Separations during year	929	570	359	832	508	324	88	56	32	9
Discharges	577	344	233	510	302	208	60	37	23	7
From institution	123	81	42	103	70	33	16	8	8	4
From extramural care	454	263	191	407	232	175	44	29	15	3
Transfers	68	63	5	67	62	5	1	1		
Deaths	284	163	121	255	144	111	27	18	9	2
In institution	284	163	121	255	144	111	27	18	9	2
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	10,054	5,507	4,547	8,929	4,845	4,084	1,020	608	412	105
In institution	8,778	4,761	4,017	7,901	4,236	3,665	820	486	334	57
In family care	82	48	34	82	48	34				
In other extramural care	1,194	698	496	946	561	385	200	122	78	48

TABLE 66.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS,* BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL—Con.										
Michigan										
Patients on books at beginning of year	8,467	4,550	3,917	6,898	3,763	3,135	1,569	787	782	-----
In institution	7,033	3,733	3,300	5,672	3,071	2,601	1,361	662	699	-----
In family care										-----
In other extramural care	1,434	817	617	1,226	692	534	208	125	83	-----
Admissions during year	867	488	379	782	441	341	85	47	38	-----
First admissions	802	440	362	725	397	328	77	43	34	-----
Readmissions	23	10	13	15	6	9	8	4	4	-----
Transfers	42	38	4	42	38	4				-----
Separations during year	391	208	183	291	154	137	100	54	46	-----
Discharges	157	88	69	124	66	58	33	22	11	-----
From institution	50	28	22	37	18	19	13	10	3	-----
From extramural care	107	60	47	87	48	39	20	12	8	-----
Transfers	45	41	4	45	41	4				-----
Deaths	189	79	110	122	47	75	67	32	35	-----
In institution	186	77	109	119	45	74	67	32	35	-----
In extramural care	3	2	1	3	2	1				-----
Patients on books at end of year	8,943	4,830	4,113	7,389	4,050	3,339	1,554	780	774	-----
In institution	7,207	3,882	3,325	5,852	3,213	2,639	1,355	669	686	-----
In family care										-----
In other extramural care	1,736	948	788	1,537	837	700	199	111	88	-----
Wisconsin										
Patients on books at beginning of year	2,672	1,451	1,221	2,582	1,399	1,183	49	31	18	41
In institution	2,244	1,202	1,042	2,187	1,173	1,014	31	18	13	26
In family care	30	4	26	28	2	26	1	1		1
In other extramural care	398	245	153	367	224	143	17	12	5	14
Admissions during year	366	202	164	359	195	164	5	5		2
First admissions	325	178	147	318	171	147	5	5		2
Readmissions	16	9	7	16	9	7				
Transfers	25	15	10	25	15	10				
Separations during year	267	167	100	258	162	96	6	3	3	3
Discharges	44	16	28	43	15	28				1
From institution	17	7	10	16	6	10				1
From extramural care	27	9	18	27	9	18				
Transfers	162	120	42	160	118	42	1	1		1
Deaths	61	31	30	55	29	26	5	2	3	1
In institution	61	31	30	55	29	26	5	2	3	1
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	2,771	1,486	1,285	2,683	1,432	1,251	48	33	15	40
In institution	2,275	1,194	1,081	2,228	1,166	1,062	27	19	8	20
In family care	24	3	21	21	1	20				3
In other extramural care	472	289	183	434	265	169	21	14	7	17
WEST NORTH CENTRAL										
Minnesota										
Patients on books at beginning of year	3,652	1,832	1,820	2,752	1,371	1,381	894	458	436	6
In institution	3,608	1,804	1,804	2,723	1,354	1,369	879	447	432	6
In family care										
In other extramural care	44	28	16	29	17	12	15	11	4	
Admissions during year	327	173	154	215	112	103	96	56	40	16
First admissions	262	138	124	177	93	84	69	40	29	16
Readmissions	42	25	17	28	15	13	14	10	4	
Transfers	23	10	13	10	4	6	13	6	7	
Separations during year	334	181	153	225	111	114	91	63	28	18
Discharges	221	119	102	149	76	73	54	36	18	18
From institution	107	44	63	80	32	48	9	5	4	18
From extramural care	114	75	39	69	44	25	45	31	14	
Transfers	23	10	13	18	7	11	5	3	2	
Deaths	90	52	38	58	28	30	32	24	8	
In institution	88	50	38	58	28	30	30	22	8	
In extramural care	2	2					2	2		
Patients on books at end of year	3,645	1,824	1,821	2,742	1,372	1,370	899	451	448	4
In institution	3,614	1,805	1,809	2,712	1,354	1,358	898	450	448	4
In family care										
In other extramural care	31	19	12	30	18	12	1	1		

TABLE 66.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Con.										
Iowa										
Patients on books at beginning of year	3,620	1,770	1,850	2,965	1,467	1,498	655	303	352	
In institution	3,405	1,654	1,751	2,800	1,382	1,418	605	272	333	
In family care										
In other extramural care	215	116	99	165	85	80	50	31	19	
Admissions during year	261	136	125	206	107	99	55	29	26	
First admissions	245	128	117	195	101	94	50	27	23	
Readmissions	8	4	4	4	3	1	4	1	3	
Transfers	8	4	4	7	3	4	1	1		
Separations during year	185	96	89	130	58	72	55	38	17	
Discharges	76	40	36	51	24	27	25	16	9	
From institution	32	14	18	26	11	15	6	3	3	
From extramural care	44	26	18	25	13	12	19	13	6	
Transfers	11	3	8	10	2	8	1	1		
Deaths	98	53	45	69	32	37	29	21	8	
In institution	95	50	45	68	31	37	27	19	8	
In extramural care	3	3		1	1		2	2		
Patients on books at end of year	3,696	1,810	1,886	3,041	1,516	1,525	655	294	361	
In institution	3,473	1,691	1,782	2,869	1,432	1,437	604	259	345	
In family care										
In other extramural care	223	119	104	172	84	88	51	35	16	
Missouri										
Patients on books at beginning of year	2,135	1,145	990	1,746	941	805	389	204	185	
In institution	2,075	1,105	970	1,686	901	785	389	204	185	
In family care										
In other extramural care	60	40	20	60	40	20				
Admissions during year	223	124	99	182	99	83	41	25	16	
First admissions	202	114	88	162	89	73	40	25	15	
Readmissions	21	10	11	20	10	10	1		1	
Transfers										
Separations during year	175	105	70	143	88	55	32	17	15	
Discharges	105	60	45	90	52	38	15	8	7	
From institution	43	22	21	35	18	17	8	4	4	
From extramural care	62	38	24	55	34	21	7	4	3	
Transfers	20	15	5	20	15	5				
Deaths	50	30	20	33	21	12	17	9	8	
In institution	49	29	20	32	20	12	17	9	8	
In extramural care	1	1		1	1					
Patients on books at end of year	2,183	1,164	1,019	1,785	952	833	398	212	186	
In institution	2,136	1,131	1,005	1,738	919	819	398	212	186	
In family care										
In other extramural care	47	33	14	47	33	14				
North Dakota										
Patients on books at beginning of year	1,030	551	479	827	442	385	200	109	91	3
In institution	967	523	444	768	416	352	196	107	89	3
In family care										
In other extramural care	63	28	35	59	26	33	4	2	2	
Admissions during year	42	28	14	30	21	9	12	7	5	
First admissions	39	25	14	27	18	9	12	7	5	
Readmissions	3	3		3	3					
Transfers										
Separations during year	61	33	28	48	24	24	13	9	4	
Discharges	37	15	22	36	15	21	1		1	
From institution	4	3	1	4	3	1				
From extramural care	33	12	21	32	12	20	1		1	
Transfers										
Deaths	24	18	6	12	9	3	12	9	3	
In institution	24	18	6	12	9	3	12	9	3	
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	1,011	546	465	809	439	370	199	107	92	3
In institution	969	527	442	771	423	348	195	104	91	3
In family care										
In other extramural care	42	19	23	38	16	22	4	3	1	

TABLE 66.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Con.										
South Dakota										
Patients on books at beginning of year	712	384	328	590	313	277	122	71	51	-----
In institution	678	365	313	562	298	264	116	67	49	-----
In family care										-----
In other extramural care	34	19	15	28	15	13	6	4	2	-----
Admissions during year	54	25	29	48	21	27	5	4	1	1
First admissions	48	22	26	42	18	24	5	4	1	1
Readmissions	6	3	3	6	3	3				
Transfers										
Separations during year	48	22	26	40	18	22	7	4	3	1
Discharges	21	9	12	19	8	11	1	1		1
From institution	7	1	6	6	1	5				1
From extramural care	14	8	6	13	7	6	1	1		
Transfers										
Deaths	27	13	14	21	10	11	6	3	3	
In institution	27	13	14	21	10	11	6	3	3	
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	718	387	331	598	316	282	120	71	49	-----
In institution	692	374	318	576	304	272	116	70	46	-----
In family care										-----
In other extramural care	26	13	13	22	12	10	4	1	3	-----
Nebraska										
Patients on books at beginning of year	1,650	898	752	1,596	869	727	54	29	25	-----
In institution	1,501	808	693	1,447	779	668	54	29	25	-----
In family care										-----
In other extramural care	149	90	59	149	90	59				-----
Admissions during year	129	73	56	120	70	50	9	3	6	-----
First admissions	126	71	55	118	68	50	8	3	5	-----
Readmissions	3	2	1	2	2		1		1	-----
Transfers										-----
Separations during year	140	72	68	124	60	64	16	12	4	-----
Discharges	68	33	35	68	33	35				-----
From institution										-----
From extramural care	68	33	35	68	33	35				-----
Transfers	6	4	2	5	3	2	1	1		-----
Deaths	66	35	31	51	24	27	15	11	4	-----
In institution	64	34	30	49	23	26	15	11	4	-----
In extramural care	2	1	1	2	1	1				-----
Patients on books at end of year	1,639	899	740	1,592	879	713	47	20	27	-----
In institution	1,514	818	696	1,467	798	669	47	20	27	-----
In family care										-----
In other extramural care	125	81	44	125	81	44				-----
Kansas										
Patients on books at beginning of year	2,212	1,126	1,086	1,204	619	585	1,008	507	501	-----
In institution	1,984	990	994	1,204	619	585	780	371	409	-----
In family care										-----
In other extramural care	228	136	92				228	136	92	-----
Admissions during year	164	81	83	104	54	50	60	27	33	-----
First admissions	154	76	78	102	54	48	52	22	30	-----
Readmissions	9	5	4	2		2	7	5	2	-----
Transfers	1		1				1		1	-----
Separations during year	121	60	61	63	28	35	58	32	26	-----
Discharges										-----
From institution										-----
From extramural care										-----
Transfers	7	1	6	7	1	6				-----
Deaths	114	59	55	56	27	29	58	32	26	-----
In institution	109	57	52	55	27	28	54	30	24	-----
In extramural care	5	2	3	1		1	4	2	2	-----
Patients on books at end of year	2,255	1,147	1,108	1,245	645	600	1,010	502	508	-----
In institution	1,978	985	993	1,231	634	597	747	351	396	-----
In family care										-----
In other extramural care	277	162	115	14	11	3	263	151	112	-----

TABLE 66.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
SOUTH ATLANTIC										
Delaware										
Patients on books at beginning of year	503	261	242	503	261	242				
In institution	460	251	209	460	251	209				
In family care										
In other extramural care	43	10	33	43	10	33				
Admissions during year	51	30	21	51	30	21				
First admissions	45	28	17	45	28	17				
Readmissions	6	2	4	6	2	4				
Transfers										
Separations during year	53	22	31	53	22	31				
Discharges	44	18	26	44	18	26				
From institution	31	14	17	31	14	17				
From extramural care	13	4	9	13	4	9				
Transfers										
Deaths	9	4	5	9	4	5				
In institution	9	4	5	9	4	5				
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	501	269	232	501	269	232				
In institution	390	209	181	390	209	181				
In family care										
In other extramural care	111	60	51	111	60	51				
Maryland										
Patients on books at beginning of year	1,597	860	737	1,565	840	725	32	20	12	
In institution	1,340	690	650	1,312	674	638	28	16	12	
In family care										
In other extramural care	257	170	87	253	166	87	4	4		
Admissions during year	94	47	47	91	44	47	3	3		
First admissions	84	39	45	82	37	45	2	2		
Readmissions	2	2		2	2					
Transfers	8	6	2	7	5	2	1	1		
Separations during year	279	186	93	275	183	92	4	3	1	
Discharges	251	169	82	248	166	82	3	3		
From institution	20	15	5	20	15	5				
From extramural care	231	154	77	228	151	77	3	3		
Transfers	9	5	4	9	5	4				
Deaths	19	12	7	18	12	6	1		1	
In institution	18	11	7	17	11	6	1		1	
In extramural care	1	1		1	1					
Patients on books at end of year	1,412	721	691	1,381	701	680	31	20	11	
In institution	1,328	674	654	1,298	655	643	30	19	11	
In family care										
In other extramural care	84	47	37	83	46	37	1	1		
District of Columbia										
Patients on books at beginning of year	1,076	608	468	987	558	429	89	50	39	
In institution	655	353	302	575	309	266	80	44	36	
In family care										
In other extramural care	421	255	166	412	249	163	9	6	3	
Admissions during year	45	26	19	45	26	19				
First admissions	45	26	19	45	26	19				
Readmissions										
Transfers										
Separations during year	21	16	5	21	16	5				
Discharges										
From institution										
From extramural care										
Transfers	11	9	2	11	9	2				
Deaths	10	7	3	10	7	3				
In institution	10	7	3	10	7	3				
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	1,100	618	482	1,011	568	443	89	50	39	
In institution	648	302	346	568	258	310	80	44	36	
In family care										
In other extramural care	452	316	136	443	310	133	9	6	3	

701032—47—14

TABLE 66.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
SOUTH ATLANTIC—Con.										
Virginia										
Patients on books at beginning of year	2,283	1,205	1,078	1,665	872	793	618	333	285	-----
In institution	1,919	1,009	910	1,402	745	657	517	264	253	-----
In family care										-----
In other extramural care	364	196	168	263	127	136	101	69	32	-----
Admissions during year	246	134	112	204	108	96	42	26	16	-----
First admissions	205	116	89	175	97	78	30	19	11	-----
Readmissions	27	9	18	18	5	13	9	4	5	-----
Transfers	14	9	5	11	6	5	3	3		-----
Separations during year	229	126	103	169	91	78	60	35	25	-----
Discharges	157	79	78	129	61	68	28	18	10	-----
From institution	4	3	1	3	3		1		1	-----
From extramural care	153	76	77	126	58	68	27	18	9	-----
Transfers	19	14	5	8	8		11	6	5	-----
Deaths	53	33	20	32	22	10	21	11	10	-----
In institution	53	33	20	32	22	10	21	11	10	-----
In extramural care										-----
Patients on books at end of year	2,300	1,213	1,087	1,700	889	811	600	324	276	-----
In institution	1,860	964	896	1,363	709	654	497	255	242	-----
In family care										-----
In other extramural care	440	249	191	337	180	157	103	69	34	-----
West Virginia										
Patients on books at beginning of year	108	70	38	108	70	38				-----
In institution	108	70	38	108	70	38				-----
In family care										-----
In other extramural care										-----
Admissions during year	21	13	8	21	13	8				-----
First admissions	17	11	6	17	11	6				-----
Readmissions										-----
Transfers	4	2	2	4	2	2				-----
Separations during year	21	14	7	21	14	7				-----
Discharges	21	14	7	21	14	7				-----
From institution	21	14	7	21	14	7				-----
From extramural care										-----
Transfers										-----
Deaths										-----
In institution										-----
In extramural care										-----
Patients on books at end of year	108	69	39	108	69	39				-----
In institution	108	69	39	108	69	39				-----
In family care										-----
In other extramural care										-----
North Carolina										
Patients on books at beginning of year	809	393	416	747	363	384	62	30	32	-----
In institution	741	355	386	679	325	354	62	30	32	-----
In family care										-----
In other extramural care	68	38	30	68	38	30				-----
Admissions during year	64	34	30	64	34	30				-----
First admissions	54	30	24	54	30	24				-----
Readmissions	3	1	2	3	1	2				-----
Transfers	7	3	4	7	3	4				-----
Separations during year	64	41	23	64	41	23				-----
Discharges	37	23	14	37	23	14				-----
From institution	5	3	2	5	3	2				-----
From extramural care	32	20	12	32	20	12				-----
Transfers	7	5	2	7	5	2				-----
Deaths	20	13	7	20	13	7				-----
In institution	20	13	7	20	13	7				-----
In extramural care										-----
Patients on books at end of year	809	386	423	747	356	391	62	30	32	-----
In institution	768	359	409	706	329	377	62	30	32	-----
In family care										-----
In other extramural care	41	27	14	41	27	14				-----

TABLE 66.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
SOUTH ATLANTIC—Con.										
South Carolina										
Patients on books at beginning of year	906	452	454	689	350	339	107	51	56	110
In institution	853	431	422	650	333	317	107	51	56	96
In family care										
In other extramural care	53	21	32	39	17	22				14
Admissions during year	221	110	111	172	84	88	19	12	7	30
First admissions	209	105	104	161	80	81	18	11	7	30
Readmissions	12	5	7	11	4	7	1	1		
Transfers										
Separations during year	119	65	54	86	46	40	12	7	5	21
Discharges	94	52	42	68	36	32	5	4	1	21
From institution	65	42	23	50	31	19	5	4	1	10
From extramural care	29	10	19	18	5	13				11
Transfers										
Deaths	25	13	12	18	10	8	7	3	4	
In institution	25	13	12	18	10	8	7	3	4	
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	1,008	497	511	775	388	387	114	56	58	119
In institution	942	465	477	724	364	360	114	56	58	104
In family care										
In other extramural care	66	32	34	51	24	27				15
Georgia										
Patients on books at beginning of year	440	206	234	440	206	234				
In institution	440	206	234	440	206	234				
In family care										
In other extramural care										
Admissions during year	72	38	34	72	38	34				
First admissions	66	37	29	66	37	29				
Readmissions	6	1	5	6	1	5				
Transfers										
Separations during year	81	40	41	81	40	41				
Discharges	71	36	35	71	36	35				
From institution	59	35	24	59	35	24				
From extramural care	12	1	11	12	1	11				
Transfers	7	2	5	7	2	5				
Deaths	3	2	1	3	2	1				
In institution	3	2	1	3	2	1				
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	431	204	227	431	204	227				
In institution	431	204	227	431	204	227				
In family care										
In other extramural care										
Florida										
Patients on books at beginning of year	529	268	261	379	195	184	150	73	77	
In institution	480	237	243	338	167	171	142	70	72	
In family care										
In other extramural care	49	31	18	41	28	13	8	3	5	
Admissions during year	18	12	6	12	9	3	6	3	3	
First admissions	17	11	6	11	8	3	6	3	3	
Readmissions										
Transfers	1	1		1	1					
Separations during year	43	24	19	32	17	15	11	7	4	
Discharges	29	16	13	25	13	12	4	3	1	
From institution	17	10	7	15	8	7	2	2		
From extramural care	12	6	6	10	5	5	2	1	1	
Transfers										
Deaths	14	8	6	7	4	3	7	4	3	
In institution	14	8	6	7	4	3	7	4	3	
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	504	256	248	359	187	172	145	69	76	
In institution	457	229	228	324	164	160	133	65	68	
In family care										
In other extramural care	47	27	20	35	23	12	12	4	8	

TABLE 66.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL										
Kentucky										
Patients on books at beginning of year	741	376	365	741	376	365				
In institution	711	357	354	711	357	354				
In family care										
In other extramural care	30	19	11	30	19	11				
Admissions during year	26	16	10	26	16	10				
First admissions	22	15	7	22	15	7				
Readmissions	2	1	1	2	1	1				
Transfers	2		2	2		2				
Separations during year	42	26	16	42	26	16				
Discharges	26	16	10	26	16	10				
From institution	1		1	1		1				
From extramural care	25	16	9	25	16	9				
Transfers	3	1	2	3	1	2				
Deaths	13	9	4	13	9	4				
In institution	12	8	4	12	8	4				
In extramural care	1	1		1	1					
Patients on books at end of year	725	366	359	725	366	359				
In institution	708	354	354	708	354	354				
In family care										
In other extramural care	17	12	5	17	12	5				
Tennessee										
Patients on books at beginning of year	700	323	377	700	323	377				
In institution	700	323	377	700	323	377				
In family care										
In other extramural care										
Admissions during year	53	31	22	53	31	22				
First admissions	43	27	16	43	27	16				
Readmissions	10	4	6	10	4	6				
Transfers										
Separations during year	50	20	30	50	20	30				
Discharges	35	14	21	35	14	21				
From institution	35	14	21	35	14	21				
From extramural care										
Transfers										
Deaths	15	6	9	15	6	9				
In institution	15	6	9	15	6	9				
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	703	334	369	703	334	369				
In institution	703	334	369	703	334	369				
In family care										
In other extramural care										
Alabama										
Patients on books at beginning of year	855	415	440	765	376	389	90	39	51	
In institution	842	410	432	755	373	382	87	37	50	
In family care										
In other extramural care	13	5	8	10	3	7	3	2	1	
Admissions during year	49	26	23	44	22	22	5	4	1	
First admissions	45	23	22	41	20	21	4	3	1	
Readmissions	3	2	1	3	2	1				
Transfers	1	1					1	1		
Separations during year	27	12	15	24	11	13	3	1	2	
Discharges	22	9	13	22	9	13				
From institution	3	1	2	3	1	2				
From extramural care	19	8	11	19	8	11				
Transfers	1	1		1	1					
Deaths	4	2	2	1	1		3	1	2	
In institution	4	2	2	1	1		3	1	2	
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	877	429	448	785	387	398	92	42	50	
In institution	834	404	430	742	362	380	92	42	50	
In family care										
In other extramural care	43	25	18	43	25	18				

TABLE 66.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL										
Louisiana										
Patients on books at beginning of year	928	481	447	814	422	392	114	59	55	-----
In institution	796	403	393	695	353	342	101	50	51	-----
In family care										-----
In other extramural care	132	78	54	119	69	50	13	9	4	-----
Admissions during year	85	52	33	69	44	25	16	8	8	-----
First admissions	80	48	32	65	40	25	15	8	7	-----
Readmissions	5	4	1	4	4		1		1	-----
Transfers										-----
Separations during year	80	40	40	66	34	32	14	6	8	-----
Discharges	49	24	25	42	20	22	7	4	3	-----
From institution	27	8	19	24	7	17	3	1	2	-----
From extramural care	22	16	6	18	13	5	4	3	1	-----
Transfers										-----
Deaths	31	16	15	24	14	10	7	2	5	-----
In institution	26	14	12	20	13	7	6	1	5	-----
In extramural care	5	2	3	4	1	3	1	1		-----
Patients on books at end of year	933	493	440	817	432	385	116	61	55	-----
In institution	796	410	386	702	362	340	94	48	46	-----
In family care										-----
In other extramural care	137	83	54	115	70	45	22	13	9	-----
Oklahoma										
Patients on books at beginning of year	1,246	515	731	1,074	433	641	172	82	90	-----
In institution	1,246	515	731	1,074	433	641	172	82	90	-----
In family care										-----
In other extramural care										-----
Admissions during year	115	49	66	97	43	54	18	6	12	-----
First admissions	113	48	65	95	42	53	18	6	12	-----
Readmissions	2	1	1	2	1	1				-----
Transfers										-----
Separations during year	111	57	54	111	57	54				-----
Discharges	33	15	18	33	15	18				-----
From institution	33	15	18	33	15	18				-----
From extramural care										-----
Transfers	37	14	23	37	14	23				-----
Deaths	41	28	13	41	28	13				-----
In institution	41	28	13	41	28	13				-----
In extramural care										-----
Patients on books at end of year	1,250	507	743	1,060	419	641	190	88	102	-----
In institution	1,237	500	737	1,047	412	635	190	88	102	-----
In family care										-----
In other extramural care	13	7	6	13	7	6				-----
Texas										
Patients on books at beginning of year	3,917	2,003	1,914	2,361	1,225	1,136	1,556	778	778	-----
In institution	3,425	1,717	1,708	2,187	1,125	1,062	1,238	592	646	-----
In family care										-----
In other extramural care	492	286	206	174	100	74	318	186	132	-----
Admissions during year	591	345	246	363	219	144	228	126	102	-----
First admissions	460	253	207	315	179	136	145	74	71	-----
Readmissions	34	21	13	5	3	2	29	18	11	-----
Transfers	97	71	26	43	37	6	54	34	20	-----
Separations during year	416	267	149	266	172	94	150	95	55	-----
Discharges	174	105	69	115	69	46	59	36	23	-----
From institution	31	23	8	19	17	2	12	6	6	-----
From extramural care	143	82	61	96	52	44	47	30	17	-----
Transfers	84	60	24	84	60	24				-----
Deaths	158	102	56	67	43	24	91	59	32	-----
In institution	146	95	51	64	41	23	82	54	28	-----
In extramural care	12	7	5	3	2	1	9	5	4	-----
Patients on books at end of year	4,092	2,081	2,011	2,458	1,272	1,186	1,634	809	825	-----
In institution	3,529	1,759	1,770	2,290	1,165	1,125	1,239	594	645	-----
In family care										-----
In other extramural care	563	322	241	168	107	61	395	215	180	-----

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:16 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 66.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—CON.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
MOUNTAIN										
Montana										
Patients on books at beginning of year	498	287	211	411	231	180	53	33	20	34
In institution	480	277	203	399	226	173	52	32	20	29
In family care										
In other extramural care	18	10	8	12	5	7	1	1		5
Admissions during year	28	17	11	20	12	8	4	2	2	4
First admissions	20	12	8	14	9	5	3	1	2	3
Readmissions	8	5	3	6	3	3	1	1		1
Transfers										
Separations during year	55	38	17	36	27	9	7	5	2	12
Discharges	42	27	15	27	20	7	4	2	2	11
From institution	38	24	14	23	17	6	4	2	2	11
From extramural care	4	3	1	4	3	1				
Transfers	4	4		3	3					1
Deaths	9	7	2	6	4	2	3	3		
In institution	9	7	2	6	4	2	3	3		
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	471	266	205	395	216	179	50	30	20	26
In institution	453	256	197	383	212	171	50	30	20	20
In family care										
In other extramural care	18	10	8	12	4	8				6
Idaho										
Patients on books at beginning of year	592	307	285	475	255	220	117	52	65	
In institution	573	296	277	459	246	213	114	50	64	
In family care										
In other extramural care	19	11	8	16	9	7	3	2	1	
Admissions during year	81	45	36	65	39	26	16	6	10	
First admissions	76	41	35	60	35	25	16	6	10	
Readmissions	5	4	1	5	4	1				
Transfers										
Separations during year	52	28	24	40	21	19	12	7	5	
Discharges	24	12	12	23	12	11	1		1	
From institution	12	7	5	11	7	4	1		1	
From extramural care	12	5	7	12	5	7				
Transfers	3	2	1	3	2	1				
Deaths	25	14	11	14	7	7	11	7	4	
In institution	25	14	11	14	7	7	11	7	4	
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	621	324	297	500	273	227	121	51	70	
In institution	598	310	288	484	260	224	114	50	64	
In family care										
In other extramural care	23	14	9	16	13	3	7	1	6	
Wyoming										
Patients on books at beginning of year	469	235	234	402	200	202	60	32	28	7
In institution	392	192	200	332	163	169	54	26	28	6
In family care										
In other extramural care	77	43	34	70	37	33	6	6		1
Admissions during year	25	11	14	23	10	13	2	1	1	
First admissions	23	11	12	21	10	11	2	1	1	
Readmissions	2		2	2		2				
Transfers										
Separations during year	20	8	12	15	6	9	4	1	3	1
Discharges	7	3	4	5	2	3	1		1	1
From institution	3	1	2	1		1	1		1	1
From extramural care	4	2	2	4	2	2				
Transfers										
Deaths	13	5	8	10	4	6	3	1	2	
In institution	12	5	7	10	4	6	2	1	1	
In extramural care	1		1			1			1	
Patients on books at end of year	474	238	236	410	204	206	58	32	26	6
In institution	388	186	202	332	159	173	50	25	25	6
In family care										
In other extramural care	86	52	34	78	45	33	8	7	1	

TABLE 66.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
MOUNTAIN—Con.										
Colorado										
Patients on books at beginning of year	768	388	380	645	323	322	123	65	58	-----
In institution	740	370	370	620	305	315	120	65	55	-----
In family care										-----
In other extramural care	28	18	10	25	18	7	3		3	-----
Admissions during year	49	31	18	40	25	15	9	6	3	-----
First admissions	42	26	16	36	22	14	6	4	2	-----
Readmissions	7	5	2	4	3	1	3	2	1	-----
Transfers										-----
Separations during year	42	32	10	27	20	7	15	12	3	-----
Discharges	16	14	2	14	12	2	2	2		-----
From institution	16	14	2	14	12	2	2	2		-----
From extramural care										-----
Transfers	6	3	3	6	3	3				-----
Deaths	20	15	5	7	5	2	13	10	3	-----
In institution	20	15	5	7	5	2	13	10	3	-----
In extramural care										-----
Patients on books at end of year	775	387	388	658	328	330	117	59	58	-----
In institution	745	370	375	633	315	318	112	55	57	-----
In family care										-----
In other extramural care	30	17	13	25	13	12	5	4	1	-----
New Mexico										
Patients on books at beginning of year	69	20	49	69	20	49				-----
In institution	65	19	46	65	19	46				-----
In family care										-----
In other extramural care	4	1	3	4	1	3				-----
Admissions during year	16	8	8	16	8	8				-----
First admissions	16	8	8	16	8	8				-----
Readmissions										-----
Transfers										-----
Separations during year	10	3	7	10	3	7				-----
Discharges	10	3	7	10	3	7				-----
From institution	10	3	7	10	3	7				-----
From extramural care										-----
Transfers										-----
Deaths										-----
In institution										-----
In extramural care										-----
Patients on books at end of year	75	25	50	75	25	50				-----
In institution	69	22	47	69	22	47				-----
In family care										-----
In other extramural care	6	3	3	6	3	3				-----
Utah										
Patients on books at beginning of year	885	472	413	811	439	372	74	33	41	-----
In institution	493	244	249	433	216	217	60	28	32	-----
In family care										-----
In other extramural care	392	228	164	378	223	155	14	5	9	-----
Admissions during year	90	47	43	74	36	38	16	11	5	-----
First admissions	85	44	41	70	34	36	15	10	5	-----
Readmissions	5	3	2	4	2	2	1	1		-----
Transfers										-----
Separations during year	33	20	13	31	19	12	2	1	1	-----
Discharges	22	13	9	21	12	9	1	1		-----
From institution	20	13	7	19	12	7	1	1		-----
From extramural care	2		2	2		2				-----
Transfers	1	1		1	1					-----
Deaths	10	6	4	9	6	3	1		1	-----
In institution	10	6	4	9	6	3	1		1	-----
In extramural care										-----
Patients on books at end of year	942	499	443	854	456	398	88	43	45	-----
In institution	500	255	245	434	224	210	66	31	35	-----
In family care										-----
In other extramural care	442	244	198	420	232	188	22	12	10	-----

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:17 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 66.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—CON.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
PACIFIC										
Washington										
Patients on books at beginning of year	2,000	1,071	929	1,711	918	793	281	149	132	8
In institution	1,929	1,025	904	1,644	875	769	278	147	131	7
In family care										
In other extramural care	71	46	25	67	43	24	3	2	1	1
Admissions during year	184	115	69	154	96	58	29	19	10	1
First admissions	168	102	66	139	84	55	28	18	10	1
Readmissions	13	10	3	12	9	3	1	1		
Transfers	3	3		3	3					
Separations during year	104	62	42	82	47	35	22	15	7	
Discharges	46	29	17	39	24	15	7	5	2	
From institution	5	3	2	5	3	2				
From extramural care	41	26	15	34	21	13	7	5	2	
Transfers	8	3	5	6	3	3			2	
Deaths	50	30	20	37	20	17	13	10	3	
In institution	50	30	20	37	20	17	13	10	3	
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	2,080	1,124	956	1,783	967	816	288	153	135	9
In institution	1,984	1,065	919	1,693	913	780	283	149	134	8
In family care										
In other extramural care	96	59	37	90	54	36	5	4	1	1
Oregon										
Patients on books at beginning of year	1,143	594	549	1,143	594	549				
In institution	1,005	521	484	1,005	521	484				
In family care	17	9	8	17	9	8				
In other extramural care	121	64	57	121	64	57				
Admissions during year	132	72	60	132	72	60				
First admissions	104	59	45	104	59	45				
Readmissions	28	13	15	28	13	15				
Transfers										
Separations during year	124	64	60	124	64	60				
Discharges	85	42	43	85	42	43				
From institution	22	13	9	22	13	9				
From extramural care	63	29	34	63	29	34				
Transfers	6	1	5	6	1	5				
Deaths	33	21	12	33	21	12				
In institution	32	20	12	32	20	12				
In extramural care	1	1		1	1					
Patients on books at end of year	1,151	602	549	1,151	602	549				
In institution	1,006	522	484	1,006	522	484				
In family care	20	11	9	20	11	9				
In other extramural care	125	69	56	125	69	56				
California										
Patients on books at beginning of year	6,210	3,365	2,845	5,343	2,879	2,464	734	389	345	133
In institution	4,728	2,552	2,176	4,022	2,160	1,862	616	323	293	90
In family care										
In other extramural care	1,482	813	669	1,321	719	602	118	66	52	43
Admissions during year	592	332	260	454	250	204	48	23	25	90
First admissions	557	312	245	428	236	192	46	21	25	83
Readmissions	28	18	10	20	13	7	1	1		7
Transfers	7	2	5	6	1	5	1	1		
Separations during year	602	360	242	457	262	195	43	27	16	102
Discharges	439	267	172	324	188	136	23	16	7	92
From institution	92	60	32	39	17	22	5	5		48
From extramural care	347	207	140	285	171	114	18	11	7	44
Transfers	22	14	8	16	10	6	1		1	5
Deaths	141	79	62	117	64	53	19	11	8	5
In institution	141	79	62	117	64	53	19	11	8	5
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	6,200	3,337	2,863	5,340	2,867	2,473	739	385	354	121
In institution	4,845	2,636	2,209	4,153	2,255	1,898	628	325	303	64
In family care										
In other extramural care	1,355	701	654	1,187	612	575	111	60	51	57

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:17 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
 Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 67.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 95 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
NEW ENGLAND										
Massachusetts										
Patients on books at beginning of year	237	134	103	188	104	84	24	15	9	25
In institution	237	134	103	188	104	84	24	15	9	25
In extramural care										
Admissions during year	31	20	11	23	13	10	1	1		7
First admissions	25	15	10	17	8	9	1	1		7
Readmissions	5	5		5	5					
Transfers	1		1	1		1				
Separations during year	41	21	20	28	14	14	3	1	2	10
Discharges	30	18	12	18	11	7	2	1	1	10
From institution	30	18	12	18	11	7	2	1	1	10
From extramural care										
Transfers	9	3	6	9	3	6				
Deaths	2		2	1		1	1			1
In institution	2		2	1		1	1			1
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	227	133	94	183	103	80	22	15	7	22
In institution	227	133	94	183	103	80	22	15	7	22
In extramural care										
Rhode Island										
Patients on books at beginning of year	17	11	6	2	1	1	2	1	1	13
In institution	16	10	6	2	1	1	2	1	1	12
In extramural care	1	1								1
Admissions during year	10	7	3	1	1		2	2		7
First admissions	9	6	3	1	1		2	2		6
Readmissions	1	1								1
Transfers										
Separations during year	6	3	3				2	2		4
Discharges	5	3	2				2	2		3
From institution	5	3	2				2	2		3
From extramural care										
Transfers										
Deaths	1		1							1
In institution	1		1							1
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	21	15	6	3	2	1	2	1	1	16
In institution	20	14	6	3	2	1	2	1	1	15
In extramural care	1	1								1
MIDDLE ATLANTIC										
New York										
Patients on books at beginning of year	578	331	247	438	259	179	41	16	25	99
In institution	573	328	245	434	256	178	40	16	24	99
In extramural care	5	3	2	4	3	1	1		1	
Admissions during year	373	198	175	191	108	83	7	5	2	175
First admissions	344	178	166	176	98	78	7	5	2	161
Readmissions	28	19	9	14	9	5				14
Transfers	1	1		1	1					
Separations during year	363	204	159	187	114	73	13	8	5	163
Discharges	249	150	99	110	75	35	9	7	2	130
From institution	249	150	99	110	75	35	9	7	2	130
From extramural care										
Transfers	24	15	9	21	14	7	3	1	2	
Deaths	90	39	51	56	25	31	1		1	33
In institution	90	39	51	56	25	31	1		1	33
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	588	325	263	442	253	189	35	13	22	111
In institution	563	313	250	425	245	180	34	13	21	104
In extramural care	25	12	13	17	8	9	1		1	7

TABLE 67.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC—Con.										
New Jersey										
Patients on books at beginning of year	925	646	279	904	638	266	18	8	10	3
In institution	786	517	269	765	509	256	18	8	10	3
In extramural care	139	129	10	139	129	10				
Admissions during year	99	56	43	92	54	38	2	1	1	5
First admissions	86	47	39	79	45	34	2	1	1	5
Readmissions	7	3	4	7	3	4				
Transfers	6	6		6	6					
Separations during year	104	65	39	101	64	37	1		1	2
Discharges	63	40	23	62	39	23				1
From institution	54	32	22	53	31	22				1
From extramural care	9	8	1	9	8	1				
Transfers	23	16	7	23	16	7				
Deaths	18	9	9	16	9	7	1		1	1
In institution	18	9	9	16	9	7	1		1	1
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	920	637	283	895	628	267	19	9	10	6
In institution	772	503	269	747	494	253	19	9	10	6
In extramural care	148	134	14	148	134	14				
Pennsylvania										
Patients on books at beginning of year	1,795	916	879	1,427	768	659	296	100	196	72
In institution	1,795	916	879	1,427	768	659	296	100	196	72
In extramural care										
Admissions during year	310	161	149	232	122	110	21	7	14	57
First admissions	286	150	136	222	115	107	13	6	7	51
Readmissions	12	4	8	5	2	3	3		3	4
Transfers	12	7	5	5	5		5	1	4	2
Separations during year	226	110	116	153	79	74	38	10	28	35
Discharges	181	86	95	122	62	60	24	3	21	35
From institution	181	86	95	122	62	60	24	3	21	35
From extramural care										
Transfers	24	15	9	19	13	6	5	2	3	
Deaths	21	9	12	12	4	8	9	5	4	
In institution	21	9	12	12	4	8	9	5	4	
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	1,879	967	912	1,506	811	695	279	97	182	94
In institution	1,879	967	912	1,506	811	695	279	97	182	94
In extramural care										
EAST NORTH CENTRAL										
Ohio										
Patients on books at beginning of year	55	30	25	50	30	20	4		4	1
In institution	55	30	25	50	30	20	4		4	1
In extramural care										
Admissions during year	7	5	2	7	5	2				
First admissions	7	5	2	7	5	2				
Readmissions										
Transfers										
Separations during year	4	3	1	4	3	1				
Discharges	4	3	1	4	3	1				
From institution	4	3	1	4	3	1				
From extramural care										
Transfers										
Deaths										
In institution										
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	58	32	26	53	32	21	4		4	1
In institution	58	32	26	53	32	21	4		4	1
In extramural care										

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:19 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
 Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 67.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL—Con.										
Illinois										
Patients on books at beginning of year	336	60	276	266	32	234	32	7	25	38
In institution	336	60	276	266	32	234	32	7	25	38
In extramural care										
Admissions during year	92	22	70	72	15	57	3	1	2	17
First admissions	90	21	69	70	14	56	3	1	2	17
Readmissions	2	1	1	2	1	1				
Transfers										
Separations during year	66	18	48	43	6	37	5	2	3	18
Discharges	53	17	36	31	5	26	4	2	2	18
From institution	53	17	36	31	5	26	4	2	2	18
From extramural care										
Transfers	9		9	9		9				
Deaths	4	1	3	3	1	2	1		1	
In institution	1	1		1	1					
In extramural care	3		3	2		2	1		1	
Patients on books at end of year	362	64	298	295	41	254	30	6	24	37
In institution	362	64	298	295	41	254	30	6	24	37
In extramural care										
Michigan										
Patients on books at beginning of year	52	10	42	49	10	39	3		3	
In institution	52	10	42	49	10	39	3		3	
In extramural care										
Admissions during year	13	2	11	12	2	10	1		1	
First admissions	8		8	8		8				
Readmissions	5	2	3	4	2	2	1		1	
Transfers										
Separations during year	15	2	13	13	2	11	2		2	
Discharges	11		11	9		9	2		2	
From institution	6		6	5		5	1		1	
From extramural care	5		5	4		4	1		1	
Transfers	3	1	2	3	1	2				
Deaths	1	1		1	1					
In institution										
In extramural care	1	1		1	1					
Patients on books at end of year	50	10	40	48	10	38	2		2	
In institution	50	10	40	48	10	38	2		2	
In extramural care										
Wisconsin										
Patients on books at beginning of year	690	353	337	617	314	303	73	39	34	
In institution	690	353	337	617	314	303	73	39	34	
In extramural care										
Admissions during year	114	77	37	108	74	34	6	3	3	
First admissions	111	75	36	105	72	33	6	3	3	
Readmissions	3	2	1	3	2	1				
Transfers										
Separations during year	73	43	30	67	40	27	6	3	3	
Discharges	63	37	26	60	35	25	3	2	1	
From institution	63	37	26	60	35	25	3	2	1	
From extramural care										
Transfers										
Deaths	10	6	4	7	5	2	3	1	2	
In institution	10	6	4	7	5	2	3	1	2	
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	731	387	344	658	348	310	73	39	34	
In institution	731	387	344	658	348	310	73	39	34	
In extramural care										

TABLE 67.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—CON.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL										
Minnesota										
Patients on books at beginning of year	12	7	5	12	7	5				
In institution	12	7	5	12	7	5				
In extramural care										
Admissions during year	1	1		1	1					
First admissions	1	1		1	1					
Readmissions										
Transfers										
Separations during year	1	1		1	1					
Discharges	1	1		1	1					
From institution	1	1		1	1					
From extramural care										
Transfers										
Deaths										
In institution										
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	12	7	5	12	7	5				
In institution	12	7	5	12	7	5				
In extramural care										
Iowa										
Patients on books at beginning of year	57	27	30	48	23	25	9	4	5	
In institution	57	27	30	48	23	25	9	4	5	
In extramural care										
Admissions during year	12	3	9	12	3	9				
First admissions	12	3	9	12	3	9				
Readmissions										
Transfers										
Separations during year	12	5	7	12	5	7				
Discharges	12	5	7	12	5	7				
From institution	12	5	7	12	5	7				
From extramural care										
Transfers										
Deaths										
In institution										
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	57	25	32	48	21	27	9	4	5	
In institution	57	25	32	48	21	27	9	4	5	
In extramural care										
Missouri										
Patients on books at beginning of year	265	71	194	200	54	146	65	17	48	
In institution	265	71	194	200	54	146	65	17	48	
In extramural care										
Admissions during year	34	12	22	28	10	18	6	2	4	
First admissions	33	12	21	27	10	17	6	2	4	
Readmissions	1		1	1		1				
Transfers										
Separations during year	37	11	26	29	9	20	8	2	6	
Discharges	20	8	12	17	7	10	3	1	2	
From institution	20	8	12	17	7	10	3	1	2	
From extramural care										
Transfers										
Deaths	17	3	14	12	2	10	5	1	4	
In institution	17	3	14	12	2	10	5	1	4	
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	262	72	190	199	55	144	63	17	46	
In institution	262	72	190	199	55	144	63	17	46	
In extramural care										

TABLE 67.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Con.										
North Dakota										
Patients on books at beginning of year	103	55	48	56	26	30	11	6	5	36
In institution	103	55	48	56	26	30	11	6	5	36
In extramural care										
Admissions during year	19	10	9	1	1		2	1	1	16
First admissions	19	10	9	1	1		2	1	1	16
Readmissions										
Transfers										
Separations during year	27	16	11	5	3	2				22
Discharges	8	3	5	4	2	2				4
From institution	8	3	5	4	2	2				4
From extramural care										
Transfers	1	1		1	1					
Deaths	18	12	6							18
In institution	18	12	6							18
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	95	49	46	52	24	28	13	7	6	30
In institution	95	49	46	52	24	28	13	7	6	30
In extramural care										
Nebraska										
Patients on books at beginning of year	279	127	152	152	67	85	52	22	30	75
In institution	279	127	152	152	67	85	52	22	30	75
In extramural care										
Admissions during year	36	16	20	11	7	4	5	3	2	20
First admissions	36	16	20	11	7	4	5	3	2	20
Readmissions										
Transfers										
Separations during year	38	20	18	10	6	4	8	5	3	20
Discharges	12	6	6	3	1	2	4	2	2	5
From institution	12	6	6	3	1	2	4	2	2	5
From extramural care										
Transfers										
Deaths	26	14	12	7	5	2	4	3	1	15
In institution	26	14	12	7	5	2	4	3	1	15
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	277	123	154	153	68	85	49	20	29	75
In institution	277	123	154	153	68	85	49	20	29	75
In extramural care										
SOUTH ATLANTIC										
Maryland										
Patients on books at beginning of year	38	15	23				38	15	23	
In institution	38	15	23				38	15	23	
In extramural care										
Admissions during year	12	4	8				12	4	8	
First admissions	12	4	8				12	4	8	
Readmissions										
Transfers										
Separations during year	16	8	8				16	8	8	
Discharges	15	8	7				15	8	7	
From institution	15	8	7				15	8	7	
From extramural care										
Transfers	1		1				1		1	
Deaths										
In institution										
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	34	11	23				34	11	23	
In institution	34	11	23				34	11	23	
In extramural care										

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:17 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
 Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 67.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
SOUTH ATLANTIC—Con.										
Virginia										
Patients on books at beginning of year	93	44	49	88	41	47	4	3	1	1
In institution	93	44	49	88	41	47	4	3	1	1
In extramural care										
Admissions during year	28	15	13	25	13	12	3	2	1	
First admissions	28	15	13	25	13	12	3	2	1	
Readmissions										
Transfers										
Separations during year	10	6	4	10	6	4				
Discharges	9	6	3	9	6	3				
From institution	9	6	3	9	6	3				
From extramural care										
Transfers										
Deaths	1		1	1		1				
In institution	1		1	1		1				
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	111	53	58	103	48	55	7	5	2	1
In institution	111	53	58	103	48	55	7	5	2	1
In extramural care										
Florida										
Patients on books at beginning of year	7		7	7		7				
In institution	7		7	7		7				
In extramural care										
Admissions during year	1		1	1		1				
First admissions										
Readmissions	1		1	1		1				
Transfers										
Separations during year	1		1	1		1				
Discharges	1		1	1		1				
From institution	1		1	1		1				
From extramural care										
Transfers										
Deaths										
In institution										
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	7		7	7		7				
In institution	7		7	7		7				
In extramural care										
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL										
Kentucky										
Patients on books at beginning of year	138	93	45	138	93	45				
In institution	138	93	45	138	93	45				
In extramural care										
Admissions during year	17	13	4	17	13	4				
First admissions	12	8	4	12	8	4				
Readmissions	5	5		5	5					
Transfers										
Separations during year	16	12	4	16	12	4				
Discharges	11	7	4	11	7	4				
From institution	11	7	4	11	7	4				
From extramural care										
Transfers	3	3		3	3					
Deaths	2	2		2	2					
In institution	2	2		2	2					
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	139	94	45	139	94	45				
In institution	139	94	45	139	94	45				
In extramural care										

TABLE 67.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL—Con.										
Tennessee										
Patients on books at beginning of year	20	3	17	16	2	14	4	1	3	-----
In institution	20	3	17	16	2	14	4	1	3	-----
In extramural care										-----
Admissions during year	5	4	1	5	4	1				-----
First admissions										-----
Readmissions	5	4	1	5	4	1				-----
Transfers										-----
Separations during year	2	2		1	1		1	1		-----
Discharges	2	2		1	1		1	1		-----
From institution	2	2		1	1		1	1		-----
From extramural care										-----
Transfers										-----
Deaths										-----
In institution										-----
In extramural care										-----
Patients on books at end of year	23	5	18	20	5	15	3		3	-----
In institution	23	5	18	20	5	15	3		3	-----
In extramural care										-----
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL										
Louisiana										
Patients on books at beginning of year	62		62	62		62				-----
In institution	62		62	62		62				-----
In extramural care										-----
Admissions during year	3		3	3		3				-----
First admissions	3		3	3		3				-----
Readmissions										-----
Transfers										-----
Separations during year										-----
Discharges										-----
From institution										-----
From extramural care										-----
Transfers										-----
Deaths										-----
In institution										-----
In extramural care										-----
Patients on books at end of year	65		65	65		65				-----
In institution	65		65	65		65				-----
In extramural care										-----
MOUNTAIN										
Colorado										
Patients on books at beginning of year	37	37		37	37					-----
In institution	37	37		37	37					-----
In extramural care										-----
Admissions during year	20	20		20	20					-----
First admissions	20	20		20	20					-----
Readmissions										-----
Transfers										-----
Separations during year	20	20		20	20					-----
Discharges	20	20		20	20					-----
From institution	20	20		20	20					-----
From extramural care										-----
Transfers										-----
Deaths										-----
In institution										-----
In extramural care										-----
Patients on books at end of year	37	37		37	37					-----
In institution	37	37		37	37					-----
In extramural care										-----

TABLE 67.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—CON.

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
PACIFIC										
California										
Patients on books at beginning of year	380	258	122	344	233	111	34	23	11	2
In institution	380	258	122	344	233	111	34	23	11	2
In extramural care										
Admissions during year	153	107	46	132	92	40	17	11	6	4
First admissions	124	88	36	104	73	31	16	11	5	4
Readmissions	6	5	1	5	5		1		1	
Transfers	23	14	9	23	14	9				
Separations during year	155	101	54	143	92	51	10	7	3	2
Discharges	101	77	24	91	69	22	8	6	2	2
From institution	101	77	24	91	69	22	8	6	2	2
From extramural care										
Transfers	32	19	13	31	19	12	1		1	
Deaths	22	5	17	21	4	17	1	1		
In institution	22	5	17	21	4	17	1	1		
In extramural care										
Patients on books at end of year	378	264	114	333	233	100	41	27	14	4
In institution	378	264	114	333	233	100	41	27	14	4
In extramural care										

TABLE 68.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS OF MENTAL DEFECTIVES TO ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, MENTAL STATUS, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 183 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

MENTAL STATUS	ALL INSTITUTIONS			PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total first admissions	9,163	5,169	3,994	8,262	4,675	3,587	901	494	407
Idiot	1,420	817	603	1,255	728	527	165	89	76
Imbecile	2,496	1,331	1,165	2,245	1,191	1,054	251	140	111
Moron	3,988	2,309	1,679	3,628	2,106	1,522	360	203	157
Unclassified	1,259	712	547	1,134	650	484	125	62	63

TABLE 69.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS OF MENTAL DEFECTIVES TO PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL STATUS, CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944
(Statistics based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

MENTAL STATUS AND CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS	ALL ADMISSIONS (EXCEPT TRANSFERS)			FIRST ADMISSIONS			READMISSIONS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total patients.....	8,892	5,041	3,851	8,262	4,675	3,587	630	366	264
Familial.....	2,622	1,409	1,213	2,422	1,296	1,126	200	113	87
Mongolism.....	399	232	167	381	224	157	18	8	10
With developmental cranial anomalies.....	204	119	85	195	113	82	9	6	3
With congenital cerebral spastic infantile paralysis.....	215	117	98	201	109	92	14	8	6
Postinfectious.....	238	144	94	223	136	87	15	8	7
Posttraumatic.....	332	216	116	314	204	110	18	12	6
With epilepsy.....	260	156	104	235	144	91	25	12	13
With endocrine disorder.....	164	57	107	153	53	100	11	4	7
With familial amaurosis.....	25	15	10	23	14	9	2	1	1
With tuberous sclerosis.....	6	4	2	6	4	2	.....	.....	.....
With other organic nervous diseases.....	84	49	35	73	42	31	11	7	4
Other forms.....	163	84	79	149	77	72	14	7	7
Undifferentiated.....	1,635	949	686	1,504	870	634	131	79	52
Unknown.....	2,545	1,490	1,055	2,383	1,389	994	162	101	61
Idiot.....	1,319	763	556	1,255	728	527	64	35	29
Familial.....	121	65	56	110	59	51	11	6	5
Mongolism.....	131	84	47	123	81	42	8	3	5
With developmental cranial anomalies.....	103	60	43	99	57	42	4	3	1
With congenital cerebral spastic infantile paralysis.....	117	58	59	111	56	55	6	2	4
Postinfectious.....	76	39	37	72	38	34	4	1	3
Posttraumatic.....	115	71	44	110	67	43	5	4	1
With epilepsy.....	78	46	32	71	43	28	7	3	4
With endocrine disorder.....	33	15	18	31	14	17	2	1	1
With familial amaurosis.....	4	3	1	4	3	1	.....	.....	.....
With tuberous sclerosis.....	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
With other organic nervous diseases.....	19	11	8	19	11	8	.....	.....	.....
Other forms.....	22	10	12	21	10	11	1	.....	1
Undifferentiated.....	200	113	87	187	103	84	13	10	3
Unknown.....	299	187	112	296	185	111	3	2	1
Imbecile.....	2,409	1,285	1,124	2,245	1,191	1,054	164	94	70
Familial.....	546	299	247	501	275	226	45	24	21
Mongolism.....	229	124	105	220	120	100	9	4	5
With developmental cranial anomalies.....	60	35	25	57	33	24	3	2	1
With congenital cerebral spastic infantile paralysis.....	48	27	21	47	26	21	1	1	.....
Postinfectious.....	80	49	31	72	44	28	8	5	3
Posttraumatic.....	129	85	44	120	80	40	9	5	4
With epilepsy.....	101	58	43	90	51	39	11	7	4
With endocrine disorder.....	55	18	37	51	16	35	4	2	2
With familial amaurosis.....	9	5	4	9	5	4	.....	.....	.....
With tuberous sclerosis.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....
With other organic nervous diseases.....	36	22	14	27	15	12	9	7	2
Other forms.....	62	26	36	61	26	35	1	.....	1
Undifferentiated.....	520	270	250	472	243	229	48	27	21
Unknown.....	532	266	266	516	256	260	16	10	6

TABLE 69.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS OF MENTAL DEFECTIVES TO PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL STATUS, CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944—Con.

MENTAL STATUS AND CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS	ALL ADMISSIONS (EXCEPT TRANSFERS)			FIRST ADMISSIONS			READMISSIONS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Moron.....	3,914	2,276	1,638	3,628	2,106	1,522	286	170	116
Familial.....	1,878	998	880	1,738	917	821	140	81	59
Mongolism.....	14	5	9	14	5	9			
With developmental cranial anomalies.....	27	15	12	26	14	12	1	1	
With congenital cerebral spastic infantile paralysis.....	38	24	14	32	19	13	6	5	1
Postinfectional.....	75	52	23	72	50	22	3	2	1
Posttraumatic.....	79	55	24	77	53	24	2	2	
With epilepsy.....	67	44	23	61	42	19	6	2	4
With endocrine disorder.....	64	14	50	59	13	46	5	1	4
With familial amaurosis.....	10	6	4	8	5	3	2	1	1
With tuberous sclerosis.....	3	2	1	3	2	1			
With other organic nervous diseases.....	25	14	11	23	14	9	2		2
Other forms.....	58	33	25	48	27	21	10	6	4
Undifferentiated.....	879	542	337	811	502	309	68	40	28
Unknown.....	697	472	225	656	443	213	41	29	12
Unclassified.....	1,250	717	533	1,134	650	484	116	67	49
Familial.....	77	47	30	73	45	28	4	2	2
Mongolism.....	25	19	6	24	18	6	1	1	
With developmental cranial anomalies.....	14	9	5	13	9	4	1		1
With congenital cerebral spastic infantile paralysis.....	12	8	4	11	8	3	1		1
Postinfectional.....	7	4	3	7	4	3			
Posttraumatic.....	9	5	4	7	4	3	2	1	1
With epilepsy.....	14	8	6	13	8	5	1		1
With endocrine disorder.....	12	10	2	12	10	2			
With familial amaurosis.....	2	1	1	2	1	1			
With tuberous sclerosis.....									
With other organic nervous diseases.....	4	2	2	4	2	2			
Other forms.....	21	15	6	19	14	5	2	1	1
Undifferentiated.....	36	24	12	34	22	12	2	2	
Unknown.....	1,017	565	452	915	505	410	102	60	42

TABLE 70.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS OF MENTAL DEFECTIVES TO PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY AGE, MENTAL STATUS, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

MENTAL STATUS AND SEX	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 39 years	40 to 49 years	50 to 59 years	60 and over	Not reported	Median age
Total first admissions.....	8,262	605	1,424	2,122	1,834	600	291	389	181	71	37	708	14.1
Idiot.....	1,255	209	410	196	154	62	34	57	24	11	4	94	9.5
Imbecile.....	2,245	172	480	539	426	161	90	135	69	32	14	127	13.8
Moron.....	3,628	61	393	1,239	1,115	328	150	164	72	24	14	68	15.4
Unclassified.....	1,134	163	141	148	139	49	17	33	16	4	5	419	11.8
Male first admissions.....	4,675	345	851	1,312	975	296	148	193	97	37	21	400	13.6
Idiot.....	728	116	236	119	95	35	15	33	11	8	2	58	9.6
Imbecile.....	1,191	111	281	311	222	74	35	57	27	12	8	53	12.8
Moron.....	2,106	35	252	792	574	168	88	85	50	14	7	41	14.7
Unclassified.....	650	83	82	90	84	19	10	18	9	3	4	248	12.0
Female first admissions.....	3,587	260	573	810	859	304	143	196	84	34	16	308	15.0
Idiot.....	527	93	174	77	59	27	19	24	13	3	2	36	9.4
Imbecile.....	1,054	61	199	228	204	87	55	78	42	20	6	74	15.0
Moron.....	1,522	26	141	447	541	160	62	79	22	10	7	27	16.2
Unclassified.....	484	80	59	58	55	30	7	15	7	1	1	171	11.5

TABLE 71.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS OF MENTAL DEFECTIVES TO ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, MENTAL STATUS, AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 183 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MENTAL STATUS	ALL INSTITUTIONS			PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
NEW ENGLAND									
Maine									
Total first admissions.....	26	17	9	26	17	9			
Idiot.....	7	5	2	7	5	2			
Imbecile.....	11	7	4	11	7	4			
Moron.....	8	5	3	8	5	3			
Unclassified.....									
New Hampshire									
Total first admissions.....	70	39	31	70	39	31			
Idiot.....	12	8	4	12	8	4			
Imbecile.....	21	12	9	21	12	9			
Moron.....	37	19	18	37	19	18			
Unclassified.....									
Vermont									
Total first admissions.....	22	15	7	22	15	7			
Idiot.....	4	3	1	4	3	1			
Imbecile.....	10	6	4	10	6	4			
Moron.....	8	6	2	8	6	2			
Unclassified.....									
Massachusetts									
Total first admissions.....	311	188	123	294	180	114	17	8	9
Idiot.....	26	16	10	23	15	8	3	1	2
Imbecile.....	72	43	29	64	39	25	8	4	4
Moron.....	152	81	71	148	78	70	4	3	1
Unclassified.....	61	48	13	59	48	11	2		2
Rhode Island									
Total first admissions.....	74	41	33	73	40	33	1	1	
Idiot.....	9	4	5	9	4	5			
Imbecile.....	19	10	9	19	10	9			
Moron.....	46	27	19	45	26	19	1	1	
Unclassified.....									
Connecticut									
Total first admissions.....	198	102	96	198	102	96			
Idiot.....	33	18	15	33	18	15			
Imbecile.....	44	18	26	44	18	26			
Moron.....	120	65	55	120	65	55			
Unclassified.....	1	1		1	1				
MIDDLE ATLANTIC									
New York									
Total first admissions.....	1,777	1,135	642	1,601	1,037	564	176	98	78
Idiot.....	246	144	102	162	97	65	84	47	37
Imbecile.....	390	209	181	348	187	161	42	22	20
Moron.....	1,122	771	351	1,075	742	333	47	29	18
Unclassified.....	19	11	8	16	11	5	3		3

TABLE 71.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS OF MENTAL DEFECTIVES TO ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, MENTAL STATUS, AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND MENTAL STATUS	ALL INSTITUTIONS			PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
MIDDLE ATLANTIC—Con.									
New Jersey									
Total first admissions.....	283	130	153	204	85	119	79	45	34
Idiot.....	35	18	17	30	16	14	5	2	3
Imbecile.....	96	49	47	69	34	35	27	15	12
Moron.....	128	50	78	105	35	70	23	15	8
Unclassified.....	24	13	11				24	13	11
Pennsylvania									
Total first admissions.....	602	298	304	380	183	197	222	115	107
Idiot.....	104	66	38	78	52	26	26	14	12
Imbecile.....	205	101	104	139	66	73	66	35	31
Moron.....	243	103	140	125	43	82	118	60	58
Unclassified.....	50	28	22	38	22	16	12	6	6
EAST NORTH CENTRAL									
Ohio									
Total first admissions.....	476	264	212	469	259	210	7	5	2
Idiot.....	76	46	30	76	46	30			
Imbecile.....	165	89	76	160	85	75	5	4	1
Moron.....	191	99	92	189	98	91	2	1	1
Unclassified.....	44	30	14	44	30	14			
Indiana									
Total first admissions.....	195	109	86	195	109	86			
Idiot.....	39	24	15	39	24	15			
Imbecile.....	62	29	33	62	29	33			
Moron.....	73	42	31	73	42	31			
Unclassified.....	21	14	7	21	14	7			
Illinois									
Total first admissions.....	809	440	369	739	426	313	70	14	56
Idiot.....	107	54	53	99	49	50	8	5	3
Imbecile.....	203	109	94	176	109	67	27		27
Moron.....	381	206	175	357	206	151	24		24
Unclassified.....	118	71	47	107	62	45	11	9	2
Michigan									
Total first admissions.....	733	397	336	725	397	328	8		8
Idiot.....	50	27	23	46	27	19	4		4
Imbecile.....	76	39	37	76	39	37			
Moron.....	279	170	109	276	170	106	3		3
Unclassified.....	328	161	167	327	161	166	1		1
Wisconsin									
Total first admissions.....	423	243	180	318	171	147	105	72	33
Idiot.....	31	24	7	28	21	7	3	3	
Imbecile.....	59	38	21	26	13	13	33	25	8
Moron.....	90	55	35	22	12	10	68	43	25
Unclassified.....	243	126	117	242	125	117	1	1	

TABLE 71.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS OF MENTAL DEFECTIVES TO ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, MENTAL STATUS, AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND MENTAL STATUS	ALL INSTITUTIONS			PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
WEST NORTH CENTRAL									
Minnesota									
Total first admissions	178	94	84	177	93	84	1	1	.....
Idiot.....	58	40	18	58	40	18	.....	.....	.....
Imbecile.....	49	29	20	48	28	20	1	1	.....
Moron.....	71	25	46	71	25	46	.....	.....	.....
Unclassified.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Iowa									
Total first admissions	207	104	103	195	101	94	12	3	9
Idiot.....	43	21	22	37	19	18	6	2	4
Imbecile.....	89	39	50	87	38	49	2	1	1
Moron.....	48	25	23	44	25	19	4	.....	4
Unclassified.....	27	19	8	27	19	8	.....	.....	.....
Missouri									
Total first admissions	189	99	90	162	89	73	27	10	17
Idiot.....	31	14	17	29	14	15	2	.....	2
Imbecile.....	52	29	23	49	26	23	3	3	.....
Moron.....	79	44	35	68	40	28	11	4	7
Unclassified.....	27	12	15	16	9	7	11	3	8
North Dakota									
Total first admissions	28	19	9*	27	18	9	1	1	.....
Idiot.....	5	4	1	5	4	1	.....	.....	.....
Imbecile.....	5	5	.....	4	4	.....	1	1	.....
Moron.....	12	5	7	12	5	7	.....	.....	.....
Unclassified.....	6	5	1	6	5	1	.....	.....	.....
South Dakota									
Total first admissions	42	18	24	42	18	24	.....	.....	.....
Idiot.....	7	3	4	7	3	4	.....	.....	.....
Imbecile.....	15	7	8	15	7	8	.....	.....	.....
Moron.....	18	7	11	18	7	11	.....	.....	.....
Unclassified.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Nebraska									
Total first admissions	129	75	54	118	68	50	11	7	4
Idiot.....	17	5	12	17	5	12	.....	.....	.....
Imbecile.....	42	29	13	42	29	13	.....	.....	.....
Moron.....	60	34	26	58	34	24	2	.....	2
Unclassified.....	10	7	3	1	.....	1	9	7	2
Kansas									
Total first admissions	102	54	48	102	54	48	.....	.....	.....
Idiot.....	40	26	14	40	26	14	.....	.....	.....
Imbecile.....	45	25	20	45	25	20	.....	.....	.....
Moron.....	17	3	14	17	3	14	.....	.....	.....
Unclassified.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:18 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
 Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 71.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS OF MENTAL DEFECTIVES TO ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, MENTAL STATUS, AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND MENTAL STATUS	ALL INSTITUTIONS			PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
SOUTH ATLANTIC									
Delaware									
Total first admissions	45	28	17	45	28	17			
Idiot.....	8	6	2	8	6	2			
Imbecile.....	14	8	6	14	8	6			
Moron.....	18	10	8	18	10	8			
Unclassified.....	5	4	1	5	4	1			
Maryland									
Total first admissions	82	37	45	82	37	45			
Idiot.....	18	10	8	18	10	8			
Imbecile.....	27	10	17	27	10	17			
Moron.....	37	17	20	37	17	20			
Unclassified.....									
District of Columbia									
Total first admissions	45	26	19	45	26	19			
Idiot.....	8	6	2	8	6	2			
Imbecile.....	15	11	4	15	11	4			
Moron.....	20	8	12	20	8	12			
Unclassified.....	2	1	1	2	1	1			
Virginia									
Total first admissions	200	110	90	175	97	78	25	13	12
Idiot.....	23	11	12	22	10	12	1	1	
Imbecile.....	60	32	28	50	28	22	10	4	6
Moron.....	87	48	39	85	47	38	2	1	1
Unclassified.....	30	19	11	18	12	6	12	7	5
West Virginia									
Total first admissions	17	11	6	17	11	6			
Idiot.....									
Imbecile.....									
Moron.....									
Unclassified.....	17	11	6	17	11	6			
North Carolina									
Total first admissions	54	30	24	54	30	24			
Idiot.....	11	6	5	11	6	5			
Imbecile.....	25	13	12	25	13	12			
Moron.....	18	11	7	18	11	7			
Unclassified.....									
South Carolina									
Total first admissions	161	80	81	161	80	81			
Idiot.....	45	18	27	45	18	27			
Imbecile.....	58	24	34	58	24	34			
Moron.....	55	35	20	55	35	20			
Unclassified.....	3	3		3	3				
Georgia									
Total first admissions	66	37	29	66	37	29			
Idiot.....									
Imbecile.....	30	20	10	30	20	10			
Moron.....	36	17	19	36	17	19			
Unclassified.....									
Florida									
Total first admissions	11	8	3	11	8	3			
Idiot.....									
Imbecile.....									
Moron.....									
Unclassified.....	11	8	3	11	8	3			

TABLE 71.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS OF MENTAL DEFECTIVES TO ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, MENTAL STATUS, AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—CON.

STATE AND MENTAL STATUS	ALL INSTITUTIONS			PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL									
Kentucky									
Total first admissions	34	23	11	22	15	7	12	8	4
Idiot.....	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Imbecile.....	8	5	3	8	5	3	.....	.....	.....
Moron.....	13	9	4	13	9	4	.....	.....	.....
Unclassified.....	12	8	4	.....	.....	.....	12	8	4
Tennessee									
Total first admissions	43	27	16	43	27	16	.....	.....	.....
Idiot.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Imbecile.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Moron.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Unclassified.....	43	27	16	43	27	16	.....	.....	.....
Alabama									
Total first admissions	41	20	21	41	20	21	.....	.....	.....
Idiot.....	7	5	2	7	5	2	.....	.....	.....
Imbecile.....	18	8	10	18	8	10	.....	.....	.....
Moron.....	16	7	9	16	7	9	.....	.....	.....
Unclassified.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL									
Louisiana									
Total first admissions	68	40	28	65	40	25	3	.....	3
Idiot.....	11	10	1	11	10	1	.....	.....	.....
Imbecile.....	16	11	5	16	11	5	.....	.....	.....
Moron.....	22	8	14	19	8	11	3	.....	3
Unclassified.....	19	11	8	19	11	8	.....	.....	.....
Oklahoma									
Total first admissions	95	42	53	95	42	53	.....	.....	.....
Idiot.....	9	2	7	9	2	7	.....	.....	.....
Imbecile.....	29	17	12	29	17	12	.....	.....	.....
Moron.....	29	12	17	29	12	17	.....	.....	.....
Unclassified.....	28	11	17	28	11	17	.....	.....	.....
Texas									
Total first admissions	315	179	136	315	179	136	.....	.....	.....
Idiot.....	97	63	34	97	63	34	.....	.....	.....
Imbecile.....	121	52	69	121	52	69	.....	.....	.....
Moron.....	60	38	22	60	38	22	.....	.....	.....
Unclassified.....	37	26	11	37	26	11	.....	.....	.....
MOUNTAIN									
Montana									
Total first admissions	14	9	5	14	9	5	.....	.....	.....
Idiot.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Imbecile.....	6	4	2	6	4	2	.....	.....	.....
Moron.....	3	2	1	3	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Unclassified.....	3	2	1	3	2	1	.....	.....	.....

TABLE 71.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS OF MENTAL DEFECTIVES TO ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, MENTAL STATUS, AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND MENTAL STATUS	ALL INSTITUTIONS			PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
MOUNTAIN—Con.									
Idaho									
Total first admissions.....	60	35	25	60	35	25			
Idiot.....	27	13	14	27	13	14			
Imbecile.....	17	11	6	17	11	6			
Moron.....	14	10	4	14	10	4			
Unclassified.....	2	1	1	2	1	1			
Wyoming									
Total first admissions.....	21	10	11	21	10	11			
Idiot.....	5	2	3	5	2	3			
Imbecile.....	11	5	6	11	5	6			
Moron.....	5	3	2	5	3	2			
Unclassified.....									
Colorado									
Total first admissions.....	56	42	14	36	22	14	20	20	
Idiot.....	12	9	3	10	7	3	2	2	
Imbecile.....	17	9	8	14	6	8	3	3	
Moron.....	25	22	3	11	8	3	14	14	
Unclassified.....	2	2		1	1		1	1	
New Mexico									
Total first admissions.....	16	8	8	16	8	8			
Idiot.....	1		1	1		1			
Imbecile.....	4	4		4	4				
Moron.....	11	4	7	11	4	7			
Unclassified.....									
Utah									
Total first admissions.....	70	34	36	70	34	36			
Idiot.....	5	2	3	5	2	3			
Imbecile.....	25	13	12	25	13	12			
Moron.....	40	19	21	40	19	21			
Unclassified.....									
PACIFIC									
Washington									
Total first admissions.....	139	84	55	139	84	55			
Idiot.....	31	24	7	31	24	7			
Imbecile.....	59	34	25	59	34	25			
Moron.....	38	20	18	38	20	18			
Unclassified.....	11	6	5	11	6	5			
Oregon									
Total first admissions.....	104	59	45	104	59	45			
Idiot.....	13	4	9	13	4	9			
Imbecile.....	34	18	16	34	18	16			
Moron.....	51	34	17	51	34	17			
Unclassified.....	6	3	3	6	3	3			
California									
Total first admissions.....	532	309	223	428	236	192	104	73	31
Idiot.....	106	54	52	85	42	43	21	12	9
Imbecile.....	172	100	72	149	78	71	23	22	1
Moron.....	207	133	74	173	101	72	34	32	2
Unclassified.....	47	22	25	21	15	6	26	7	19

TABLE 72.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS OF MENTAL DEFECTIVES TO PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY AGE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 39 years	40 to 49 years	50 to 59 years	60 and over	Not re-ported
United States	8,262	605	1,424	2,122	1,834	600	291	389	181	71	37	708
NEW ENGLAND.....	683	23	163	208	158	29	17	20	3	3	-----	59
Maine.....	26	-----	2	11	6	4	1	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
New Hampshire.....	70	-----	26	27	15	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Vermont.....	22	3	5	8	1	2	1	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
Massachusetts.....	294	12	63	72	73	7	3	4	1	-----	-----	59
Rhode Island.....	73	4	16	22	18	5	4	2	1	1	-----	-----
Connecticut.....	198	4	51	68	45	10	7	10	1	2	-----	-----
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	2,185	61	407	580	579	214	107	130	73	16	14	4
New York.....	1,601	43	292	408	384	167	102	113	63	15	14	-----
New Jersey.....	204	-----	34	59	73	16	5	11	5	1	-----	-----
Pennsylvania.....	380	18	81	113	122	31	-----	6	5	-----	-----	4
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	2,446	272	373	583	518	165	72	116	54	26	6	261
Ohio.....	469	-----	70	126	163	39	25	18	20	7	-----	1
Indiana.....	195	-----	40	58	42	17	9	15	6	5	2	1
Illinois.....	739	170	96	140	147	60	26	53	17	10	3	17
Michigan.....	725	85	150	244	155	43	10	23	10	4	1	-----
Wisconsin.....	318	17	17	15	11	6	2	7	1	-----	-----	242
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	823	98	177	197	148	72	35	58	16	14	5	3
Minnesota.....	177	24	25	38	26	24	14	20	4	2	-----	-----
Iowa.....	195	26	50	42	40	14	4	13	2	4	-----	-----
Missouri.....	162	1	56	67	28	7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3
North Dakota.....	27	5	3	2	6	3	1	3	3	1	-----	-----
South Dakota.....	42	3	4	5	8	8	2	4	3	3	2	-----
Nebraska.....	118	12	23	20	23	11	8	11	3	4	3	-----
Kansas.....	102	27	16	23	17	5	6	7	1	-----	-----	-----
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	656	26	119	234	174	36	16	19	6	6	3	17
Delaware.....	45	11	11	12	6	3	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----
Maryland.....	82	2	26	35	18	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Dist. of Columbia.....	45	2	11	18	11	2	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
Virginia.....	175	-----	18	64	57	15	5	6	2	5	3	-----
West Virginia.....	17	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	17
North Carolina.....	54	-----	8	20	25	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
South Carolina.....	161	11	28	58	28	10	11	11	3	1	-----	-----
Georgia.....	66	-----	12	24	26	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Florida.....	11	-----	5	3	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	106	-----	4	27	27	3	-----	1	1	-----	-----	43
Kentucky.....	22	-----	3	8	6	3	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----
Tennessee.....	43	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	43
Alabama.....	41	-----	1	19	21	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	475	10	35	42	31	15	9	11	7	3	6	306
Louisiana.....	65	-----	9	12	10	5	8	10	6	1	4	-----
Oklahoma.....	95	10	26	30	20	8	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
Texas.....	315	-----	-----	-----	1	2	1	-----	1	2	2	306
MOUNTAIN.....	217	17	53	59	41	16	8	10	10	1	2	-----
Montana.....	14	1	3	5	2	-----	1	1	1	-----	-----	-----
Idaho.....	60	4	13	13	11	8	2	1	7	-----	1	-----
Wyoming.....	21	2	9	3	2	1	1	1	1	-----	1	-----
Colorado.....	36	4	12	12	7	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
New Mexico.....	16	-----	-----	7	5	3	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Utah.....	70	6	16	19	14	4	2	7	1	1	-----	-----
PACIFIC.....	671	98	93	192	158	50	27	24	11	2	1	15
Washington.....	139	13	28	43	20	14	11	5	3	-----	-----	2
Oregon.....	104	17	22	29	20	5	4	5	2	-----	-----	-----
California.....	428	68	43	120	118	31	12	14	6	2	1	13

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:19 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 73.—MALE FIRST ADMISSIONS OF MENTAL DEFECTIVES TO PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY AGE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 39 years	40 to 49 years	50 to 59 years	60 and over	Not re-ported
United States.....	4,675	345	851	1,312	975	296	148	193	97	37	21	400
NEW ENGLAND.....	393	12	112	128	79	3	2	7	.....	2	.....	48
Maine.....	17	.....	2	7	6	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Hampshire.....	39	.....	18	12	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vermont.....	15	2	4	5	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Massachusetts.....	180	6	41	49	34	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	48
Rhode Island.....	40	2	13	16	7	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Connecticut.....	102	2	34	39	22	1	.....	3	.....	1	.....	.....
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	1,305	45	229	378	319	121	77	78	42	6	9	1
New York.....	1,037	30	174	281	239	110	73	75	40	6	9	.....
New Jersey.....	85	.....	15	29	28	5	4	2	2	.....	.....	.....
Pennsylvania.....	183	15	40	68	52	6	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	1,362	141	228	362	290	71	32	60	27	16	3	132
Ohio.....	259	.....	43	76	90	19	11	8	8	3	.....	1
Indiana.....	109	.....	26	33	23	7	6	6	2	4	1	1
Illinois.....	426	94	63	100	86	24	9	30	8	6	1	5
Michigan.....	397	34	85	144	86	19	6	10	9	3	1	.....
Wisconsin.....	171	13	11	9	5	2	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	125
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	441	51	102	121	81	35	16	18	9	6	1	1
Minnesota.....	93	14	18	29	11	8	5	5	2	1	.....	.....
Iowa.....	101	11	28	24	20	10	1	5	1	1	.....	.....
Missouri.....	89	1	30	38	16	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
North Dakota.....	18	4	3	1	3	2	.....	2	2	1	.....	.....
South Dakota.....	18	2	1	4	4	3	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Nebraska.....	68	4	13	13	17	8	5	2	2	3	1	.....
Kansas.....	54	15	9	12	10	1	3	3	1	.....	.....	.....
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	354	18	67	130	84	22	5	7	4	4	2	11
Delaware.....	28	8	7	9	1	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Maryland.....	37	1	12	14	9	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dist. of Columbia.....	26	1	9	10	3	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Virginia.....	97	.....	8	39	29	8	2	3	2	4	2	.....
West Virginia.....	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11
North Carolina.....	30	.....	7	8	14	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Carolina.....	80	8	12	35	13	5	3	3	1	.....	.....	.....
Georgia.....	37	.....	9	12	13	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Florida.....	8	.....	3	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	62	.....	2	16	13	2	.....	1	1	.....	.....	27
Kentucky.....	15	.....	2	4	5	2	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Tennessee.....	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27
Alabama.....	20	.....	.....	12	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	261	4	17	26	14	5	4	8	5	3	5	170
Louisiana.....	40	.....	8	6	6	1	3	8	4	1	3	.....
Oklahoma.....	42	4	9	20	7	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Texas.....	179	.....	.....	.....	1	2	1	.....	1	2	2	170
MOUNTAIN.....	118	12	33	33	17	10	2	4	6	.....	1	.....
Montana.....	9	1	2	4	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Idaho.....	35	2	7	6	5	7	1	1	5	.....	1	.....
Wyoming.....	10	.....	6	.....	2	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Colorado.....	22	4	8	7	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Mexico.....	8	.....	4	4	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Utah.....	34	5	10	12	3	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
PACIFIC.....	379	62	61	118	78	27	10	10	3	.....	.....	10
Washington.....	84	8	18	30	12	6	5	2	2	.....	.....	1
Oregon.....	59	8	16	20	10	3	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
California.....	236	46	27	68	56	18	4	7	1	.....	.....	9

TABLE 74.—FEMALE FIRST ADMISSIONS OF MENTAL DEFECTIVES TO PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY AGE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 39 years	40 to 49 years	50 to 59 years	60 and over	Not re-ported
United States.....	3,587	260	573	810	859	304	143	196	84	34	16	308
NEW ENGLAND.....	290	11	51	80	79	26	15	13	3	1	-----	11
Maine.....	9	-----	-----	4	-----	4	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
New Hampshire.....	31	-----	8	15	6	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Vermont.....	7	1	1	3	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
Massachusetts.....	114	6	22	23	39	6	3	3	1	-----	-----	11
Rhode Island.....	33	2	3	6	11	5	3	2	1	-----	-----	-----
Connecticut.....	96	2	17	29	23	9	7	7	1	1	-----	-----
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	880	16	178	202	260	93	30	52	81	10	5	3
New York.....	564	13	118	127	145	57	29	38	23	9	5	-----
New Jersey.....	119	-----	19	30	45	11	1	9	3	1	-----	-----
Pennsylvania.....	197	3	41	45	70	25	-----	5	5	-----	-----	3
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	1,084	131	145	221	228	94	40	56	27	10	3	129
Ohio.....	210	-----	27	50	73	20	14	10	12	4	-----	-----
Indiana.....	86	-----	14	25	19	10	3	9	4	1	1	-----
Illinois.....	313	76	33	40	61	36	17	23	9	4	2	12
Michigan.....	328	51	65	100	69	24	4	13	1	1	-----	-----
Wisconsin.....	147	4	6	6	6	4	2	1	1	-----	-----	117
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	382	47	75	76	67	37	19	40	7	8	4	2
Minnesota.....	84	10	7	9	15	16	9	15	2	1	-----	-----
Iowa.....	94	15	22	18	20	4	3	8	1	3	-----	-----
Missouri.....	73	-----	26	29	12	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2
North Dakota.....	9	1	-----	1	3	1	1	1	1	-----	-----	-----
South Dakota.....	24	1	3	1	4	5	-----	3	2	3	2	-----
Nebraska.....	50	8	10	7	6	3	3	9	1	1	2	-----
Kansas.....	48	12	7	11	7	4	3	4	-----	-----	-----	-----
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	302	8	52	104	90	14	11	12	2	2	1	6
Delaware.....	17	3	4	3	5	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
Maryland.....	45	1	14	21	9	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Dist. of Columbia.....	19	1	2	8	8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Virginia.....	78	-----	10	25	28	7	3	3	-----	1	1	-----
West Virginia.....	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6
North Carolina.....	24	-----	1	12	11	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
South Carolina.....	81	3	16	23	15	5	8	8	2	1	-----	-----
Georgia.....	29	-----	3	12	13	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Florida.....	3	-----	2	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	44	-----	2	11	14	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	16
Kentucky.....	7	-----	1	4	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Tennessee.....	16	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	16
Alabama.....	21	-----	1	7	13	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	214	6	18	16	17	10	5	3	2	-----	1	136
Louisiana.....	25	-----	1	6	4	4	5	2	2	-----	1	-----
Oklahoma.....	53	6	17	10	13	6	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
Texas.....	136	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	136
MOUNTAIN.....	99	5	20	26	24	6	6	6	4	1	1	-----
Montana.....	5	-----	1	1	1	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----
Idaho.....	25	2	6	7	6	1	1	-----	2	-----	-----	-----
Wyoming.....	11	2	3	3	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	1	-----
Colorado.....	14	-----	4	5	4	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
New Mexico.....	8	-----	-----	3	2	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Utah.....	36	1	6	7	11	2	2	5	1	1	-----	-----
PACIFIC.....	292	36	32	74	80	23	17	14	8	2	1	5
Washington.....	55	5	10	13	8	8	6	3	1	-----	-----	1
Oregon.....	45	9	6	9	10	2	3	4	2	-----	-----	-----
California.....	192	22	16	52	62	13	8	7	5	2	1	4

TABLE 75.—ALL MENTAL DEFECTIVES DISCHARGED FROM PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY CONDITION ON DISCHARGE, MENTAL STATUS, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

MENTAL STATUS AND SEX	Total discharged	15 YEARS OLD AND OVER					Under 15 years old	Age not reported
		Total	Capable of self- support	Capable of partial self-support	Incapable of produc- tive work	Unknown		
Total.....	5,264	4,449	1,802	1,571	626	450	477	338
Idiot.....	130	77	-----	2	57	18	53	-----
Imbecile.....	947	775	107	313	275	80	170	2
Moron.....	3,535	3,317	1,547	1,191	274	305	218	-----
Unclassified.....	652	280	148	65	20	47	36	336
Male.....	3,063	2,536	1,074	838	321	303	323	204
Idiot.....	76	45	-----	2	37	6	31	-----
Imbecile.....	532	426	65	176	133	52	106	-----
Moron.....	2,059	1,902	924	615	141	222	157	-----
Unclassified.....	396	163	85	45	10	23	29	204
Female.....	2,201	1,913	728	733	305	147	154	134
Idiot.....	54	32	-----	-----	20	12	22	-----
Imbecile.....	415	349	42	137	142	28	64	2
Moron.....	1,476	1,415	623	576	133	83	61	-----
Unclassified.....	256	117	63	20	10	24	7	132

TABLE 76.—ALL MENTAL DEFECTIVES DISCHARGED FROM PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL STATUS AND SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	TOTAL DISCHARGED			IDIOT			IMBECILE			MORON			Un-classified
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
United States.....	5,264	3,063	2,201	130	76	54	947	532	415	3,535	2,059	1,476	652
NEW ENGLAND.....	503	311	192	15	11	4	88	52	36	264	142	122	136
Maine.....	7	5	2	1	1					4	3	1	2
New Hampshire.....	40	23	17	3	1	2	17	11	6	20	11	9	
Vermont.....	19	10	9				1		1	15	8	7	3
Massachusetts.....	385	247	138	9	7	2	55	31	24	190	106	84	131
Rhode Island.....	35	19	16	2	2		11	8	3	22	9	13	
Connecticut.....	17	7	10				4	2	2	13	5	8	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	1,939	1,188	751	34	18	16	306	174	132	1,503	953	550	96
New York.....	1,615	1,064	551	22	14	8	238	138	100	1,300	879	421	55
New Jersey.....	148	56	92	1			18	13	5	129	43	86	
Pennsylvania.....	176	68	108	11	4	7	50	23	27	74	31	43	41
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	945	531	414	40	19	21	145	78	67	578	317	261	182
Ohio.....	221	121	100	8	6	2	54	31	23	111	55	56	48
Indiana.....	47	27	20	2	1	1	11	4	7	28	17	11	6
Illinois.....	510	302	208	24	10	14	65	36	29	345	194	151	76
Michigan.....	124	66	58	6	2	4	15	7	8	92	51	41	11
Wisconsin.....	43	15	28							2		2	41
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	413	208	205	9	5	4	108	57	51	291	144	147	5
Minnesota.....	149	76	73	1	1		31	15	16	117	60	57	
Iowa.....	51	24	27	4	1	3	23	12	11	23	10	13	1
Missouri.....	90	52	38	1	1		20	13	7	68	38	30	1
North Dakota.....	36	15	21				15	6	9	21	9	12	
South Dakota.....	19	8	11				1	1		17	7	10	1
Nebraska.....	68	33	35	3	2	1	18	10	8	45	20	25	2
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	643	367	276	10	6	4	172	92	80	400	230	170	61
Delaware.....	44	18	26				9	1	8	27	12	15	8
Maryland.....	248	166	82	2	2		54	23	26	192	136	56	
Virginia.....	129	61	68	1		1	21	13	8	81	33	48	26
West Virginia.....	21	14	7										21
North Carolina.....	37	23	14	2	1	1	15	9	6	20	13	7	
South Carolina.....	68	36	32	3	2	1	31	19	12	34	15	19	
Georgia.....	71	36	35	1	1		38	18	20	32	17	15	
Florida.....	25	13	12	1		1	4	4		14	4	10	6
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	83	39	44	1	1		9	6	3	38	18	20	35
Kentucky.....	26	16	10				4	3	1	22	13	9	
Tennessee.....	35	14	21										35
Alabama.....	22	9	13	1	1		5	3	2	16	5	11	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	190	104	86	7	5	2	27	13	14	53	30	23	103
Louisiana.....	42	20	22	3	3		10	6	4	27	10	17	2
Oklahoma.....	33	15	18	4	2	2	13	3	10	16	10	6	
Texas.....	115	69	46				4	4		10	10		101
MOUNTAIN.....	100	61	39	9	7	2	21	13	8	54	31	23	16
Montana.....	27	20	7	2	1	1	9	7	2	8	6	2	8
Idaho.....	23	12	11	6	5	1	1	1		9	2	7	7
Wyoming.....	5	2	3				1		1	4	2	2	
Colorado.....	14	12	2	1	1		2	1	1	11	10	1	
New Mexico.....	10	3	7				3	1	2	6	2	4	1
Utah.....	21	12	9				5	3	2	16	9	7	
PACIFIC.....	448	254	194	5	4	1	71	47	24	354	194	160	18
Washington.....	39	24	15	1	1		4	3	1	20	13	7	14
Oregon.....	85	42	43				17	11	6	67	31	36	1
California.....	324	188	136	4	3	1	50	33	17	267	150	117	3

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:19 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 77.—ALL DEATHS OF MENTAL DEFECTIVES IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY DURATION OF INSTITUTIONAL LIFE, MENTAL STATUS, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

DURATION OF INSTITUTIONAL LIFE	TOTAL DEATHS			IDIOT			IMBECILE			MORON			Un-classified
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
Total.....	2,029	1,118	911	816	458	358	662	380	282	305	160	145	246
Under 1 month.....	73	44	29	35	21	14	11	7	4	2	-----	2	25
1 to 3 months.....	108	51	57	48	26	22	17	9	8	4	2	2	39
4 to 6 months.....	69	43	26	32	23	9	16	10	6	2	1	1	19
7 to 11 months.....	69	41	28	34	20	14	11	6	5	8	5	3	16
1 year.....	147	81	66	57	30	27	45	32	13	21	9	12	24
2 years.....	129	70	59	72	38	34	33	21	12	9	3	6	15
3 and 4 years.....	185	101	84	102	49	53	48	29	19	26	18	8	9
5 and 6 years.....	165	90	75	75	39	36	56	33	23	23	11	12	11
7 to 9 years.....	194	103	91	71	36	35	79	43	36	42	24	18	2
10 to 14 years.....	230	139	91	99	66	33	84	45	39	39	24	15	8
15 to 19 years.....	171	101	70	57	36	21	66	43	23	38	18	20	10
20 years and over.....	430	226	204	133	73	60	193	102	91	88	42	46	16
Not reported.....	• 59	28	31	1	1	-----	3	-----	3	3	-----	-----	52
Median years.....	7.6	7.7	7.5	5.7	6.1	5.3	10.8	10.0	11.7	11.8	11.1	12.8	0.9

TABLE 78.—ALL DEATHS OF MENTAL DEFECTIVES IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL STATUS AND SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	TOTAL DEATHS			IDIOT			IMBECILE			MORON			Un-classified
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
United States..	2,029	1,118	911	816	458	358	662	380	282	305	160	145	246
NEW ENGLAND.....	143	90	53	66	45	21	54	34	20	22	10	12	1
Maine.....	19	12	7	6	6	1	9	4	5	4	2	2	-----
New Hampshire..	12	6	6	8	4	4	4	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
Vermont.....	3	2	1	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	1	1	-----
Massachusetts..	70	43	27	31	21	10	30	18	12	9	4	5	-----
Rhode Island....	8	8	-----	4	4	-----	4	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Connecticut....	31	19	12	16	9	7	7	6	1	7	3	4	1
MIDDLE ATLANTIC....	465	255	210	189	106	83	174	106	68	94	39	55	8
New York.....	287	158	129	118	60	58	116	70	46	49	26	23	4
New Jersey.....	58	26	32	13	12	1	15	12	3	30	2	28	-----
Pennsylvania....	120	71	49	58	34	24	43	24	19	15	11	4	4
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	625	325	300	202	104	98	172	93	79	101	59	42	150
Ohio.....	129	71	58	46	24	22	52	30	22	28	15	13	3
Indiana.....	67	36	31	28	15	13	21	13	8	12	5	7	6
Illinois.....	255	144	111	78	44	34	84	45	39	47	30	17	46
Michigan.....	119	45	74	35	12	23	13	3	10	11	7	4	60
Wisconsin.....	55	29	26	15	9	6	2	2	-----	3	2	1	35
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	295	148	147	126	62	64	110	53	57	30	18	12	29
Minnesota.....	58	28	30	35	17	18	15	5	10	8	6	2	-----
Iowa.....	68	31	37	13	7	6	37	16	21	5	3	2	13
Missouri.....	32	20	12	15	9	6	9	6	3	5	2	3	3
North Dakota....	12	9	3	3	2	1	5	4	1	3	2	1	1
South Dakota....	21	10	11	9	4	5	11	5	6	1	1	-----	-----
Nebraska.....	49	23	26	19	10	9	13	6	7	5	1	4	12
Kansas.....	55	27	28	32	13	19	20	11	9	3	3	-----	-----
SOUTH ATLANTIC....	116	73	43	45	28	17	47	28	19	14	11	3	10
Delaware.....	9	4	5	1	-----	1	5	3	2	1	-----	1	2
Maryland.....	17	11	6	9	5	4	6	4	2	1	1	-----	1
Dist. of Columbia	10	7	3	5	4	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	-----
Virginia.....	32	22	10	10	7	3	11	6	5	8	7	1	3
North Carolina..	20	13	7	8	5	3	12	8	4	-----	-----	-----	-----
South Carolina..	18	10	8	7	4	3	7	4	3	1	1	-----	3
Georgia.....	3	2	1	1	1	-----	2	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
Florida.....	7	4	3	4	2	2	1	-----	1	1	1	-----	1
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	28	15	13	6	3	3	6	5	1	1	1	-----	15
Kentucky.....	12	8	4	6	3	3	5	4	1	1	1	-----	-----
Tennessee.....	15	6	9	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	15
Alabama.....	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	125	82	43	70	46	24	29	18	11	8	8	-----	18
Louisiana.....	20	13	7	7	6	1	11	5	6	2	2	-----	-----
Oklahoma.....	41	28	13	22	15	7	8	7	1	3	3	-----	8
Texas.....	64	41	23	41	25	16	10	6	4	3	3	-----	10
MOUNTAIN.....	46	26	20	28	17	11	11	8	3	6	1	5	1
Montana.....	6	4	2	3	2	1	2	2	-----	1	-----	1	-----
Idaho.....	14	7	7	10	6	4	2	1	1	2	-----	2	-----
Wyoming.....	10	4	6	5	2	3	4	2	2	1	-----	1	-----
Colorado.....	7	5	2	5	4	1	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
Utah.....	9	6	3	5	3	2	2	2	-----	2	1	1	-----
PACIFIC.....	186	104	82	84	47	37	59	35	24	29	13	16	14
Washington.....	37	20	17	24	13	11	8	5	3	5	2	3	-----
Oregon.....	32	20	12	7	4	3	13	8	5	5	4	1	7
California.....	117	64	53	53	30	23	38	22	16	19	7	12	7

TABLE 79.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS OF EPILEPTICS TO ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 183 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS	ALL INSTITUTIONS			PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total first admissions	1,603	888	715	1,525	846	679	78	42	36
Symptomatic	534	315	219	517	300	217	17	15	2
Idiopathic	835	442	393	805	431	374	30	11	19
Unclassified	234	131	103	203	115	88	31	16	15

TABLE 80.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS OF EPILEPTICS TO PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS	ALL ADMISSIONS (EXCEPT TRANSFERS)			FIRST ADMISSIONS			READMISSIONS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total patients	1,719	969	750	1,525	846	679	194	123	71
Symptomatic	582	344	238	517	300	217	65	44	21
Toxic exogenous	21	15	6	16	11	5	5	4	1
Alcoholic	10	9	1	7	6	1	3	3	—
Lead	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unknown	11	6	5	9	5	4	2	1	1
Toxic endogenous	59	28	31	49	21	28	10	7	3
Renal	7	—	7	6	—	6	1	—	1
Pregnancy and puerperal disorders	17	7	10	15	6	9	2	1	1
Endocrinopathic disorders	15	9	6	11	5	6	4	4	—
Metabolic disorders	20	12	8	17	10	7	3	2	1
Unknown	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Due to definite brain diseases	403	243	160	363	217	146	40	26	14
Cardiovascular	5	4	1	4	3	1	1	1	—
Syphilitic	17	10	7	16	10	6	1	—	1
Meningo-encephalitic	70	40	30	63	35	28	7	5	2
Neoplastic	6	5	1	4	3	1	2	2	—
Traumatic	156	91	65	135	76	59	21	15	6
Ageneses	97	63	34	92	62	30	5	1	4
Other and unknown	52	30	22	49	28	21	3	2	1
Unknown	99	58	41	89	51	38	10	7	3
Idiopathic	923	503	420	805	431	374	118	72	46
With psychogenic factors	150	84	66	124	69	55	26	15	11
Other, undifferentiated, and unknown	773	419	354	681	362	319	92	57	35
Unclassified	214	122	92	203	115	88	11	7	4

TABLE 81.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS OF EPILEPTICS TO PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY AGE, CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS AND SEX	All ages	Under 5 yrs.	5 to 9 yrs.	10 to 14 yrs.	15 to 19 yrs.	20 to 24 yrs.	25 to 29 yrs.	30 to 39 yrs.	40 to 49 yrs.	50 to 59 yrs.	60 and over	Not reported	Median age
Total first admissions.....	1,525	64	244	298	310	156	86	134	124	53	52	4	17.5
Symptomatic.....	517	36	88	103	98	43	29	43	44	14	17	2	16.6
Toxic exogenous.....	16	-----	-----	2	2	1	-----	3	3	1	4	-----	-----
Toxic endogenous.....	49	1	17	8	3	2	4	5	5	2	1	1	-----
Due to definite brain disease.....	363	30	58	75	77	30	15	29	31	8	9	1	16.2
Unknown.....	89	5	13	18	16	10	10	6	5	3	3	-----	17.7
Idiopathic.....	805	16	122	157	167	98	47	73	67	28	29	1	18.2
Unclassified.....	203	12	34	38	45	15	10	18	13	11	6	1	16.9
Male first admissions.....	846	36	138	179	195	75	37	67	61	27	30	1	16.8
Symptomatic.....	300	24	49	63	68	22	13	19	22	7	12	1	16.0
Toxic exogenous.....	11	-----	-----	2	2	-----	-----	2	1	1	3	-----	-----
Toxic endogenous.....	21	1	9	6	2	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	1	-----
Due to definite brain disease.....	217	21	32	42	55	17	7	12	19	5	7	-----	16.2
Unknown.....	51	2	8	13	9	5	5	4	2	1	2	-----	16.4
Idiopathic.....	431	8	64	93	101	44	19	40	35	13	14	-----	17.5
Unclassified.....	115	4	25	23	26	9	5	8	4	7	4	-----	16.1
Female first admissions.....	679	28	106	119	115	81	49	67	63	26	22	3	18.7
Symptomatic.....	217	12	39	40	30	21	16	24	22	7	5	1	17.8
Toxic exogenous.....	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
Toxic endogenous.....	28	-----	8	2	1	2	3	4	5	2	1	-----	-----
Due to definite brain disease.....	146	9	26	33	22	13	8	17	12	3	2	1	16.0
Unknown.....	38	3	5	5	7	5	5	2	3	2	1	-----	-----
Idiopathic.....	374	8	58	64	66	54	28	33	32	15	15	1	19.3
Unclassified.....	88	8	9	15	19	6	5	10	9	4	2	1	18.0

701032—47—16

TABLE 82.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS OF EPILEPTICS TO ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 183 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS	ALL INSTITUTIONS			PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
NEW ENGLAND									
New Hampshire									
Total first admissions	3		3	3		3			
Symptomatic	1		1	1		1			
Idiopathic	2		2	2		2			
Unclassified									
Massachusetts									
Total first admissions	93	57	36	92	56	36	1	1	
Symptomatic	57	33	24	57	33	24			
Idiopathic	36	24	12	35	23	12	1	1	
Unclassified									
Rhode Island									
Total first admissions	9	4	5	7	2	5	2	2	
Symptomatic	1		1	1		1			
Idiopathic	6	2	4	6	2	4			
Unclassified	2	2					2	2	
Connecticut									
Total first admissions	30	17	13	30	17	13			
Symptomatic	4	2	2	4	2	2			
Idiopathic	25	15	10	25	15	10			
Unclassified	1		1	1		1			
MIDDLE ATLANTIC									
New York									
Total first admissions	185	101	84	178	96	82	7	5	2
Symptomatic	99	60	39	96	57	39	3	3	
Idiopathic	80	36	44	77	34	43	3	2	1
Unclassified	6	5	1	5	5		1		1
New Jersey									
Total first admissions	64	34	30	62	33	29	2	1	1
Symptomatic	25	19	6	25	19	6			
Idiopathic	38	15	23	36	14	22	2	1	1
Unclassified	1		1	1		1			
Pennsylvania									
Total first admissions	173	112	61	160	106	54	13	6	7
Symptomatic	42	32	10	39	30	9	3	2	1
Idiopathic	121	76	45	118	75	43	3	1	2
Unclassified	10	4	6	3	1	2	7	3	4

TABLE 82.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS OF EPILEPTICS TO ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS	ALL INSTITUTIONS			PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
EAST NORTH CENTRAL									
Ohio									
Total first admissions	213	106	107	213	106	107	-----	-----	-----
Symptomatic	16	10	6	16	10	6	-----	-----	-----
Idiopathic	194	94	100	194	94	100	-----	-----	-----
Unclassified	3	2	1	3	2	1	-----	-----	-----
Illinois									
Total first admissions	111	68	43	108	67	41	3	1	2
Symptomatic	21	15	6	21	15	6	-----	-----	-----
Idiopathic	72	42	30	70	42	28	2	-----	2
Unclassified	18	11	7	17	10	7	1	1	-----
Michigan									
Total first admissions	77	43	34	77	43	34	-----	-----	-----
Symptomatic	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Idiopathic	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Unclassified	77	43	34	77	43	34	-----	-----	-----
Wisconsin									
Total first admissions	11	8	3	5	5	-----	6	3	3
Symptomatic	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----
Idiopathic	6	5	1	5	5	-----	1	-----	1
Unclassified	4	2	2	-----	-----	-----	4	2	2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL									
Minnesota									
Total first admissions	69	40	29	69	40	29	-----	-----	-----
Symptomatic	10	7	3	10	7	3	-----	-----	-----
Idiopathic	59	33	26	59	33	26	-----	-----	-----
Unclassified	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Iowa									
Total first admissions	50	27	23	50	27	23	-----	-----	-----
Symptomatic	38	20	18	38	20	18	-----	-----	-----
Idiopathic	2	1	1	2	1	1	-----	-----	-----
Unclassified	10	6	4	10	6	4	-----	-----	-----
Missouri									
Total first admissions	46	27	19	40	25	15	6	2	4
Symptomatic	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Idiopathic	44	26	18	39	25	14	5	1	4
Unclassified	2	1	1	1	-----	1	1	1	-----

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:20 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
 Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 82.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS OF EPILEPTICS TO ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS	ALL INSTITUTIONS			PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Con.									
North Dakota									
Total first admissions	14	8	6	12	7	5	2	1	1
Symptomatic	2	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
Idiopathic	10	5	5	10	5	5	—	—	—
Unclassified	2	1	1	—	—	—	2	1	1
South Dakota									
Total first admissions	5	4	1	5	4	1	—	—	—
Symptomatic	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Idiopathic	4	3	1	4	3	1	—	—	—
Unclassified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nebraska									
Total first admissions	13	6	7	8	3	5	5	3	2
Symptomatic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Idiopathic	6	2	4	6	2	4	—	—	—
Unclassified	7	4	3	2	1	1	5	3	2
Kansas									
Total first admissions	52	22	30	52	22	30	—	—	—
Symptomatic	52	22	30	52	22	30	—	—	—
Idiopathic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unclassified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SOUTH ATLANTIC									
Maryland									
Total first admissions	14	6	8	2	2	—	12	4	8
Symptomatic	5	5	—	2	2	—	3	3	—
Idiopathic	6	1	5	—	—	—	6	1	5
Unclassified	3	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	3
Virginia									
Total first admissions	33	21	12	30	19	11	3	2	1
Symptomatic	8	5	3	8	5	3	—	—	—
Idiopathic	16	12	4	13	10	3	3	2	1
Unclassified	9	4	5	9	4	5	—	—	—

TABLE 82.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS OF EPILEPTICS TO ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS	ALL INSTITUTIONS			PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
SOUTH ATLANTIC—Con.									
South Carolina									
Total first admissions	18	11	7	18	11	7			
Symptomatic	15	8	7	15	8	7			
Idiopathic	2	2		2	2				
Unclassified	1	1		1	1				
Florida									
Total first admissions	6	3	3	6	3	3			
Symptomatic									
Idiopathic									
Unclassified	6	3	3	6	3	3			
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL									
Alabama									
Total first admissions	4	3	1	4	3	1			
Symptomatic									
Idiopathic	2	2		2	2				
Unclassified	2	1	1	2	1	1			
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL									
Louisiana									
Total first admissions	15	8	7	15	8	7			
Symptomatic	10	6	4	10	6	4			
Idiopathic	4	2	2	4	2	2			
Unclassified	1		1	1		1			
Oklahoma									
Total first admissions	18	6	12	18	6	12			
Symptomatic									
Idiopathic									
Unclassified	18	6	12	18	6	12			
Texas									
Total first admissions	145	74	71	145	74	71			
Symptomatic	62	30	32	62	30	32			
Idiopathic	63	26	37	63	26	37			
Unclassified	20	18	2	20	18	2			

TABLE 82.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS OF EPILEPTICS TO ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1944—Con.

STATE AND CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS	ALL INSTITUTIONS			PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
MOUNTAIN									
Montana									
Total first admissions	3	1	2	3	1	2			
Symptomatic									
Idiopathic									
Unclassified	3	1	2	3	1	2			
Idaho									
Total first admissions	16	6	10	16	6	10			
Symptomatic	14	6	8	14	6	8			
Idiopathic									
Unclassified	2		2	2		2			
Wyoming									
Total first admissions	2	1	1	2	1	1			
Symptomatic	2	1	1	2	1	1			
Idiopathic									
Unclassified									
Colorado									
Total first admissions	6	4	2	6	4	2			
Symptomatic	5	4	1	5	4	1			
Idiopathic	1		1	1		1			
Unclassified									
Utah									
Total first admissions	15	10	5	15	10	5			
Symptomatic	6	4	2	6	4	2			
Idiopathic	9	6	3	9	6	3			
Unclassified									
PACIFIC									
Washington									
Total first admissions	28	18	10	28	18	10			
Symptomatic	7	5	2	7	5	2			
Idiopathic									
Unclassified	21	13	8	21	13	8			
California									
Total first admissions	62	32	30	46	21	25	16	11	5
Symptomatic	32	18	14	25	12	13	7	6	1
Idiopathic	25	11	14	21	9	12	4	2	2
Unclassified	5	3	2				5	3	2

TABLE 83.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS OF EPILEPTICS TO PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY AGE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 39 years	40 to 49 years	50 to 59 years	60 and over	Not re-ported
United States.....	1,525	64	244	298	310	156	86	134	124	53	52	4
NEW ENGLAND.....	132	9	32	29	29	3	6	10	8	3	3	.....
New Hampshire.....	3	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(female only)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Massachusetts.....	92	8	23	18	19	2	5	6	6	3	2	.....
Rhode Island.....	7	.....	1	3	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Connecticut.....	30	1	7	8	7	1	.....	4	1	.....	1	.....
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	400	16	71	76	86	46	24	28	42	5	3	3
New York.....	178	11	34	27	34	18	19	14	17	3	1	.....
New Jersey.....	62	.....	10	12	8	10	5	6	6	2	2	1
Pennsylvania.....	160	5	27	37	44	18	.....	8	19	.....	.....	2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	403	15	48	64	73	44	23	43	42	23	28	.....
Ohio.....	213	.....	29	27	32	29	16	23	25	15	17	.....
Illinois.....	108	8	5	20	22	8	3	14	13	6	9	.....
Michigan.....	77	7	13	13	19	7	4	6	4	2	2	.....
Wisconsin.....	5	.....	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	236	12	43	46	43	27	14	20	17	6	8	.....
Minnesota.....	69	1	11	16	12	6	4	9	6	2	2	.....
Iowa.....	50	6	10	10	7	6	3	2	2	1	3	.....
Missouri.....	40	.....	13	11	11	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Dakota.....	12	3	3	1	3	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Dakota.....	5	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Nebraska.....	8	.....	1	1	1	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kansas.....	52	2	5	7	7	5	5	7	8	3	3	.....
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	56	1	5	9	19	7	1	4	3	3	3	1
Maryland (male only)	2	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Virginia.....	30	.....	1	1	10	4	.....	4	3	3	3	1
South Carolina.....	18	1	2	4	7	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Florida.....	6	.....	2	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Alabama.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	178	1	27	42	28	16	15	24	6	12	7	.....
Louisiana.....	15	.....	2	2	3	2	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oklahoma.....	18	1	3	9	1	.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Texas.....	145	.....	22	31	24	14	9	20	6	12	7	.....
MOUNTAIN.....	42	4	8	11	8	2	.....	3	5	1	.....	.....
Montana.....	3	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Idaho.....	16	1	4	2	2	2	.....	.....	4	1	.....	.....
Wyoming.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colorado.....	6	1	.....	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Utah.....	15	2	4	6	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
PACIFIC.....	74	6	10	21	20	11	3	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Washington.....	28	2	6	11	6	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
California.....	46	4	4	10	14	10	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:19 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
 Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 84.—MALE FIRST ADMISSIONS OF EPILEPTICS TO PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY AGE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944
(Statistics based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 39 years	40 to 49 years	50 to 59 years	60 and over	Not reported
United States.....	846	36	138	179	195	75	37	67	61	27	30	1
NEW ENGLAND.....	75	6	21	14	18	1	1	5	6	1	2	
New Hampshire (female only)												
Massachusetts.....	56	6	15	9	12	1	1	4	6	1	1	
Rhode Island.....	2			2								
Connecticut.....	17		6	3	6			1			1	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	235	11	42	48	60	24	11	13	22	3	1	
New York.....	96	7	17	14	21	11	9	6	9	2		
New Jersey.....	33		4	10	5	5	2	3	2	1	1	
Pennsylvania.....	106	4	21	24	34	8		4	11			
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	221	5	24	41	40	21	13	27	22	12	16	
Ohio.....	106		10	13	15	12	11	14	14	7	10	
Illinois.....	67	3	3	15	14	6	1	9	7	4	5	
Michigan.....	43	2	10	9	11	3	1	4	1	1	1	
Wisconsin.....	5		1	4								
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	128	7	23	30	24	12	7	10	8	1	6	
Minnesota.....	40		4	11	7	4	2	6	4		2	
Iowa.....	27	4	5	6	3	2	3	1	1		2	
Missouri.....	25		8	7	7	3						
North Dakota.....	7	3	2	1	1							
South Dakota.....	4				2			1	1			
Nebraska.....	3		1	1		1						
Kansas.....	22		3	4	4	2	2	2	2	1	2	
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	35		2	7	15	4	1	2		2	1	1
Maryland (male only)	2			1	1							
Virginia.....	19			1	10	2		2		2	1	1
South Carolina.....	11		1	3	4	2	1					
Florida.....	3		1	2								
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	3				3							
Alabama.....	3				3							
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	88	1	17	18	16	9	4	9	2	8	4	
Louisiana.....	8		2	2	1	1	1	1				
Oklahoma.....	6	1	2	2			1					
Texas.....	74		13	14	15	8	2	8	2	8	4	
MOUNTAIN.....	22	2	4	8	7				1			
Montana.....	1			1								
Idaho.....	6	1	1	2	2							
Wyoming.....	1				1							
Colorado.....	4	1			3							
Utah.....	10		3	5	1				1			
PACIFIC.....	39	4	5	13	12	4		1				
Washington.....	18	1	3	10	3	1						
California.....	21	3	2	3	9	3		1				

TABLE 85.—FEMALE FIRST ADMISSIONS OF EPILEPTICS TO PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY AGE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 39 years	40 to 49 years	50 to 59 years	60 and over	Not re-ported
United States.....	679	28	106	119	115	81	49	67	63	26	22	3
NEW ENGLAND.....	57	3	11	15	11	2	5	5	2	2	1	.....
New Hampshire.....	3	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(female only)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Massachusetts.....	36	2	8	9	7	1	4	2	.....	2	1	.....
Rhode Island.....	5	.....	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Connecticut.....	13	1	1	5	1	1	.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	165	5	29	28	26	22	13	15	20	2	2	3
New York.....	82	4	17	13	13	7	10	8	8	1	1	.....
New Jersey.....	29	.....	6	2	3	5	3	3	4	1	1	1
Pennsylvania.....	54	1	6	13	10	10	.....	4	8	.....	.....	2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	182	10	24	23	33	23	10	16	20	11	12	.....
Ohio.....	107	.....	19	14	17	17	5	9	11	8	7	.....
Illinois.....	41	5	2	5	8	2	2	5	6	2	4	.....
Michigan.....	34	5	3	4	8	4	3	2	3	1	1	.....
Wisconsin.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	108	5	20	16	19	15	7	10	9	5	2	.....
Minnesota.....	29	1	7	5	5	2	2	3	2	2	.....	.....
Iowa.....	23	2	5	4	4	4	.....	1	1	1	1	.....
Missouri.....	15	.....	5	4	4	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Dakota.....	5	.....	1	.....	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Dakota.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nebraska.....	5	.....	.....	.....	1	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kansas.....	30	2	2	3	3	3	3	5	6	2	1	.....
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	21	1	3	2	4	3	.....	2	3	1	2	.....
Maryland (male only)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Virginia.....	11	.....	1	.....	.....	2	.....	2	3	1	2	.....
South Carolina.....	7	1	1	1	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Florida.....	3	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Alabama.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	90	.....	10	24	12	7	11	15	4	4	3	.....
Louisiana.....	7	.....	.....	.....	2	1	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oklahoma.....	12	.....	1	7	1	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Texas.....	71	.....	9	17	9	6	7	12	4	4	3	.....
MOUNTAIN.....	20	2	4	3	1	2	.....	3	4	1	.....	.....
Montana.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Idaho.....	10	.....	3	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	4	1	.....	.....
Wyoming.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colorado.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Utah.....	5	2	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
PACIFIC.....	35	2	5	8	8	7	3	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Washington.....	10	1	3	1	3	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
California.....	25	1	2	7	5	7	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

TABLE 86.—ALL EPILEPTICS DISCHARGED FROM PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY CONDITION ON DISCHARGE, CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS	TOTAL DISCHARGED			RECOVERED			IMPROVED			UNIMPROVED			Un- known
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
Total.....	779	517	262	25	17	8	424	284	140	274	182	92	56
Symptomatic.....	202	142	60	2	2	-----	115	83	32	65	44	21	20
Toxic exogenous.....	21	13	8	-----	-----	-----	18	12	6	1	-----	1	2
Toxic endogenous.....	24	12	12	-----	-----	-----	12	6	6	11	6	5	1
Due to definite brain disease	123	92	31	2	2	-----	67	52	15	45	32	13	9
Unknown.....	34	25	9	-----	-----	-----	18	13	5	8	6	2	8
Idiopathic.....	519	338	181	18	11	7	297	194	103	186	121	65	18
Unclassified.....	58	37	21	5	4	1	12	7	5	23	17	6	18

TABLE 87.—ALL EPILEPTICS DISCHARGED FROM PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS AND SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	TOTAL DISCHARGED			SYMPTOMATIC			IDIOPATHIC			UNCLASSIFIED		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
United States..	779	517	262	202	142	60	519	338	181	58	37	21
NEW ENGLAND.....	61	40	21	29	21	8	32	19	13			
New Hampshire..	3	1	2				3	1	2			
Massachusetts..	52	36	16	27	19	8	25	17	8			
Rhode Island....	1	1					1	1				
Connecticut....	5	2	3	2	2		3		3			
MIDDLE ATLANTIC....	283	193	90	69	51	18	209	141	68	5	1	4
New York.....	178	116	62	47	34	13	130	81	49	1	1	
New Jersey....	39	27	12	9	6	3	30	21	9			
Pennsylvania...	66	50	16	13	11	2	49	39	10	4		4
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	194	129	65	22	15	7	134	87	47	38	27	11
Ohio.....	101	70	31	4	4		97	66	31			
Illinois.....	60	37	23	13	8	5	36	20	16	11	9	2
Michigan.....	33	22	11	5	3	2	1	1		27	18	9
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	96	61	35	29	18	11	65	42	23	2	1	1
Minnesota.....	54	36	18	11	7	4	43	29	14			
Iowa.....	25	16	9	18	11	7	5	4	1	2	1	1
Missouri.....	15	8	7				15	8	7			
North Dakota...	1		1				1		1			
South Dakota...	1	1					1	1				
SOUTH ATLANTIC....	40	28	12	14	10	4	22	15	7	4	3	1
Maryland.....	3	3		3	3							
(male only)..												
Virginia.....	28	18	10	6	3	3	22	15	7			
South Carolina..	5	4	1	5	4	1						
Florida.....	4	3	1							4	3	1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	66	40	26	16	11	5	49	29	20	1		1
Louisiana.....	7	4	3	5	4	1	2		2			
Texas.....	59	36	23	11	7	4	47	29	18	1		1
MOUNTAIN.....	9	5	4	8	5	3				1		1
Montana.....	4	2	2	4	2	2						
Idaho.....	1		1							1		1
Wyoming.....	1		1	1		1						
Colorado.....	2	2		2	2							
Utah.....	1	1		1	1							
PACIFIC.....	30	21	9	15	11	4	8	5	3	7	5	2
Washington.....	7	5	2							7	5	2
California.....	23	16	7	15	11	4	8	5	3			

TABLE 88.—ALL DEATHS OF EPILEPTICS IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY DURATION OF INSTITUTIONAL LIFE, CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

DURATION OF INSTITUTIONAL LIFE AND SEX	Total deaths	SYMPTOMATIC					Idio-pathic	Un-classified
		Total	Toxic exogenous	Toxic endogenous	Due to definite brain disease	Un-known		
Total.....	946	304	15	26	168	95	546	96
Under 1 month.....	23	12	3		8	1	8	3
1 to 3 months.....	31	10		1	8	1	16	5
4 to 6 months.....	18	9	2	3	3	1	7	2
7 to 11 months.....	28	8	1	3	4		14	6
1 year.....	52	17			15	2	30	5
2 years.....	61	25	1	3	14	7	30	6
3 and 4 years.....	95	31	2	2	23	4	52	12
5 and 6 years.....	54	20	2	1	9	8	28	6
7 to 9 years.....	121	49	1	5	31	12	67	5
10 to 14 years.....	161	48	3	2	23	20	103	10
15 to 19 years.....	96	27			16	11	64	5
20 years and over.....	200	47		6	14	27	127	26
Not reported.....	6	1				1		5
Median (years).....	9.7	8.2			7.0	12.8	11.0	7.3
Male.....	561	184	12	13	107	52	321	56
Under 1 month.....	17	9	2		7		5	3
1 to 3 months.....	17	4			3	1	8	5
4 to 6 months.....	12	5	1	2	2		5	2
7 to 11 months.....	17	6	1	1	4		7	4
1 year.....	31	9			8	1	19	3
2 years.....	41	17	1	3	9	4	21	3
3 and 4 years.....	60	20	1	1	16	2	30	10
5 and 6 years.....	32	10	2		4	4	19	3
7 to 9 years.....	74	29	1	2	21	5	42	3
10 to 14 years.....	100	31	3	1	15	12	66	3
15 to 19 years.....	59	15			9	6	39	5
20 years and over.....	97	28		3	9	16	60	9
Not reported.....	4	1				1		3
Median (years).....	9.1	8.2			7.1	13.5	10.3	4.3
Female.....	385	120	3	13	61	43	225	40
Under 1 month.....	6	3	1		1	1	3	
1 to 3 months.....	14	6		1	5		8	
4 to 6 months.....	6	4	1	1	1	1	2	
7 to 11 months.....	11	2		2			7	2
1 year.....	21	8			7	1	11	2
2 years.....	20	8			5	3	9	3
3 and 4 years.....	35	11	1	1	7	2	22	2
5 and 6 years.....	22	10		1	5	4	9	3
7 to 9 years.....	47	20		3	10	7	25	2
10 to 14 years.....	61	17		1	8	8	37	7
15 to 19 years.....	37	12			7	5	25	
20 years and over.....	103	19		3	5	11	67	17
Not reported.....	2							2
Median (years).....	10.8	8.2			6.8		12.2	

TABLE 89.—ALL DEATHS OF EPILEPTICS IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS AND SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	TOTAL DEATHS			SYMPTOMATIC			IDIOPATHIC			UNCLASSIFIED		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
United States.....	946	561	385	304	184	120	546	321	225	96	56	40
NEW ENGLAND.....	77	49	28	49	30	19	28	19	9			
New Hampshire.....	5	* 3	2	4	2	2	1	1				
Massachusetts.....	55	36	19	40	25	15	15	11	4			
Rhode Island.....	8	6	2	1	1		7	5	2			
Connecticut.....	9	4	5	4	2	2	5	2	3			
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	293	171	122	72	47	25	217	121	96	4	3	1
New York.....	131	66	65	43	27	16	86	37	49	2	2	
New Jersey.....	55	35	20	6	3	3	49	32	17			
Pennsylvania.....	107	70	37	23	17	6	82	52	30	2	1	1
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	226	122	104	24	11	13	129	69	60	73	42	31
Ohio.....	127	70	57	9	5	4	110	59	51	8	6	2
Illinois.....	27	18	9	6	4	2	13	10	6	5	4	1
Michigan.....	67	32	35	9	2	7	3		3	55	30	25
Wisconsin.....	5	2	3							5	2	3
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	161	103	58	75	43	32	84	59	25	2	1	1
Minnesota.....	30	22	8				30	22	8			
Iowa.....	27	19	8	18	11	7	9	8	1			
Missouri.....	17	9	8				15	8	7	2	1	1
North Dakota.....	12	9	3	1	1		11	8	3			
South Dakota.....	6	3	3	2	1	1	4	2	2			
Nebraska.....	15	11	4				15	11	4			
Kansas.....	54	30	24	54	30	24						
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	36	18	18	17	8	9	12	6	6	7	4	3
Maryland.....	1		1	1		1						
Virginia.....	21	11	10	9	5	4	12	6	6			
South Carolina.....	7	3	4	7	3	4						
Florida.....	7	4	3							7	4	3
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	3	1	2				3	1	2			
Alabama.....	3	1	2				3	1	2			
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	88	55	33	29	18	11	52	33	19	7	4	3
Louisiana.....	6	1	5	5		5	1	1				
Texas.....	82	54	28	24	18	6	51	32	19	7	4	3
MOUNTAIN.....	30	21	9	23	17	6	7	4	3			
Montana.....	3	3		3	3							
Idaho.....	11	7	4	11	7	4						
Wyoming.....	2	1	1				2	1	1			
Colorado.....	13	10	3	8	7	1	5	3	2			
Utah.....	1		1	1		1						
PACIFIC.....	32	21	11	15	10	5	14	9	5	3	2	1
Washington.....	13	10	3	7	6	1	3	2	1	3	2	1
California.....	19	11	8	8	4	4	11	7	4			

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:21 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
 Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 90.—AVERAGE DAILY RESIDENT-PATIENT POPULATION AND NORMAL CAPACITY OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942 TO 1944

(See Appendix B for number of institutions reporting in each year and discussion of coverage)

YEAR	Average daily resident-patient population	Normal capacity of institutions	EXCESS OF POPULATION OVER CAPACITY (OVERCROWDING)	
			Number	Percent of capacity
1944.....	112,641	104,765	7,876	7.5
1943.....	107,948	100,169	7,779	7.8
1942.....	112,518	105,012	7,506	7.1

TABLE 91.—ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944 AND 1943

(See Appendix B for number of institutions reporting in each year and discussion of coverage)

OCCUPATION AND TYPE OF EMPLOYEE	1944			1943		
	Total ¹	Male	Female	Total ¹	Male	Female
Full-time employees.....	15,467	5,000	6,549	15,391	6,068	8,314
Superintendents and physicians.....	291	181	43	303	231	52
Superintendents.....	81	69	4	81	76	3
Assistant superintendents.....	48	25	8	35	26	7
Clinical directors.....	4	4	-----	7	7	-----
Pathologists.....	5	2	-----	5	4	-----
Medical specialists.....	2	1	1	2	2	-----
Staff physicians.....	145	77	30	169	113	41
Consulting physicians.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Medical internes.....	6	3	-----	4	3	1
Psychologists and psychometrists.....	57	10	31	58	15	38
Dentists.....	43	31	2	43	37	2
Dental assistants.....	14	-----	10	11	1	10
Pharmacists.....	20	10	3	16	11	3
Clinical assistants.....	1	-----	1	3	1	-----
Laboratory and X-ray technicians.....	51	7	24	46	10	32
Principals and teachers.....	586	54	431	609	77	517
Principals of schools.....	48	7	38	45	8	36
Teachers of grade subjects.....	324	10	229	331	17	301
Teachers of special subjects.....	214	37	164	233	52	180
Graduate nurses.....	320	15	175	346	25	285
Other nurses and attendants.....	7,804	2,091	3,749	7,826	2,614	4,726
Therapists and assistants.....	283	100	104	242	84	128
Occupational therapists and assistants.....	115	3	47	82	11	59
Hydrotherapists and assistants.....	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----
Physiotherapists and assistants.....	4	-----	2	2	-----	2
Industrial supervisors and instructors.....	157	96	50	139	73	66
Other therapists and assistants.....	6	1	4	19	-----	1
Dietitians.....	43	2	35	49	5	41
Social workers and field workers.....	101	4	62	90	12	70
Psychiatric social workers.....	57	-----	31	27	1	25
Other trained social workers.....	41	3	29	62	11	44
Field workers.....	3	1	2	1	-----	1
Stewards.....	79	61	11	82	72	8
Clerical employees.....	793	92	482	755	115	569
Other employees.....	4,981	2,342	1,386	4,912	2,758	1,833

¹ Includes statistics for employees of 10 institutions for whom sex was not reported in 1944 and 2 institutions in 1943.

TABLE 91.—ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1944 AND 1943—CON.

(See Appendix B for number of institutions reporting in each year and discussion of coverage)

OCCUPATION AND TYPE OF EMPLOYEE	1944			1943		
	Total ¹	Male	Female	Total ¹	Male	Female
Part-time employees.....	190	166	23	167	146	19
Superintendents and physicians.....	99	96	2	77	75	1
Superintendents.....						
Assistant superintendents.....						
Clinical directors.....						
Pathologists.....						
Medical specialists.....	2	2		1		
Staff physicians.....	8	7	1	9	9	
Consulting physicians.....	89	87	1	67	66	1
Medical internes.....						
Psychologists and psychometrists.....	3	1	2	4	1	3
Dentists.....	31	30	1	30	30	
Dental assistants.....	2		2			
Pharmacists.....	3	3		2	2	
Clinical assistants.....	2			2	2	
Laboratory and X-ray technicians.....	1		1	1		1
Principals and teachers.....	4	3	1	14	4	10
Principals of schools.....				1		1
Teachers of grade subjects.....	1		1	7		7
Teachers of special subjects.....	3	3		6	4	2
Graduate nurses.....						
Other nurses and attendants.....	7		7	2	1	1
Therapists and assistants.....						
Occupational therapists and assistants.....						
Hydrotherapists and assistants.....						
Physiotherapists and assistants.....						
Industrial supervisors and instructors.....						
Other therapists and assistants.....						
Dietitians.....						
Social workers and field workers.....	1		1			
Psychiatric social workers.....						
Other trained social workers.....	1		1			
Field workers.....						
Stewards.....	1	1				
Clerical employees.....	4	1	3	3		2
Other employees.....	32	29	3	32	31	1
Average daily resident-patient population ²	109,820			106,233		

¹ Includes statistics for employees of 1 institution for whom sex was not reported in 1944 and 2 institutions in 1943.
² Includes only population of institutions reporting administrative staff.

TABLE 92.—ANNUAL TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY PURPOSE OF EXPENDITURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942 TO 1944

(See Appendix B for number of institutions reporting in each year and discussion of coverage)

YEAR	Total expenditure	EXPENDITURE FOR MAINTENANCE		
		Total	Salaries and wages	Purchased provisions
1944.....	\$41,239,770	\$39,777,794	\$21,520,455	\$7,937,256
1943.....	24,369,833	23,653,640	18,832,645	7,291,655
1942.....	33,446,506	31,384,296	15,864,810	6,436,125

YEAR	EXPENDITURE FOR MAINTENANCE—Con.		Additions, improvements, and other expenditures	Average daily resident-patient population ³
	Fuel, light, and water	Other maintenance		
1944.....	\$3,475,892	\$6,844,191	\$1,461,976	\$108,920
1943.....	3,237,032	6,292,308	1,746,772	102,607
1942.....	2,914,805	6,168,556	2,062,210	99,540

¹ Excludes statistics for Massachusetts, New York, and Maryland.

² Includes estimated expenditure for maintenance for Massachusetts, New York, and Maryland institutions.

³ Includes only population of institutions reporting expenditures.

TABLE 93.—AVERAGE DAILY RESIDENT-PATIENT POPULATION AND NORMAL CAPACITY OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944 AND 1943

(See Appendix B for number of institutions reporting in each year and discussion of coverage. A minus sign (—) denotes excess of capacity over population)

DIVISION AND STATE	AVERAGE DAILY RESIDENT-PATIENT POPULATION		NORMAL CAPACITY OF INSTITUTIONS		EXCESS OF POPULATION OVER CAPACITY (OVERCROWDING)			
					Number		Percent of capacity	
	1944	1943	1944	1943	1944	1943	1944	1943
United States..	112,641	107,948	104,765	100,169	7,876	7,779	7.5	7.8
NEW ENGLAND.....	11,840	11,476	10,778	10,297	1,062	1,179	9.9	11.4
Maine.....	1,081	1,077	1,110	1,110	—29	—33	—2.6	—3.0
New Hampshire..	687	679	720	720	—33	—41	—4.6	—5.7
Vermont.....	392	390	390	408	2	—18	0.5	—4.4
Massachusetts....	6,539	6,296	5,293	4,794	1,246	1,502	23.5	31.3
Rhode Island....	876	840	565	565	311	275	55.0	48.7
Connecticut.....	2,265	2,194	2,700	2,700	—435	—506	—16.1	—18.7
MIDDLE ATLANTIC....	31,891	32,185	26,336	26,000	5,555	6,185	21.1	23.8
New York.....	19,570	19,833	15,790	15,765	3,780	4,077	23.9	25.9
New Jersey.....	5,129	5,137	4,728	4,426	401	711	8.5	16.1
Pennsylvania....	7,192	7,215	5,818	5,818	1,374	1,397	23.6	24.0
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	29,001	26,196	27,967	25,505	1,034	691	3.7	2.7
Ohio.....	7,623	7,536	7,306	7,217	317	319	4.3	4.4
Indiana.....	3,263	3,188	3,100	3,099	163	89	5.3	2.9
Illinois.....	8,757	8,771	9,186	8,705	—429	66	—4.7	0.8
Michigan.....	7,103	6,701	6,619	6,484	484	217	7.3	3.3
Wisconsin.....	2,255	—	1,756	—	499	—	28.4	—
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	14,298	14,320	14,518	14,579	—220	—259	—1.5	—1.8
Minnesota.....	3,548	3,559	3,358	3,358	190	201	5.7	6.0
Iowa.....	3,459	3,370	3,583	3,633	—124	—263	—3.5	—7.2
Missouri.....	2,109	2,080	2,225	2,225	—116	—145	—5.2	—6.5
North Dakota....	970	965	1,034	1,034	—64	—69	—6.2	—6.7
South Dakota....	690	675	700	700	—10	—25	—1.4	—3.6
Nebraska.....	1,515	1,497	1,550	1,636	—35	—139	—2.3	—8.5
Kansas.....	2,007	2,174	2,068	1,993	—61	181	—2.9	9.1
SOUTH ATLANTIC....	6,987	7,010	7,370	7,097	—383	—87	—5.2	—1.2
Delaware.....	408	465	475	475	—67	—10	—14.1	—2.1
Maryland.....	1,330	1,350	1,432	1,432	—102	—82	—7.1	—5.7
Dist. of Columbia	629	639	724	672	—95	—33	—13.1	—4.9
Virginia.....	1,907	1,938	1,827	1,827	80	111	4.4	6.1
West Virginia....	108	476	120	515	—12	—39	—10.0	—7.6
North Carolina..	760	771	826	826	—66	—55	—8.0	—6.7
South Carolina..	916	832	992	8000	—76	32	—7.7	4.0
Georgia.....	420	—	424	—	—4	—	—0.9	—
Florida.....	509	539	550	550	—41	—11	—7.5	—2.0
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	2,315	1,919	2,034	1,801	281	118	13.8	6.6
Kentucky.....	713	721	576	576	137	145	23.8	25.2
Tennessee.....	753	—	608	—	145	—	23.8	—
Alabama.....	849	849	850	850	—1	—1	—0.1	—0.1
Mississippi.....	—	349	—	375	—	—26	—	—6.9
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	5,687	4,353	5,783	4,486	—96	—133	—1.7	—3.0
Louisiana.....	867	840	585	595	282	245	48.2	41.2
Oklahoma.....	1,252	—	1,324	—	—72	—	—5.4	—
Texas.....	3,568	3,513	3,874	3,891	—306	—378	—7.9	—9.7
MOUNTAIN.....	2,858	2,817	3,241	3,435	—383	—618	—11.8	—18.0
Montana.....	467	477	750	750	—283	—273	—37.7	—36.4
Idaho.....	602	569	500	617	102	—48	20.4	—7.8
Wyoming.....	384	387	360	360	24	27	6.7	7.5
Colorado.....	769	751	850	925	—81	—174	—9.5	—18.8
New Mexico.....	72	76	76	78	—4	—2	—5.3	—2.6
Utah.....	564	557	705	705	—141	—148	—20.0	—21.0
PACIFIC.....	7,764	7,672	6,738	6,969	1,026	703	15.2	10.1
Washington.....	1,932	1,923	1,700	1,700	232	223	13.6	13.1
Oregon.....	1,051	1,038	1,000	1,000	51	38	5.1	3.8
California.....	4,781	4,711	4,038	4,269	743	442	18.4	10.4

TABLE 94.—ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, FULL-TIME, OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY OCCUPATION, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 82 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total	Superintendents and physicians	Psychologists and psychometrists	Dentists	Dental assistants	Pharmacists	Clinical assistants	Laboratory and X-ray technicians	Principals and teachers
United States.....	15,467	291	57	43	14	20	1	51	586
NEW ENGLAND.....	1,879	40	11	6	1	3	1	8	78
Maine.....	147	3	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5
New Hampshire.....	131	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8
Vermont.....	58	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2
Massachusetts.....	933	23	5	4	-----	3	1	4	31
Rhode Island.....	90	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5
Connecticut.....	520	8	4	2	1	-----	-----	4	27
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	4,767	84	19	12	6	5	-----	21	164
New York.....	3,124	50	11	7	4	4	-----	13	85
New Jersey.....	771	19	3	2	-----	-----	-----	3	41
Pennsylvania.....	872	15	5	3	2	1	-----	5	38
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	3,899	63	14	10	3	3	-----	11	133
Ohio.....	865	13	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	2	26
Indiana.....	418	9	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	31
Illinois.....	1,015	22	4	4	-----	2	-----	6	12
Michigan.....	1,494	16	8	3	2	1	-----	3	63
Wisconsin.....	107	3	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	1,700	33	2	6	2	4	-----	4	89
Minnesota.....	458	7	-----	1	1	-----	-----	1	17
Iowa.....	384	7	-----	1	1	2	-----	2	27
Missouri.....	304	6	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	18
North Dakota.....	130	2	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	10
South Dakota.....	82	3	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	6
Nebraska.....	121	3	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	7
Kansas.....	221	5	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	4
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	873	24	5	1	-----	-----	-----	2	42
Delaware.....	79	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
Maryland.....	134	7	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	11
Dist. of Columbia.....	118	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9
Virginia.....	195	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----
North Carolina.....	108	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	7
South Carolina.....	137	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	11
Georgia.....	41	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
Florida.....	61	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	196	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	7
Kentucky.....	105	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5
Alabama.....	91	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	770	17	2	3	1	3	-----	2	24
Louisiana.....	152	3	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1	2
Oklahoma.....	87	2	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
Texas.....	531	12	2	2	1	2	-----	1	21
MOUNTAIN.....	367	10	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	15
Montana.....	52	3	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	3
Idaho.....	42	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wyoming.....	51	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3
Colorado.....	108	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
New Mexico.....	11	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Utah.....	103	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9
PACIFIC.....	1,016	17	3	4	1	2	-----	3	34
Washington.....	264	4	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	14
Oregon.....	116	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6
California.....	636	11	2	3	1	2	-----	3	14

TABLE 94.—ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, FULL-TIME, OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY OCCUPATION, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944—Con.

DIVISION AND STATE	Graduate nurses	Other nurses and attendants	Therapists and assistants	Dietitians	Social workers and field workers	Stewards	Clerical employees	Other employees	Average daily resident-patient population ¹	Ratio ²
United States...	320	7,804	283	43	101	79	793	4,981	109,820	140.8
NEW ENGLAND.....	44	890	51	8	11	15	100	612	11,392	164.9
Maine.....	4	63	7	1	1	---	8	54	1,081	136.0
New Hampshire.....	3	54	---	---	1	3	4	56	687	190.7
Vermont.....	1	33	2	---	---	3	3	11	392	148.0
Massachusetts.....	21	468	30	5	6	7	49	276	6,091	153.2
Rhode Island.....	1	36	---	---	3	---	6	37	876	102.7
Connecticut.....	14	236	12	2	---	2	30	178	2,265	229.6
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	141	2,300	116	9	37	19	264	1,570	31,891	149.5
New York.....	92	1,668	82	2	27	10	166	903	19,570	159.6
New Jersey.....	22	314	21	3	6	3	69	265	5,129	150.3
Pennsylvania.....	27	318	13	4	4	6	29	402	7,192	121.2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	70	1,976	52	12	33	8	242	1,269	27,489	141.8
Ohio.....	3	498	---	1	1	1	25	293	7,623	113.5
Indiana.....	2	190	20	---	1	---	24	139	3,263	128.1
Illinois.....	39	473	11	3	12	---	81	346	8,757	115.9
Michigan.....	24	767	18	8	19	6	107	449	7,103	210.3
Wisconsin.....	2	48	3	---	---	1	5	42	743	144.0
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	25	804	11	5	4	14	63	634	14,298	118.9
Minnesota.....	6	259	8	1	1	2	16	138	3,548	129.1
Iowa.....	13	149	3	2	---	3	20	154	3,459	111.0
Missouri.....	2	150	---	1	1	1	8	115	2,109	144.1
North Dakota.....	1	57	---	---	1	2	4	51	970	134.0
South Dakota.....	1	25	---	---	1	1	4	39	690	118.8
Nebraska.....	1	59	---	1	---	5	4	40	1,515	79.9
Kansas.....	1	105	---	---	---	---	7	97	2,007	110.1
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	16	492	15	2	4	8	34	228	6,879	126.9
Delaware.....	2	33	2	1	1	1	1	34	408	193.6
Maryland.....	3	65	2	---	1	1	7	36	1,330	100.8
Dist. of Columbia.....	3	60	---	---	2	---	8	33	629	187.6
Virginia.....	1	127	---	---	---	2	10	48	1,907	102.3
North Carolina.....	1	58	5	1	---	1	2	30	760	142.1
South Carolina.....	4	99	---	---	---	1	2	17	916	149.6
Georgia.....	2	18	6	---	---	1	2	8	420	97.6
Florida.....	---	32	---	---	---	1	2	22	509	119.8
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	3	143	2	---	---	1	5	32	1,562	125.5
Kentucky.....	2	59	2	---	---	1	3	32	713	147.3
Alabama.....	1	84	---	---	---	---	2	---	849	107.2
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	5	382	31	5	2	5	25	263	5,687	135.4
Louisiana.....	1	71	2	---	---	1	7	63	867	175.3
Oklahoma.....	---	57	18	2	---	1	3	2	1,252	69.5
Texas.....	4	254	11	3	2	3	15	198	3,568	148.8
MOUNTAIN.....	3	205	---	---	1	6	14	111	2,858	128.4
Montana.....	1	24	---	---	---	1	2	17	467	111.3
Idaho.....	---	27	---	---	---	---	1	13	602	69.8
Wyoming.....	---	31	---	---	---	---	2	14	384	132.8
Colorado.....	1	60	---	---	---	3	2	39	769	140.4
New Mexico.....	---	6	---	---	---	1	---	3	72	152.8
Utah.....	1	57	---	---	1	1	7	25	564	182.6
PACIFIC.....	13	612	5	2	9	3	46	262	7,764	130.9
Washington.....	2	146	2	2	3	---	7	82	1,932	136.6
Oregon.....	---	64	---	---	---	1	2	41	1,051	110.4
California.....	11	402	3	---	6	2	37	139	4,781	133.0

¹ Includes only population of institutions reporting administrative staff.

² Represents number of full-time employees per 1,000 patients. Based on average daily resident-patient population.

TABLE 95.—EXPENDITURE, TOTAL AND PER CAPITA, OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY PURPOSE OF EXPENDITURE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 81 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total expenditures	EXPENDITURE FOR MAINTENANCE		
		Total	Salaries and wages	Purchased provisions
United States.....	\$41,239,770	\$39,777,794	\$21,520,455	\$7,937,256
NEW ENGLAND.....	5,044,230	4,975,784	2,620,628	864,315
Maine.....	410,078	410,078	148,326	152,541
New Hampshire.....	282,247	281,247	133,855	43,755
Vermont.....	118,698	117,114	56,588	10,680
Massachusetts.....	2,709,535	2,695,629	1,510,911	423,722
Rhode Island.....	234,913	234,822	96,868	52,109
Connecticut.....	1,288,759	1,236,894	674,080	181,508
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	13,429,978	12,884,933	7,481,798	2,312,580
New York.....	9,040,673	8,567,772	5,387,266	1,374,149
New Jersey.....	2,119,936	2,097,482	1,063,245	353,887
Pennsylvania.....	2,269,369	2,219,679	1,031,287	584,544
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	11,044,792	10,619,478	6,031,148	2,126,604
Ohio.....	2,332,228	2,085,240	995,931	459,575
Indiana.....	940,173	880,043	384,659	154,112
Illinois.....	2,872,278	2,831,878	1,437,216	862,276
Michigan.....	3,970,792	3,904,925	2,716,297	503,005
Wisconsin.....	929,321	917,392	497,045	147,636
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	4,099,647	3,862,127	1,801,358	1,029,143
Minnesota.....	965,540	940,198	532,664	216,134
Iowa.....	884,428	837,012	362,286	173,806
Missouri.....	686,382	651,760	270,868	264,043
North Dakota.....	325,430	305,262	159,361	58,861
South Dakota.....	195,669	185,983	73,723	33,969
Nebraska.....	443,123	430,169	194,882	157,001
Kansas.....	599,075	511,743	207,574	125,329
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	2,301,858	2,226,662	964,563	486,058
Delaware.....	179,272	175,667	71,386	32,329
Maryland.....	443,090	442,952	188,064	119,468
Dist. of Columbia.....	377,948	372,193	196,332	49,757
Virginia.....	480,223	478,344	187,458	134,879
North Carolina.....	217,476	217,476	87,915	23,991
South Carolina.....	286,359	284,214	126,316	63,687
Georgia.....	157,403	99,729	41,404	20,082
Florida.....	160,087	156,087	65,688	41,865
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	427,418	426,322	169,178	97,568
Kentucky.....	237,707	236,611	97,452	42,801
Alabama.....	189,711	189,711	71,726	54,767
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	1,013,390	985,576	395,982	274,471
Louisiana.....	334,425	316,204	149,417	104,101
Oklahoma.....	196,776	193,838	65,216	64,621
Texas.....	482,189	475,534	181,349	105,749
MOUNTAIN.....	808,335	758,078	304,845	137,832
Montana.....	194,220	192,179	55,388	57,360
Wyoming.....	114,511	111,077	51,982	16,785
Colorado.....	285,286	244,252	94,940	46,026
New Mexico.....	31,204	30,124	12,214	5,033
Utah.....	183,114	180,446	90,321	12,628
PACIFIC.....	3,070,122	3,038,834	1,750,955	608,685
Washington.....	770,675	756,543	329,375	220,137
Oregon.....	264,830	255,585	129,598	44,924
California.....	2,034,617	2,026,706	1,291,982	343,624

TABLE 95.—EXPENDITURE, TOTAL AND PER CAPITA, OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY PURPOSE OF EXPENDITURE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944—Con.

DIVISION AND STATE	EXPENDITURE FOR MAINTENANCE —Continued		Additions, improvements, and other expenditures	Average daily resident- patient population ¹	Per capita expenditure for maintenance ²
	Fuel, light, and water	Other			
United States.....	\$3,475,892	\$6,844,191	\$1,461,976	\$108,920	\$365.20
NEW ENGLAND.....	506,481	984,360	68,446	11,392	436.78
Maine.....	47,688	61,523	-----	1,081	379.35
New Hampshire.....	35,913	67,724	1,000	687	409.38
Vermont.....	13,913	35,933	1,584	392	298.76
Massachusetts.....	288,440	472,556	13,906	6,091	442.56
Rhode Island.....	28,040	57,805	91	876	268.06
Connecticut.....	92,487	288,819	51,865	2,265	546.09
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	1,088,470	2,002,085	545,045	31,891	404.03
New York.....	631,113	1,175,244	472,901	19,570	437.80
New Jersey.....	240,629	439,721	22,454	5,129	408.95
Pennsylvania.....	216,728	387,120	49,690	7,192	308.63
EAST NORTH CENTRAL..	906,310	1,555,416	425,314	29,001	366.18
Ohio.....	218,294	411,440	246,988	7,623	273.55
Indiana.....	71,100	270,172	60,130	3,263	269.70
Illinois.....	199,805	332,581	40,400	8,757	323.38
Michigan.....	311,203	374,420	65,867	7,103	549.76
Wisconsin.....	105,908	166,803	11,929	2,255	406.83
WEST NORTH CENTRAL..	380,751	650,875	237,520	14,298	270.12
Minnesota.....	67,195	124,205	25,342	3,548	264.99
Iowa.....	112,514	188,406	47,416	3,459	241.98
Missouri.....	84,066	32,783	34,622	2,109	309.04
North Dakota.....	28,487	58,553	20,168	970	314.70
South Dakota.....	33,957	44,334	9,686	690	269.54
Nebraska.....	3,095	75,191	12,954	1,515	283.94
Kansas.....	51,437	127,403	87,332	2,007	254.98
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	171,915	604,126	75,196	6,879	323.69
Delaware.....	9,898	62,054	3,605	408	430.56
Maryland.....	48,781	86,639	138	1,330	333.05
Dist. of Columbia...	34,681	91,423	5,755	629	591.72
Virginia.....	34,907	121,100	1,879	1,907	250.84
North Carolina.....	3,898	101,672	-----	760	286.15
South Carolina.....	12,965	81,246	2,145	916	310.28
Georgia.....	10,545	27,698	57,674	420	237.45
Florida.....	16,240	32,294	4,000	509	306.65
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL..	64,802	94,774	1,096	1,562	272.93
Kentucky.....	41,133	55,225	1,096	713	331.85
Alabama.....	23,669	39,549	-----	849	223.45
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL..	69,644	245,479	27,814	3,877	254.21
Louisiana.....	11,987	50,699	18,221	867	364.71
Oklahoma.....	14,182	49,819	2,938	1,252	154.82
Texas.....	43,475	144,961	6,655	1,758	270.50
MOUNTAIN.....	78,114	237,287	50,257	2,256	336.03
Montana.....	21,623	57,808	2,041	467	411.52
Wyoming.....	10,414	31,896	3,434	384	289.26
Colorado.....	29,158	74,128	41,034	769	317.62
New Mexico.....	2,957	9,920	1,080	72	418.39
Utah.....	13,962	63,535	2,668	564	319.94
PACIFIC.....	209,405	469,789	31,288	7,764	391.40
Washington.....	76,545	130,486	14,132	1,932	391.59
Oregon.....	30,368	50,695	9,245	1,051	243.18
California.....	102,492	288,608	7,911	4,781	423.91

¹ Includes only population of institutions reporting expenditure.

² Based on average daily resident-patient population.

TABLE 96.—FIRST ADMISSIONS, MENTAL DEFECTIVES, TO ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR PERMANENT CARE OF MENTAL PATIENTS, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND CONTROL, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 502 hospitals for mental disease and 183 institutions for mental defectives and epileptics)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total first admissions	HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE					INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS		
		Total	State	Veterans'	County and city	Private	Total	Public	Private
United States.....	10,687	1,524	1,262	165	22	75	9,163	8,262	901
NEW ENGLAND.....	834	133	121	1		11	701	683	18
Maine.....	37	11	11				26	26	
New Hampshire.....	78	8	8				70	70	
Vermont.....	31	9	8			1	22	22	
Massachusetts.....	379	68	66	1		1	311	294	17
Rhode Island.....	88	14	7			7	74	73	1
Connecticut.....	221	23	21			2	198	198	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	2,865	203	181	6	7	9	2,662	2,185	477
New York.....	1,806	29	26	1		2	1,777	1,601	176
New Jersey.....	316	33	18	5	7	3	283	204	79
Pennsylvania.....	743	141	137			4	602	380	222
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	2,870	234	180	28	5	21	2,636	2,446	190
Ohio.....	517	41	39			2	476	469	7
Indiana.....	225	30	7	21		2	195	195	
Illinois.....	893	84	62	6		16	809	739	70
Michigan.....	771	38	37	1			733	725	8
Wisconsin.....	464	41	35		5	1	423	318	105
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	976	101	86	5	6	4	875	823	52
Minnesota.....	199	21	19	2			178	177	1
Iowa.....	225	18	12	3		3	207	195	12
Missouri.....	228	39	32		6	1	189	162	27
North Dakota.....	32	4	4				28	27	1
South Dakota.....	42						42	42	
Nebraska.....	139	10	10				129	118	11
Kansas.....	111	9	9				102	102	
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	968	287	269	13		5	681	656	25
Delaware.....	46	1	1				45	45	
Maryland.....	126	44	31	11		2	82	82	
Dist. of Columbia.....	48	3	3				45	45	
Virginia.....	289	89	86	2		1	200	175	25
West Virginia.....	95	78	78				17	17	
North Carolina.....	69	15	13			2	54	54	
South Carolina.....	209	48	48				161	161	
Georgia.....	68	2	2				66	66	
Florida.....	18	7	7				11	11	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	271	153	105	40	3	5	118	106	12
Kentucky.....	87	53	41	11		1	34	22	12
Tennessee.....	66	23	9	8	3	3	43	43	
Alabama.....	88	47	36	10		1	41	41	
Mississippi.....	30	30	19	11					
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	746	268	197	58		13	478	475	3
Arkansas.....	99	99	99						
Louisiana.....	106	38	35			3	68	65	3
Oklahoma.....	147	52	42			10	95	95	
Texas.....	394	79	21	58			315	315	
MOUNTAIN.....	297	60	56	4			237	217	20
Montana.....	14						14	14	
Idaho.....	62	2	2				60	60	
Wyoming.....	23	2	1	1			21	21	
Colorado.....	85	29	26	3			56	36	20
New Mexico.....	16						16	16	
Arizona.....	26	26	26						
Utah.....	71	1	1				70	70	
PACIFIC.....	860	85	67	10	1	7	775	671	104
Washington.....	166	27	18	9			139	139	
Oregon.....	122	18	17	1			104	104	
California.....	572	40	32		1	7	532	428	104

TABLE 97.—FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS OF MENTAL DEFECTIVES TO PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR PERMANENT CARE OF MENTAL PATIENTS, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 315 hospitals for mental disease and 86 State and 2 city institutions for mental defectives and epileptics)

DIVISION AND STATE	TOTAL			STATE, VETERANS', AND COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE			PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS		
	All admissions (except transfers)	First admissions	Readmissions	All admissions (except transfers)	First admissions	Readmissions	All admissions (except transfers)	First admissions	Readmissions
United States..	10,685	9,711	974	1,793	1,449	344	8,892	8,262	630
NEW ENGLAND.....	927	805	122	159	122	37	768	683	85
Maine.....	40	37	3	14	11	3	26	26	5
New Hampshire..	85	78	7	10	8	2	75	70	1
Vermont.....	33	30	3	10	8	2	23	22	1
Massachusetts..	452	361	91	87	67	20	365	294	71
Rhode Island....	86	80	6	11	7	4	75	73	2
Connecticut....	231	219	12	27	21	6	204	198	6
MIDDLE ATLANTIC...	2,614	2,379	235	224	194	30	2,390	2,185	205
New York.....	1,824	1,628	196	29	27	2	1,795	1,601	194
New Jersey....	252	234	18	38	30	8	214	204	10
Pennsylvania...	538	517	21	157	137	20	381	380	1
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	2,846	2,659	187	278	213	65	2,568	2,446	122
Ohio.....	526	508	18	42	39	3	484	469	15
Indiana.....	223	223	-----	28	28	-----	195	195	-----
Illinois.....	915	807	108	100	68	32	815	739	76
Michigan.....	787	763	24	47	38	9	740	725	15
Wisconsin.....	395	358	37	61	40	21	334	318	16
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	999	920	79	111	97	14	888	823	65
Minnesota.....	229	198	31	24	21	3	205	177	28
Iowa.....	214	210	4	15	15	-----	199	195	4
Missouri.....	227	200	27	45	38	7	182	162	20
North Dakota....	36	31	5	6	4	2	30	27	3
South Dakota....	48	42	6	-----	-----	-----	48	42	6
Nebraska.....	132	128	4	12	10	2	120	118	2
Kansas.....	113	111	2	9	9	-----	104	102	2
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	1,052	938	114	350	282	68	702	656	46
Delaware.....	52	46	6	1	1	-----	51	45	6
Maryland.....	139	124	15	55	42	13	84	82	2
Dist. of Columbia	49	48	1	4	3	1	45	45	-----
Virginia.....	299	263	36	106	88	18	193	175	18
West Virginia...	126	95	31	109	78	31	17	17	-----
North Carolina..	70	67	3	13	13	-----	57	54	3
South Carolina...	224	209	15	52	48	4	172	161	11
Georgia.....	74	68	6	2	2	-----	72	66	6
Florida.....	19	18	1	8	7	1	11	11	-----
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL..	322	254	68	201	148	53	121	106	15
Kentucky.....	96	74	22	72	52	20	24	22	2
Tennessee.....	77	63	14	24	20	4	53	43	10
Alabama.....	95	87	8	51	46	5	44	41	3
Mississippi.....	54	30	24	54	30	24	-----	-----	-----
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	790	730	60	304	255	49	486	475	11
Arkansas.....	126	99	27	126	99	27	-----	-----	-----
Louisiana.....	114	100	14	45	35	10	69	65	4
Oklahoma.....	143	137	6	46	42	4	97	95	2
Texas.....	407	394	13	87	79	8	320	315	5
MOUNTAIN.....	312	277	35	74	60	14	238	217	21
Montana.....	20	14	6	-----	-----	-----	20	14	6
Idaho.....	67	62	5	2	2	-----	65	60	5
Wyoming.....	25	23	2	2	2	-----	23	21	2
Colorado.....	76	65	11	36	29	7	40	36	4
New Mexico.....	16	16	-----	-----	-----	-----	16	16	-----
Arizona.....	32	26	6	32	26	6	-----	-----	-----
Utah.....	76	71	5	2	1	1	74	70	4
PACIFIC.....	823	749	74	92	78	14	731	671	60
Washington.....	180	166	14	29	27	2	151	139	12
Oregon.....	155	122	33	23	18	5	132	104	28
California.....	488	461	27	40	33	7	448	428	20

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:20 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

TABLE 98.—DISCHARGES AND DEATHS OF MENTAL DEFECTIVES IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR PERMANENT CARE OF MENTAL PATIENTS, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 315 hospitals for mental disease and 86 State and 2 city institutions for mental defectives and epileptics)

DIVISION AND STATE	TOTAL			STATE, VETERANS', AND COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE			PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS		
	All separations (except transfers)	Discharges	Deaths	All separations (except transfers)	Discharges	Deaths	All separations (except transfers)	Discharges	Deaths
United States.....	9,026	6,595	2,431	1,733	1,331	402	7,293	5,264	2,029
NEW ENGLAND.....	791	627	164	145	124	21	646	503	143
Maine.....	41	15	26	15	8	7	26	7	19
New Hampshire.....	63	49	14	11	9	2	52	40	12
Vermont.....	30	27	3	8	8	—	22	19	3
Massachusetts.....	545	468	77	90	83	7	455	385	70
Rhode Island.....	52	41	11	9	6	3	43	35	8
Connecticut.....	60	27	33	12	10	2	48	17	31
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	2,615	2,103	512	211	164	47	2,404	1,939	465
New York.....	1,937	1,649	288	35	34	1	1,902	1,615	287
New Jersey.....	239	175	64	33	27	6	206	148	58
Pennsylvania.....	439	279	160	143	103	40	296	176	120
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	1,898	1,213	685	328	268	60	1,570	945	625
Ohio.....	418	284	134	68	63	5	350	221	129
Indiana.....	142	75	67	28	28	—	114	47	67
Illinois.....	887	610	277	122	100	22	765	510	255
Michigan.....	297	163	134	54	39	15	243	124	119
Wisconsin.....	154	81	73	56	38	18	98	43	55
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	813	491	322	105	78	27	708	413	295
Minnesota.....	235	170	65	28	21	7	207	149	58
Iowa.....	129	60	69	10	9	1	119	51	68
Missouri.....	166	118	48	44	28	16	122	90	32
North Dakota.....	54	42	12	6	6	—	48	36	12
South Dakota.....	41	20	21	1	1	—	40	19	21
Nebraska.....	131	79	52	14	11	3	117	68	49
Kansas.....	57	2	55	2	2	—	55	—	55
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	1,085	867	218	326	224	102	759	643	116
Delaware.....	57	45	12	4	1	3	53	44	9
Maryland.....	320	294	26	55	46	9	265	248	17
Dist. of Columbia.....	17	7	10	7	7	—	10	—	10
Virginia.....	274	215	59	113	86	27	161	129	32
West Virginia.....	88	54	34	67	33	34	21	21	—
North Carolina.....	70	47	23	13	10	3	57	37	20
South Carolina.....	149	106	43	63	38	25	86	68	18
Georgia.....	78	74	4	4	3	1	74	71	3
Florida.....	32	25	7	—	—	—	32	25	7
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	344	261	83	233	178	55	111	83	28
Kentucky.....	91	65	26	53	39	14	38	26	12
Tennessee.....	78	55	23	28	20	8	50	35	15
Alabama.....	99	73	26	76	51	25	23	22	1
Mississippi.....	76	68	8	76	68	8	—	—	—
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	584	385	199	269	195	74	315	190	125
Arkansas.....	98	67	31	98	67	31	—	—	—
Louisiana.....	127	90	37	65	48	17	62	42	20
Oklahoma.....	94	46	48	20	13	7	74	33	41
Texas.....	265	182	83	86	67	19	179	115	64
MOUNTAIN.....	189	134	55	43	34	9	146	100	46
Montana.....	33	27	6	—	—	—	33	27	6
Idaho.....	37	23	14	—	—	—	37	23	14
Wyoming.....	17	7	10	2	2	—	15	5	10
Colorado.....	42	31	11	21	17	4	21	14	7
New Mexico.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	10	10	—
Arizona.....	13	10	3	13	10	3	—	—	—
Utah.....	37	26	11	7	5	2	30	21	9
PACIFIC.....	707	514	193	73	66	7	634	448	186
Washington.....	103	63	40	27	24	3	76	39	37
Oregon.....	129	95	34	12	10	2	117	85	32
California.....	475	356	119	34	32	2	441	324	117

TABLE 99.—FIRST ADMISSIONS, EPILEPTICS, TO ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR PERMANENT CARE OF MENTAL PATIENTS, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND CONTROL, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 502 hospitals for mental disease and 183 institutions for mental defectives and epileptics)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total first admissions	HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE					INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS		
		Total	State	Veterans'	County and city	Private	Total	Public	Private
United States.....	2,132	529	303	107	3	116	1,603	1,525	78
NEW ENGLAND.....	181	46	33	1		12	135	132	3
New Hampshire.....	9	6	5			1	3	3	
Massachusetts.....	110	17	16	1			93	92	1
Rhode Island.....	23	14	5			9	9	7	2
Connecticut.....	39	9	7			2	30	30	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	473	51	22	11	1	17	422	400	22
New York.....	205	20	7	3		10	185	178	7
New Jersey.....	77	13	1	8	1	3	64	62	2
Pennsylvania.....	191	18	14			4	173	160	13
EAST NORTH CENTRAL..	485	73	34	17	1	21	412	403	9
Ohio.....	226	13				13	213	213	
Indiana.....	8	8	6	2					
Illinois.....	143	32	15	10		7	111	108	3
Michigan.....	94	17	12	5			77	77	
Wisconsin.....	14	3	1		1	1	11	5	6
WEST NORTH CENTRAL..	279	30	9	1	1	19	249	236	13
Minnesota.....	73	4	2			2	69	69	
Iowa.....	57	7		1	1	5	50	50	
Missouri.....	54	8	3			5	46	40	6
North Dakota.....	15	1	1				14	12	2
South Dakota.....	6	1	1				5	5	
Nebraska.....	21	8	1			7	13	8	5
Kansas.....	53	1	1				52	52	
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	198	127	102	5		20	71	56	15
Delaware.....	1	1	1						
Maryland.....	20	6	5			1	14	2	12
Virginia.....	57	24	18	5		1	33	30	3
West Virginia.....	32	32	32						
North Carolina.....	54	54	38			16			
South Carolina.....	26	8	7			1	18	18	
Georgia.....	1	1				1			
Florida.....	7	1	1				6	6	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL..	81	77	29	46		2	4	4	
Kentucky.....	22	22	7	15					
Tennessee.....	8	8	3	4		1			
Alabama.....	39	35	17	17		1	4	4	
Mississippi.....	12	12	2	10					
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL..	253	75	43	19		13	178	178	
Arkansas.....	31	31	31						
Louisiana.....	19	4	4				15	15	
Oklahoma.....	32	14	1			13	18	18	
Texas.....	171	26	7	19			145	145	
MOUNTAIN.....	54	12	12				42	42	
Montana.....	3						3	3	
Idaho.....	16						16	16	
Wyoming.....	2						2	2	
Colorado.....	14	8	8				6	6	
Arizona.....	4	4	4						
Utah.....	15						15	15	
PACIFIC.....	128	38	19	7		12	90	74	16
Washington.....	41	13	6	6		1	28	28	
Oregon.....	7	7	7						
California.....	80	18	6	1		11	62	46	16

TABLE 100.—FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS OF EPILEPTICS TO PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR PERMANENT CARE OF MENTAL PATIENTS, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 315 hospitals for mental disease and 86 State and 2 city institutions for mental defectives and epileptics)

DIVISION AND STATE	TOTAL			STATE, VETERANS', AND COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE			PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS		
	All admissions (except transfers)	First admissions	Readmissions	All admissions (except transfers)	First admissions	Readmissions	All admissions (except transfers)	First admissions	Readmissions
United States.....	2,251	1,938	313	532	413	119	1,719	1,525	194
NEW ENGLAND.....	210	166	44	48	34	14	162	132	30
New Hampshire.....	10	8	2	6	5	1	4	3	1
Massachusetts.....	149	109	40	28	17	11	121	92	29
Rhode Island.....	14	12	2	7	5	2	7	7	-----
Connecticut.....	37	37	-----	7	7	-----	30	30	-----
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	480	434	46	41	34	7	439	400	39
New York.....	216	188	28	11	10	1	205	178	27
New Jersey.....	82	72	10	12	10	2	70	62	8
Pennsylvania.....	182	174	8	18	14	4	164	160	4
EAST NORTH CENTRAL..	522	455	67	68	52	16	454	403	51
Ohio.....	252	213	39	1	-----	1	251	213	38
Indiana.....	9	8	1	9	8	1	-----	-----	-----
Illinois.....	148	133	15	35	25	10	113	108	5
Michigan.....	106	94	12	21	17	4	85	77	8
Wisconsin.....	7	7	-----	2	2	-----	5	5	-----
WEST NORTH CENTRAL..	276	247	29	13	11	2	263	236	27
Minnesota.....	86	71	15	3	2	1	83	69	14
Iowa.....	56	52	4	2	2	-----	54	50	4
Missouri.....	45	43	2	4	3	1	41	40	1
North Dakota.....	13	13	-----	1	1	-----	12	12	-----
South Dakota.....	6	6	-----	1	1	-----	5	5	-----
Nebraska.....	10	9	1	1	1	-----	9	8	1
Kansas.....	60	53	7	1	1	-----	59	52	7
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	191	163	28	125	107	18	66	56	10
Delaware.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	-----	-----	-----
Maryland.....	9	7	2	7	5	2	2	2	-----
Virginia.....	65	53	12	26	23	3	39	30	9
West Virginia.....	40	32	8	40	32	8	-----	-----	-----
North Carolina.....	42	38	4	42	38	4	-----	-----	-----
South Carolina.....	26	25	1	7	7	-----	19	18	1
Florida.....	7	7	-----	1	1	-----	6	6	-----
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL..	109	79	30	105	75	30	4	4	-----
Kentucky.....	28	22	6	28	22	6	-----	-----	-----
Tennessee.....	9	7	2	9	7	2	-----	-----	-----
Alabama.....	50	38	12	46	34	12	4	4	-----
Mississippi.....	22	12	10	22	12	10	-----	-----	-----
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL..	289	240	49	81	62	19	208	178	30
Arkansas.....	46	31	15	46	31	15	-----	-----	-----
Louisiana.....	20	19	1	4	4	-----	16	15	1
Oklahoma.....	19	19	-----	1	1	-----	18	18	-----
Texas.....	204	171	33	• 30	26	4	174	145	29
MOUNTAIN.....	65	54	11	18	12	6	47	42	5
Montana.....	4	3	1	-----	-----	-----	4	3	1
Idaho.....	17	16	1	1	-----	1	16	16	-----
Wyoming.....	3	2	1	1	-----	1	2	2	-----
Colorado.....	21	14	7	12	8	4	9	6	3
Arizona.....	4	4	-----	4	4	-----	-----	-----	-----
Utah.....	16	15	1	-----	-----	-----	16	15	1
PACIFIC.....	109	100	9	33	26	7	76	74	2
Washington.....	44	40	4	15	12	3	29	28	1
Oregon.....	9	7	2	9	7	2	-----	-----	-----
California.....	56	53	3	9	7	2	47	46	1

TABLE 101.—DISCHARGES AND DEATHS OF EPILEPTICS IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR PERMANENT CARE OF MENTAL PATIENTS, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944

(Statistics based on reports from 315 hospitals for mental disease and 86 State and 2 city institutions for mental defectives and epileptics)

DIVISION AND STATE	TOTAL			STATE, VETERANS', AND COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE			PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS		
	All separations (except transfers)	Discharges	Deaths	All separations (except transfers)	Discharges	Deaths	All separations (except transfers)	Discharges	Deaths
United States.....	2,313	1,207	1,106	588	428	160	1,725	779	946
NEW ENGLAND.....	179	98	81	41	37	4	138	61	77
Maine.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	—	—	—
New Hampshire.....	10	4	6	2	1	1	8	3	5
Massachusetts.....	135	79	56	28	27	1	107	52	55
Rhode Island.....	14	5	9	5	4	1	9	1	8
Connecticut.....	18	9	9	4	4	—	14	5	9
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	612	309	303	36	26	10	576	283	293
New York.....	314	183	131	5	5	—	309	178	131
New Jersey.....	104	45	59	10	6	4	94	39	55
Pennsylvania.....	194	81	113	21	15	6	173	66	107
EAST NORTH CENTRAL...	492	248	244	72	54	18	420	194	226
Ohio.....	231	103	128	3	2	1	228	101	127
Indiana.....	5	4	1	5	4	1	—	—	—
Illinois.....	126	95	31	39	35	4	87	60	27
Michigan.....	114	44	70	14	11	3	100	33	67
Wisconsin.....	16	2	14	11	2	9	5	—	5
WEST NORTH CENTRAL...	294	121	173	37	25	12	257	96	161
Minnesota.....	93	60	33	9	6	3	84	54	30
Iowa.....	54	26	28	2	1	1	52	25	27
Missouri.....	41	20	21	9	5	4	32	15	17
North Dakota.....	19	7	12	6	6	—	13	1	12
South Dakota.....	7	1	6	—	—	—	7	1	6
Nebraska.....	21	4	17	6	4	2	15	—	15
Kansas.....	59	3	56	5	3	2	54	—	54
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	266	152	114	190	112	78	76	40	36
Delaware.....	2	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
Maryland.....	19	8	11	15	5	10	4	3	1
Virginia.....	73	41	32	24	13	11	49	28	21
West Virginia.....	45	27	18	45	27	18	—	—	—
North Carolina.....	101	62	39	101	62	39	—	—	—
South Carolina.....	15	8	7	3	3	—	12	5	7
Florida.....	11	4	7	—	—	—	11	4	7
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL...	99	78	21	96	78	18	3	—	3
Kentucky.....	25	25	—	25	25	—	—	—	—
Tennessee.....	9	7	2	9	7	2	—	—	—
Alabama.....	36	20	16	33	20	13	3	—	3
Mississippi.....	29	26	3	29	26	3	—	—	—
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL...	237	132	105	83	66	17	154	66	88
Arkansas.....	48	36	12	48	36	12	—	—	—
Louisiana.....	18	12	6	5	5	—	13	7	6
Texas.....	171	84	87	30	25	5	141	59	82
MOUNTAIN.....	56	25	31	17	16	1	39	9	30
Montana.....	7	4	3	—	—	—	7	4	3
Idaho.....	12	1	11	—	—	—	12	1	11
Wyoming.....	5	3	2	2	2	—	3	1	2
Colorado.....	24	11	13	9	9	—	15	2	13
Arizona.....	5	5	—	5	5	—	—	—	—
Utah.....	3	1	2	1	—	1	2	1	1
PACIFIC.....	78	44	34	16	14	2	62	30	32
Washington.....	29	15	14	9	8	1	20	7	13
Oregon.....	4	3	1	4	3	1	—	—	—
California.....	45	26	19	3	3	—	42	23	19

Generated on 2018-08-01 12:21 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d030009718
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

APPENDIX A. HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE: COVERAGE AND CLASSIFICATION

COVERAGE

State, veterans', and psychopathic hospitals.—Each of these types of hospital for mental disease constitutes a clearly defined group. For each year between 1935 and 1944 coverage is substantially complete, or, for most years, a statement as to hospitals from which schedules were not received is made in the report for that year. In 1944 movement-of-population schedules were received from Montana State Hospital in Montana and New Mexico State Hospital in New Mexico. No reports were received from these hospitals in 1943, and estimates of the movement of population based on reported figures for patient population, admissions, and separations were made and these figures included in the statistics presented for that year. In the tables for 1944 and 1943 presenting data on the diagnosis of admissions and separations, figures for these hospitals are carried in the class, "Mental disorder not reported." Similarly, in the historical tables, estimates are included for 2 State hospitals for 1942 and for 3 State hospitals and one veterans' hospital for the year 1940. Administrative statistics are generally less completely reported than statistics on other subjects, and the statistics presented on administration are based on the number of hospitals reporting them in each year.

• The statistics presented for veterans' neuropsychiatric hospitals include figures for the United States Public Health Service Hospitals at Fort Worth, Texas, and Lexington, Kentucky. They do not include figures, however, on neuropsychiatric patients in other types of veterans' hospitals.

Of the psychopathic hospitals covered by the 1942 report, one hospital, Galveston State Psychopathic Hospital, Galveston, Texas, has gone out of existence. The statistics presented in this report, however, cover four new psychopathic hospitals: Western State Psychiatric Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; the Psychopathic Observation Clinic, Delaware State Hospital, Farnhurst, Delaware; the Langley Porter Clinic Medical Center, San Francisco, California; and the Gailor Memorial Psychiatric Hospital, Memphis, Tennessee.

County, city, and private hospitals.—Although there are some county and city hospitals which are in every way comparable to State hospitals for mental disease, there are a considerable number of county institutions which are only partially devoted to the care of psychiatric patients. It is quite possible that in various years schedules were not sent to all of the latter institutions. Similarly, in those States in which there is no central State system of hospital registration, it is possible that schedules were not sent to all private hospitals. Furthermore not all of the hospitals to which schedules were sent returned them. For 1944, schedules were returned by 94 of the 114 county and city hospitals to which they were sent, and by 187 of the 269 private hospitals receiving schedules. However, the probability that a hospital will be listed in available sources of information on the number of hospitals of a given type, and the probability that it will return schedules, tend to vary directly with its size. Hence, the statistics for county, city, and private hospitals appear to be reasonably complete with respect to the total number of patients involved.

Psychiatric wards of general hospitals.—The collection of statistics for the psychiatric wards of general hospitals on an annual basis began in 1939, although these data were collected in the decennial censuses of 1923 and 1933. The problems of obtaining complete coverage for this group of hospitals are similar to those which arise in the case of county and private hospitals. For 1944, schedules were returned by 106 of the 118 hospitals to which they were sent. In 1942, 1943, and 1944, as indicated in the body of the text, statistics for the general and station hospitals operated by the armed forces have been excluded. Although a majority of these hospitals are new, several of them,

such as Walter Reed Hospital in Washington, D. C., and Letterman General Hospital in San Francisco, California, have been included among general hospitals in previous years. It is hoped that it will be possible to include data for hospitals of this type in the report for 1945.

Number of hospitals reporting: 1935 to 1944.—The number of hospitals of each type reporting in each year between 1935 and 1944 is indicated in table A.

TABLE A. HOSPITALS REPORTING DATA ON MENTAL PATIENTS, BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND CONTROL: 1935 TO 1944

YEAR	HOSPITALS FOR THE PERMANENT CARE OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS				HOSPITALS FOR THE TEMPORARY CARE OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS	
	State	Veterans'	County and city	Private	Psychopathic	General
1944.....	190	31	94	187	9	106
1943.....	186	31	75	186	8	105
1942.....	185	28	75	176	6	97
1941.....	180	27	92	182	7	95
1940.....	178	26	80	187	7	71
1939.....	180	27	100	198	7	75
1938.....	178	26	67	193	7	-----
1937.....	176	26	65	211	7	-----
1936.....	176	25	67	199	8	-----
1935.....	174	22	67	209	7	-----

Number of hospitals reporting administrative statistics.—Statistics on overcrowding for 1942 and 1943 do not include estimates for the two State hospitals which did not return schedules in these years. Otherwise the numbers of State, veterans', and psychopathic hospitals reporting this item are identical with the numbers presented in table A for the period 1940 to 1944.

The number of State hospitals reporting data on administrative staff was 182 in 1944, 175 in 1943, and 181 in 1942. The corresponding numbers for veterans' hospitals were 31, 31, and 28, respectively; and for psychopathic hospitals 8, 8, and 6, respectively.

The number of State hospitals reporting data on expenditures was 183 in 1944, 172 in 1943, and 181 in 1942. The corresponding numbers for veterans' hospitals were 31, 31, and 28, respectively; and for psychopathic hospitals 7, 6, and 6, respectively.

CLASSIFICATION

Irregular classifications.—As indicated in the body of the text, the classification of hospitals by type of control is not completely rigid. In this classification effort is made to keep the number of categories within manageable limits and to classify marginal cases in terms of parallel function rather than strictly in terms of type of control. The hospitals which fall into this irregular group and their classifications are as follows:

1. *St. Elizabeths Hospital, Washington, D. C.*—This hospital is operated by the Federal Government but is classified as a State hospital since it performs the same function as a State hospital for residents of the District of Columbia.
2. *Morningside Hospital, Portland, Oregon.*—This hospital is privately owned but provides care for the mentally ill of Alaska for the Federal Government. It is classified as a State hospital.
3. *Eloise Hospital, Eloise, Michigan.*—This hospital is operated by Wayne County but is classified as a State hospital because it provides care for

patients from Wayne County who normally would be cared for in the State hospitals of Michigan.

4. *U. S. Public Health Service Hospitals, Fort Worth, Texas, and Lexington, Kentucky.*—Formerly, these hospitals were devoted exclusively to the care of drug addicts, but they have been opened to psychiatric casualties from the armed forces. In view of this function and the fact that patients are admitted without reference to State of residence prior to hospitalization, these hospitals have been classified as veterans' hospitals, although they are not operated by the Veterans' Administration.

Change of classification.—During 1942 county hospitals for mental disease in Pennsylvania were taken over by the State and integrated with the State hospital system. In this administrative change, however, Ransom Mental Hospital, a hospital operated by Lackawanna County, was not immediately converted to a State hospital and no schedules were returned. Statistics for this hospital appear for the first time among those for State hospitals in this report.

In 1944, the Barboursville Unit of Huntington State Hospital, Barboursville, West Virginia, was converted from an institution for the care of mental defectives into a hospital providing care for mild psychiatric cases. Consequently, figures for this institution have been included with the statistics for State hospitals in this report.

Certain hospitals which prior to 1942 were classified as city, psychopathic, and private hospitals proved, on investigation, to be actually more akin to the psychiatric wards of general hospitals and consequently they were reclassified as such. The most important change was the reclassification of Cook County Psychopathic Hospital in Chicago. This hospital is actually a unit of Cook County General Hospital and from a statistical point of view is comparable with the psychiatric service of Bellevue Hospital in New York City or Gallinger Hospital in Washington, D. C.

APPENDIX B. INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS: COVERAGE AND CLASSIFICATION

COVERAGE

State and city institutions.—The coverage for public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics has always been less complete than that for public hospitals providing permanent care for psychiatric patients. In 1944 the following State institutions failed to return schedules: Indiana Village for Epileptics, Newcastle, Indiana; and Ellisville State School, Ellisville, Mississippi. Contrary to the procedure used in connection with State and veterans' hospitals for mental disease, estimates for these institutions have not been included in the statistics presented because coverage has been incomplete for most years and therefore definite totals have not been established. Like those for hospitals for mental disease, administrative statistics for institutions are generally less completely reported than statistics on other subjects and the statistics presented on administration are based on the number of institutions reporting them in each year.

Private institutions.—In those States in which there is no State supervision, it is possible that schedules were not sent to all institutions or schools, and not all of the institutions to which schedules were sent returned them. For 1944, schedules were returned by 95 of the 129 private institutions to which schedules were sent. Since the probability that a private institution will be listed in the available sources of information on the number of institutions of a given type, and the probability that it will return schedules tend to vary directly with its size, the statistics presented for private institutions do not substantially understate the number of patients involved.

Number of institutions reporting: 1935 to 1944.—The number of each type of institution reporting in each year between 1935 and 1944 is indicated in table B.

TABLE B. INSTITUTIONS REPORTING DATA ON MENTAL PATIENTS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL: 1935 TO 1944

YEAR	State institutions	City institutions	Private institutions
1944.....	86	2	95
1943.....	83	2	93
1942.....	86	2	75
1941.....	80	2	70
1940.....	76	2	56
1939.....	76	-----	59
1938.....	78	2	52
1937.....	81	2	54
1936.....	81	3	57
1935.....	80	3	66

Number of public institutions reporting administrative statistics.—The number of public institutions reporting information on overcrowding in each year between 1940 and 1944 is identical with the number presented for each year in table B.

The number of public institutions reporting data on administrative staff was 84 in 1944 and 81 in 1943. The number of public institutions reporting data on expenditures was 83 in 1944, 77 in 1943, and 79 in 1942.

CLASSIFICATION

Since the number of different agencies operating institutions for mental defectives and epileptics is small in comparison with hospitals for mental disease, there have been relatively few changes in classification. Central Oklahoma State Hospital Annex,

McAllister, Oklahoma, formerly classified as an institution for mental defectives, has been reclassified as a hospital for mental disease and the statistics for this institution are included with the statistics for State hospitals presented in this report.

Statistics for the Barboursville Unit of Huntington State Hospital, Barboursville, West Virginia, formerly incorporated with the statistics for Weston State Hospital, were obtained separately for 1943 and appear in the statistics for institutions for mental defectives and epileptics. During 1944, however, most of the patients under care were mentally diseased rather than mentally defective; consequently, it was reclassified as a hospital for mental disease.

The West Virginia Children's Home at Elkins, West Virginia, which prior to 1944 provided care for mental defectives and epileptics, was converted to an orphanage for normal children during 1944, and, in consequence, statistics for this institution are not included in this report.

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1947—701032

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA



3 1951 D03 000 971 8